

PCT

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION
International Bureau



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

<p>(51) International Patent Classification ⁶ : C12N 15/48, 15/08, 7/02, C07K 14/15, C12N 9/12, 9/22, C12Q 1/70, C07K 16/10, G01N 33/569, A61K 39/21, 39/42, 48/00</p>	<p>A1</p>	<p>(11) International Publication Number: WO 98/23755 (43) International Publication Date: 4 June 1998 (04.06.98)</p>
<p>(21) International Application Number: PCT/IB97/01482 (22) International Filing Date: 26 November 1997 (26.11.97) (30) Priority Data: 08/756,429 26 November 1996 (26.11.96) US (71) Applicant: BIO MERIEUX [FR/FR]; Chemin de l'Orme, F-69280 Marcy l'Etoile (FR). (72) Inventors: PERRON, Hervé; 134, rue du Docteur E. Lo- card, F-69005 Lyon (FR). BESEME, Frédéric; 39, rue de la Noyera, F-38090 Villefontaine (FR). BEDIN, Frédéric; 6, rue Gaspard André, F-69002 Lyon (FR). PARANHOS-BACCALA, Glaucia; 75, cours Gambetta, F-69003 Lyon (FR). KOMURIAN-PRADEL, Florence; Chemin Vial, F-69450 Saint-Cyr-au-Mont d'Or (FR). JOLIVET-REYNAUD, Colette; 16, avenue des Colonnes, F-69500 Bron (FR). MANDRAND, Bernard; 21, rue de la Doua, F-69100 Villeurbanne (FR). (74) Agent: CABINET GERMAIN & MAUREAU; Boîte postale 6153, F-69466 Lyon Cedex 06 (FR).</p>		<p>(81) Designated States: CA, JP, European patent (AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE). Published <i>With international search report. Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of the receipt of amendments.</i></p>
<p>(54) Title: VIRAL MATERIAL AND NUCLEOTIDE FRAGMENTS ASSOCIATED WITH MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS, FOR DIAGNOS- TIC, PROPHYLACTIC AND THERAPEUTIC PURPOSES</p>		
<p>(57) Abstract</p> <p>The invention relates to a nucleic material, in the isolated or purified state, comprising a nucleotide sequence selected from the group including sequences SEQ ID NO:93, SEQ ID NO:94, their complementary sequences and their equivalent sequences, in particular nucleotide sequences displaying, for any succession of 100 contiguous monomers, at least 50 % and preferably at least 60 % homology with said sequences SEQ ID NO:93, SEQ ID NO:94 and their complementary sequences, excluding HSERV-9 sequence.</p>		

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
AU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece	ML	Mali	TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	MN	Mongolia	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MR	Mauritania	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MW	Malawi	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MX	Mexico	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	NE	Niger	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NL	Netherlands	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NO	Norway	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NZ	New Zealand	ZW	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CM	Cameroon	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CN	China	KZ	Kazakstan	RO	Romania		
CU	Cuba	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
CZ	Czech Republic	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DE	Germany	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
DK	Denmark	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		
EE	Estonia						

VIRAL MATERIAL AND NUCLEOTIDE FRAGMENTS ASSOCIATED WITH
MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS, FOR DIAGNOSTIC, PROPHYLACTIC AND
THERAPEUTIC PURPOSES

5 Multiple sclerosis (MS) is a demyelinating disease of the central nervous system (CNS) the cause of which remains as yet unknown.

"Multiple sclerosis (MS) is the most common neurological disease of young adults with a prevalence in
10 Europe and North America of between 20 and 200 per 100,000. It is characterized clinically by a relapsing/remitting or chronic progressive course, frequently leading to severe disability. Current knowledge suggests that MS is associated with autoimmunity, that
15 genetic background has an important influence and that "infectious" agent(s) may be involved. Indeed, many viruses have been proposed as possible candidates but as yet, none of them has been shown to play an aetiological role.

20 Many studies have supported the hypothesis of a viral aetiology of the disease, but none of the known viruses tested has proved to be the causal agent sought: a review of the viruses sought for several years in MS has been compiled by E. Norrby (1) and R.T. Johnson (2).

25 The discovery of pathogenic retroviruses in man (HTLVs and HIVs) was followed by great interest in their ability to impair the immune system and to provoke central nervous system inflammation and/or degeneration. In the case of HTLV-1, its association with a chronic
30 inflammatory demyelinating disease in man (48) led to extensive investigations to search for an HTLV1-like retrovirus in MS patients. However, despite initial claims, the presence of HTLV-1 or HTLV-like retroviruses was not confirmed.

Recently, a retrovirus different from the known human retroviruses has been isolated in patients suffering from MS (3, 4, and 5).

In 1989, the authors described the production of
5 extracellular virions, associated with reverse transcriptase (RT) activity, by a culture of leptomeningeal cells (LM7) obtained from the cerebrospinal fluid of a patient with MS (3). This was followed by similar findings in monocyte cultures from a series of MS
10 patients (5). Neither viral particles nor viral RT-activity were found in control individuals. Furthermore, the authors were able to transfer the LM7 virus to non-infected leptomeningeal cells in vitro (26). The molecular characterization of the "LM7" retrovirus was a
15 prerequisite for further evaluation of its possible role in MS. Considerable difficulties arose from the absence of continuously productive retroviral cultures and from the low levels of expression in the few transient cultures. The strategy described here focused on RNA from
20 extracellular virions, in order to avoid non-specific detection of cellular RNA and of endogenous elements from contaminating human DNA. A specific retroviral sequence associated with virions produced by cell cultures from several MS patients has been identified. The entire
25 sequence of this novel retroviral genome is currently being obtained using RT-PCR on RNA from extracellular virions. The retrovirus previously called "LM7 virus" corresponds to an oncovirus and is now designated MSRV (Multiple Sclerosis-associated RetroVirus).

30 The authors were also able to show that this retrovirus could be transmitted in vitro, that patients suffering from MS produced antibodies capable of recognizing proteins associated with the infection of leptomeningeal cells by this retrovirus, and that the
35 expression of the latter could be strongly stimulated by the immediate-early genes of some herpesviruses (6).

All these results point to the role in MS of at least one unknown retrovirus or of a virus having reverse transcriptase activity which is detectable according to the method published by H. Perron (3) and qualified as "LM7-like RT" activity. The content of the publication identified by (3) is incorporated in the present description by reference.

Recently, the Applicant's studies have enabled two continuous cell lines infected with natural isolates originating from two different patients suffering from MS to be obtained by a culture method as described in the document WO-A-93/20188, the content of which is incorporated in the present description by reference. These two lines, derived from human choroid plexus cells, designated LM7PC and PLI-2, were deposited with the ECACC on 22nd July 1992 and 8th January 1993, respectively, under numbers 92072201 and 93010817, in accordance with the provisions of the Budapest Treaty. Moreover, the viral isolates possessing LM7-like RT activity were also deposited with the ECACC under the overall designation of "strains". The "strain" or isolate harboured by the PLI-2 line, designated POL-2, was deposited with the ECACC on 22nd July 1992 under No. V92072202. The "strain" or isolate harboured by the LM7PC line, designated MS7PG, was deposited with the ECACC on 8th January 1993 under No. V93010816.

Starting from the cultures and isolates mentioned above, characterized by biological and morphological criteria, the next step was to endeavour to characterize the nucleic acid material associated with the viral particles produced in these cultures.

The portions of the genome which have already been characterized have been used to develop tests for molecular detection of the viral genome and immunoserological tests, using the amino acid sequences encoded by the nucleotide sequences of the viral genome,

in order to detect the immune response directed against epitopes associated with the infection and/or viral expression.

These tools have already enabled an association to be confirmed between MS and the expression of the sequences identified in the patents cited later. However, the viral system discovered by the Applicant is related to a complex retroviral system. In effect, the sequences to be found encapsidated in the extracellular viral particles produced by the different cultures of cells of patients suffering from MS show clearly that there is coencapsidation of retroviral genomes which are related but different from the "wild-type" retroviral genome which produces the infective viral particles. This phenomenon has been observed between replicative retroviruses and endogenous retroviruses belonging to the same family, or even heterologous retroviruses. The notion of endogenous retroviruses is very important in the context of our discovery since, in the case of MSRV-1, it has been observed that endogenous retroviral sequences comprising sequences homologous to the MSRV-1 genome exist in normal human DNA. The existence of endogenous retroviral elements (ERV) related to MSRV-1 by all or part of their genome explains the fact that the expression of the MSRV-1 retrovirus in human cells is able to interact with closely related endogenous sequences. These interactions are to be found in the case of pathogenic and/or infectious endogenous retroviruses (for example some ecotropic strains of the murine leukaemia virus), and in the case of exogenous retroviruses whose nucleotide sequence may be found partially or wholly, in the form of ERVs, in the host animal's genome (e.g. mouse exogenous mammary tumor virus transmitted via the milk). These interactions consist mainly of (i) a trans-activation or coactivation of ERVs by the replicative retrovirus (ii) and "illegitimate" encapsidation of RNAs related to ERVs, or

of ERVs - or even of cellular RNAs - simply possessing compatible encapsidation sequences, in the retroviral particles produced by the expression of the replicative strain, which are sometimes transmissible and sometimes with a pathogenicity of their own, and (iii) more or less substantial recombinations between the coencapsidated genomes, in particular in the phases of reverse transcription, which lead to the formation of hybrid genomes, which are sometimes transmissible and sometimes with a pathogenicity of their own.

Thus, (i) different sequences related to MSRV-1 have been found in the purified viral particles; (ii) molecular analysis of the different regions of the MSRV-1 retroviral genome should be carried out by systematically analyzing the coencapsidated, interfering and/or recombined sequences which are generated by the infection and/or expression of MSRV-1; furthermore, some clones may have defective sequence portions produced by the retroviral replication and template errors and/or errors of transcription of the reverse transcriptase; (iii) the families of sequences related to the same retroviral genomic region provide the means for an overall diagnostic detection which may be optimized by the identification of invariable regions among the clones expressed, and by the identification of reading frames responsible for the production of antigenic and/or pathogenic polypeptides which may be produced only by a portion, or even by just one, of the clones expressed, and, under these conditions, the systematic analysis of the clones expressed in the region of a given gene enables the frequency of variation and/or of recombination of the MSRV-1 genome in this region to be evaluated and the optimal sequences for the applications, in particular diagnostic applications, to be defined; (iv) the pathology caused by a retrovirus such as MSRV-1 may be a direct effect of its expression and of the proteins or peptides produced as a result thereof, but

also an effect of the activation, the encapsidation or the recombination of related or heterologous genomes and of the proteins or peptides produced as a result thereof; thus, these genomes associated with the expression of and/or infection by MSRV-1 are an integral part of the potential pathogenicity of this virus, and hence constitute means of diagnostic detection and special therapeutic targets. Similarly, any agent associated with or cofactor of these interactions responsible for the pathogenesis in question, such as MSRV-2 or the gliotoxic factor which are described in the patent application published under No. FR-2,716,198, may participate in the development of an overall and very effective strategy for the diagnosis, prognosis, therapeutic monitoring and/or integrated therapy of MS in particular, but also of any other disease associated with the same agents.

In this context, a parallel discovery has been made in another autoimmune disease, rheumatoid arthritis (RA), which has been described in the French Patent Application filed under No. 95/02960. This discovery shows that, by applying methodological approaches similar to the ones which were used in the Applicant's work on MS, it was possible to identify a retrovirus expressed in RA which shares the sequences described for MSRV-1 in MS, and also the coexistence of an associated MSRV-2 sequence also described in MS. As regards MSRV-1, the sequences detected in common in MS and RA relate to the pol and gag genes. In the current state of knowledge, it is possible to associate the gag and pol sequences described with the MSRV-1 strains expressed in these two diseases.

The present patent application relates to various results which are additional to those already protected by the following French Patent Applications:

- No. 92/04322 of 03.04.1992, published under
No. 2,689,519;

- No. 92/13447 of 03.11.1992, published under
No. 2,689,521;
- No. 92/13443 of 03.11.1992, published under
No. 2,689,520;
- 5 - No. 94/01529 of 04.02.1994, published under
No. 2,715,936;
- No. 94/01531 of 04.02.1994, published under
No. 2,715,939;
- No. 94/01530 of 04.02.1994, published under
10 No. 2,715,936;
- No. 94/01532 of 04.02.1994, published under
No. 2,715,937;
- No. 94/14322 of 24.11.1994, published under
No. 2,727,428;
- 15 - and No. 94/15810 of 23.12.1994; published under
No. 2,728,585.

The present invention relates, in the first place, to a viral material, in the isolated or purified state, which may be recognized or characterized in
20 different ways:

- its genome comprises a nucleotide sequence chosen from the group including the sequences SEQ ID NO:46, SEQ ID NO:51, SEQ ID NO:52, SEQ ID NO:53, SEQ ID NO:56, SEQ ID NO:58, SEQ ID NO:59, SEQ ID NO:60, SEQ ID NO:61, SEQ ID
25 NO:89, their complementary sequences and their equivalent sequences, in particular nucleotide sequences displaying, for any succession of 100 contiguous monomers, at least 50% and preferably at least 70% homology with the said sequences SEQ ID NO:46, SEQ ID NO:51, SEQ ID NO:52, SEQ ID
30 NO:53, SEQ ID NO:56, SEQ ID NO:58, SEQ ID NO:59, SEQ ID NO:60, SEQ ID NO:61, SEQ ID NO:89, respectively, and their complementary sequences;
- the region of its genome comprising the env and pol genes and a portion of the gag gene, excluding the
35 subregion having a sequence identical or equivalent to SEQ ID NO:1, codes for any polypeptide displaying, for any

contiguous succession of at least 30 amino acids, at least 50% and preferably at least 70% homology with a peptide sequence encoded by any nucleotide sequence chosen from the group including SEQ ID NO:46, SEQ ID NO:51, SEQ ID NO:52, SEQ ID NO:53, SEQ ID NO:56, SEQ ID NO:58, SEQ ID NO:59, SEQ ID NO:60 SEQ ID NO:61 SEQ ID NO:89 and their complementary sequences;

- the pol gene comprises a nucleotide sequence partially or totally identical or equivalent to SEQ ID NO:57 or SEQ ID NO:93, excluding SEQ ID NO:1.

- the gag gene comprises a nucleotide sequence partially or totally identical or equivalent to SEQ ID NO:88.

As indicated above, according to the present invention, the viral material as defined above is associated with MS. And as defined by reference to the pol or gag gene of MSRV-1, and more especially to the sequences SEQ ID NOS 51, 56, 57, 59, 60, 61, 88, 89, 93, 169, 170, 171, 172, 176, 177, 178 and 179, this viral material is associated with RA.

The present invention also relates to a nucleic material, in the isolated or purified state, having at least one of the following definitions :

- a nucleic material comprising a nucleotide sequence selected from the group including sequences SEQ ID NO:93, SEQ ID NO:94, SEQ ID NO:169, SEQ ID NO:170, SEQ ID NO:171, SEQ ID NO:172, SEQ ID NO:176, SEQ ID NO:177, SEQ ID NO:178, SEQ ID NO:179, their complementary sequences and their equivalent sequences, in particular nucleotide sequences displaying, for any succession of 100 contiguous monomers, at least 50% and preferably at least 60% homology with said sequences SEQ ID NO:93, SEQ ID NO:94, SEQ ID NO:169, SEQ ID NO:170, SEQ ID NO:171, SEQ ID NO:172, SEQ ID NO:176, SEQ ID NO:177, SEQ ID NO:178, SEQ ID NO:179, and their complementary sequences, excluding HSERV-9 (or ERV-9) ; advantageously, the nucleotide sequence of said nucleic material is

- selected from the group including sequences SEQ ID NO:93,
SEQ ID NO:94, SEQ ID NO:169, SEQ ID NO:170, SEQ ID NO:171,
SEQ ID NO:172, SEQ ID NO:176, SEQ ID NO:177,
SEQ ID NO:178, SEQ ID NO:179, their complementary
5 sequences and their equivalent sequences, in particular
nucleotide sequences displaying, for any succession of 100
contiguous monomers, at least 70% and preferably at least
80% homology with said sequences SEQ ID NO:93,
SEQ ID NO:94, SEQ ID NO:169, SEQ ID NO:170, SEQ ID NO:171,
10 SEQ ID NO:172, SEQ ID NO:176, SEQ ID NO:177,
SEQ ID NO:178, SEQ ID NO:179, and their complementary
sequences ;
- a nucleic material, in the isolated or purified state,
coding for any polypeptide displaying, for any contiguous
15 succession of at least 30 amino acids, at least 50%,
preferably at least 60 %, and most preferably at least 70%
homology with a peptide sequence encoded by any nucleotide
sequence selected from the group including SEQ ID NO:93,
SEQ ID NO:94, SEQ ID NO:169, SEQ ID NO:170, SEQ ID NO:171,
20 SEQ ID NO:172, SEQ ID NO:176, SEQ ID NO:177,
SEQ ID NO:178, SEQ ID NO:179 and their complementary
sequences;
- a nucleic material, in the isolated or purified state,
of retroviral type, comprising a nucleotide sequence
25 identical or similar to at least part of the pol gene of
an isolated retrovirus associated with multiple sclerosis
or rheumatoid arthritis; advantageously, said nucleotide
sequence is 80 % similar to said at least part of the gene
pol;
30 - a nucleic material comprising a nucleotide sequence
identical or similar to at least part of the pol gen of an
isolated virus encoding a reverse transcriptase having a
enzymatic site comprised between the amino acid domains
LPQG-YXDD, having a phylogenic distance with HSERV-9 of
35 0.063 ± 0.1 , and preferably 0.063 ± 0.05 ; the phylogenic
distances are calculated on the basis of a reference

sequence according to UPGM tree option of the Geneworks™ Software (INTELLIGENETICS) ;
By enzymatic site, we understand the amino acids domain(s) conferring the specific activity of a given enzyme.

5 The present invention also relates to different nucleotide fragments each comprising a nucleotide sequence chosen from the group including:

(a) all the genomic sequences, partial and total, of the pol gene of the MSRV-1 virus, except for the total
10 sequence of the nucleotide fragment defined by SEQ ID NO:1;

(b) all the genomic sequences, partial and total, of the env gene of MSRV-1;

(c) all the partial genomic sequences of the gag gene of
15 MSRV-1;

(d) all the genomic sequences overlapping the pol gene and the env gene of the MSRV-1 virus, and overlapping the pol gene and the gag gene;

(e) all the sequences, partial and total, of a clone
20 chosen from the group including the clones FBd3 (SEQ ID NO:46), t pol (SEQ ID NO:51), JLBc1 (SEQ ID NO:52), JLBc2 (SEQ ID NO:53) and GM3 (SEQ ID NO:56), FBd13 (SEQ ID NO:58), LB19 (SEQ ID NO:59), LTRGAG12 (SEQ ID NO:60), FP6 (SEQ ID NO:61), G+E+A
25 (SEQ ID NO:89), excluding any nucleotide sequence identical to or lying within the sequence defined by SEQ ID NO:1;

(f) sequences complementary to the said genomic sequences;

(g) sequences equivalent to the said sequences (a) to (e),
30 in particular nucleotide sequences displaying, for any succession of 100 contiguous monomers, at least 50% and preferably at least 70% homology with the said sequences (a) to (d),

provided that this nucleotide fragment does not comprise
35 or consist of the sequence ERV-9 as described in LA MANTIA et al. (18).

The term genomic sequences, partial or total, includes all sequences associated by coencapsidation or by coexpression, or recombined sequences.

Preferably, such a fragment comprises:

- 5 - either a nucleotide sequence identical to a partial or total genomic sequence of the pol gene of the MSRV-1 virus, except for the total sequence of the nucleotide fragment defined by SEQ ID NO:1, or identical to any sequence equivalent to the said partial or total genomic
10 sequence, in particular one which is homologous to the latter;
 - or a nucleotide sequence identical to a partial or total genomic sequence of the env gene of the MSRV-1 virus, or identical to any sequence complementary to the said
15 nucleotide sequence, or identical to any sequence equivalent to the said nucleotide sequence, in particular one which is homologous to the latter.

In particular, the invention relates to a nucleotide fragment comprising a coding nucleotide
20 sequence which is partially or totally identical to a nucleotide sequence chosen from the group including:

- the nucleotide sequence defined by SEQ ID NO:40, SEQ ID NO:62 or SEQ ID NO:89;
- sequences complementary to SEQ ID NO:40, SEQ ID NO:62 or
25 SEQ ID NO:89;
- sequences equivalent, and in particular homologous to SEQ ID NO:40, SEQ ID NO:62 or SEQ ID NO:89;
- sequences coding for all or part of the peptide sequence defined by SEQ ID NO:39, SEQ ID NO:63 or SEQ ID NO:90;
- 30 - sequences coding for all or part of a peptide sequence equivalent, in particular homologous to SEQ ID NO:39, SEQ ID NO:63 or SEQ ID NO:90, which is capable of being recognized by sera of patients infected with the MSRV-1 virus, or in whom the MSRV-1 virus has been reactivated.

The invention also relates to a nucleotide fragment (called fragment I) having at least one of the following definitions :

- a nucleotide fragment comprising a nucleotide sequence
5 selected from the group including SEQ ID NO:93,
SEQ ID NO:94, SEQ ID NO:169, SEQ ID NO:170, SEQ ID NO:171,
SEQ ID NO:172, SEQ ID NO:176, SEQ ID NO:177,
SEQ ID NO:178, SEQ ID NO:179, their complementary
10 nucleotide sequences displaying, for any succession of 100
contiguous monomers, at least 50% and preferably at least
60% homology with said sequences and their complementary
sequences, said group excluding SEQ ID NO:1,
said nucleotide fragment not comprising nor consisting of
15 the sequence HSERV-9 (or ERV-9); preferably the nucleotide
sequence of said fragment is selected from the group
including SEQ ID NO:93, SEQ ID NO:94, SEQ ID NO:169,
SEQ ID NO:170, SEQ ID NO:171, SEQ ID NO:172,
SEQ ID NO:176, SEQ ID NO:177, SEQ ID NO:178,
20 SEQ ID NO:179, their complementary sequences and their
equivalent sequences, in particular nucleotide sequences
displaying, for any succession of 100 contiguous monomers,
at least 70% and preferably at least 80% homology with
said sequences and their complementary sequences;
25 - a nucleotide fragment comprising a coding nucleotide
sequence which is partially or totally identical to a
nucleotide sequence selected from the group including :
SEQ ID NO:93, SEQ ID NO:94, SEQ ID NO:169,
SEQ ID NO:170, SEQ ID NO:171, SEQ ID NO:172,
30 SEQ ID NO:176, SEQ ID NO:177, SEQ ID NO:178,
SEQ ID NO:179 ; their complementary sequences ; their
equivalent sequences, in particular homologous to
SEQ ID NO:93, SEQ ID NO:94, SEQ ID NO:169, SEQ ID NO:170,
SEQ ID NO:171, SEQ ID NO:172, SEQ ID NO:176,
35 SEQ ID NO:177, SEQ ID NO:178, SEQ ID NO:179;

sequences encoding all or parts of the peptide sequence defined by SEQ ID NO:95, SEQ ID NO:173, SEQ ID NO:174, SEQ ID NO:175, SEQ ID NO:180, SEQ ID NO:181, SEQ ID NO:182;

5 sequences encoding all or parts of a peptide sequence equivalent, in particular homologous to SEQ ID NO:95, SEQ ID NO:173, SEQ ID NO:174, SEQ ID NO:175, SEQ ID NO:180, SEQ ID NO:181, SEQ ID NO:182, which is capable of being recognized by sera of patients infected
10 with the MSRV-1 virus, or in whom the MSRV-1 virus has been reactivated.

The invention also relates to any nucleic acid probe for the detection of virus associated with MS and/or rheumatoid arthritis (RA), which is capable of hybridizing
15 specifically with any fragment such as is defined above, belonging or lying within the genome of the said pathogenic agent. It relates, in addition, to any nucleic acid probe for detection of a pathogenic and/or infective agent associated with RA, which is capable of hybridizing
20 specifically with any fragment as defined above by reference to the pol and gag genes, and especially with respect to the sequences SEQ ID NOS 40, 51, 56, 59, 60, 61, 62, 89 and SEQ ID NOS 39, 63 and 90.

The invention also relates to a primer for the
25 amplification by polymerization of an RNA or a DNA of a viral material, associated with MS and/or RA, comprising a nucleotide sequence identical or equivalent to at least one portion of the nucleotide sequence of any fragment such as is defined above, in particular a nucleotide
30 sequence displaying, for any succession of at least 10 contiguous monomers, preferably 15 contiguous monomers, more preferably 18 contiguous monomers and even most preferably 20 contiguous monomers, at least 70% homology with at least the said portion of the said fragment.
35 Preferably, the nucleotide sequence of such a primer is identical to any one of the sequences selected from the

group including SEQ ID NO:47 to SEQ ID NO:50,
SEQ ID NO:55, SEQ ID NO:64, SEQ ID NO:86, SEQ ID NO:99 to
SEQ ID NO:111, SEQ ID NO:183, SEQ ID NO:184,
SEQ ID NO:185, SEQ ID NO:186.

5 Generally speaking the invention also encompasses any RNA or DNA, and in particular replication vector, comprising a genomic fragment of the viral material such as is defined above, or a nucleotide fragment such as is defined above.

10 The invention also relates to the different peptides encoded by any open reading frame belonging to a nucleotide fragment such as is defined above, in particular any polypeptide, for example any oligopeptide forming or comprising an antigenic determinant recognized
15 by sera of patients infected with the MSRV-1 virus and/or in whom the MSRV-1 virus has been reactivated. Preferably, this polypeptide is antigenic, and is encoded by the open reading frame beginning, in the 5'-3' direction, at nucleotide 181 and ending at nucleotide 330 of
20 SEQ ID NO:1.

The invention also encompasses the following polypeptides :

- a)
- a polypeptide encoded by any open reading frame
25 belonging to a nucleotide fragment, fragment I, as defined above ;
 - a polypeptide, characterized in that the open reading frame encoding it, is comprised, in the 5'-3' direction, between nucleotide 18 and nucleotide 2304 of SEQ ID NO:93;
 - 30 - a polypeptide, having a peptide sequence comprising a sequence partially or totally identical to SEQ ID NO:95;

- b)
- a polypeptide, recombinant or synthetic, having a peptide sequence which comprises a sequence identical or
35 equivalent to SEQ ID NO:96; in particular said polypeptide

exhibits an enzymatic activity consisting of proteolytic activity;

- a polypeptide, recombinant or synthetic, characterized in that the open reading frame encoding it begins, in the 5'-3' direction, at nucleotide 18 and ends at nucleotide 340 of SEQ ID NO:93;
- a polypeptide having an inhibitory activity on the proteolytic activity of a polypeptide as defined according to b);

10 c)

- a polypeptide, recombinant or synthetic, having a peptide sequence which comprises a sequence identical or equivalent to SEQ ID NO:97; in particular said polypeptide exhibits a reverse transcriptase activity;
- 15 - a polypeptide having a peptide sequence which comprises a sequence identical or equivalent to SEQ ID NO:98; in particular said polypeptide exhibits a ribonuclease activity;
- a polypeptide, recombinant or synthetic, characterized in that the open reading frame encoding it begins, in the 5'-3' direction, at nucleotide 341 and ends at nucleotide 2304 of SEQ ID NO:93;
- 20 - a polypeptide, recombinant or synthetic, characterized in that the open reading frame encoding it begins, in the 5'-3' direction, at nucleotide 1858 and ends at nucleotide 2304 of SEQ ID NO:93.
- a polypeptide having an inhibitory activity on the reverse transcriptase activity of a polypeptide as defined according to c) or on the ribonuclease H activity of a polypeptide as defined according to c).
- 30

In particular, the invention relates to an antigenic polypeptide recognized by the sera of patients infected with the MSRV-1 virus, and/or in whom the MSRV-1 virus has been reactivated, whose peptide sequence is partially or totally identical or is equivalent to the sequence defined by SEQ ID NO:39, SEQ ID NO:63,

35

SEQ ID NO:87, SEQ ID NO:95, SEQ ID NO:96, SEQ ID NO:97,
SEQ ID NO:98, SEQ ID NO:173, SEQ ID NO:174, SEQ ID NO:175,
SEQ ID NO:180, SEQ ID NO:181 and SEQ ID NO:182; such a
sequence is identical, for example, to any sequence
5 selected from the group including the sequences
SEQ ID NO:41 to SEQ ID NO:44, SEQ ID NO:63 and
SEQ ID NO:87.

The present invention also proposes mono- or
polyclonal antibodies directed against the MSRV-1 virus,
10 which are obtained by the immunological reaction of a
human or animal body or cells to an immunogenic agent
consisting of an antigenic polypeptide such as is defined
above.

The invention next relates to:
15 - reagents for detection of the MSRV- virus, or of an
exposure to the latter, comprising, at least one reactive
substance selected from the group consisting of a probe of
the present invention, a polypeptide, in particular an
antigenic peptide, such as is defined above, or an anti-
20 ligand, in particular an antibody to the said polypeptide;
- all diagnostic, prophylactic or therapeutic compositions
comprising one or more peptides, in particular antigenic
peptides, such as are defined above, or one or more anti-
ligands, in particular antibodies to the peptides,
25 discussed above; such a composition is preferably, and by
way of example, a vaccine composition.

The invention also relates to any diagnostic,
prophylactic or therapeutic composition, in particular for
inhibiting the expression of at least one virus associated
30 with MS or RA, and/or the enzymatic activities of the
proteins of said virus, comprising a nucleotide fragment
such as is defined above or a polynucleotide, in
particular oligonucleotide, whose sequence is partially
identical to that of the said fragment, except for that of
35 the fragment having the nucleotide sequence SEQ ID NO:1.
Likewise, it relates to any diagnostic, prophylactic or

therapeutic composition, in particular for inhibiting the expression of at least one pathogenic and/or infective agent associated with RA, comprising a nucleotide fragment such as is defined above by reference to the pol and gag genes, and especially with respect to the sequences
5 SEQ ID NOS 40, 51, 56, 59, 60, 61, 62 and 89.

According to the invention, these same fragments or polynucleotides, in particular oligonucleotides, may participate in all suitable compositions for detecting,
10 according to any suitable process or method, a pathological and/or infective agent associated with MS and with RA, respectively, in a biological sample. In such a process, an RNA and/or a DNA presumed to belong or originating from the said pathological and/or infective
15 agent, and/or their complementary RNA and/or DNA, is/are brought into contact with such a composition.

The present invention also relates to any process for detecting the presence or exposure to such a pathological and/or infective agent, in a biological
20 sample, by bringing this sample into contact with a peptide, in particular an antigenic peptide such as is defined above, or an anti-ligand, in particular an antibody to this peptide, such as is defined above.

In practice, and for example, a device for
25 detection of the MSRV-1 virus comprises a reagent such as is defined above, supported by a solid support which is immunologically compatible with the reagent, and a means for bringing the biological sample, for example a sample of blood or of cerebrospinal fluid, likely to contain
30 anti-MSRV-1 antibodies, into contact with this reagent under conditions permitting a possible immunological reaction, the foregoing items being accompanied by means for detecting the immune complex formed with this reagent.

Lastly, the invention also relates to the detec-
35 tion of anti-MSRV-1 antibodies in a biological sample, for example a sample of blood or of cerebrospinal fluid,

according to which this sample is brought into contact with a reagent such as is defined above, consisting of an antibody, under conditions permitting their possible immunological reaction, and the presence of the immune complex thereby formed with the reagent is then detected.

Before describing the invention in detail, different terms used in the description and the claims are now defined:

- strain or isolate is understood to mean any infective and/or pathogenic biological fraction containing, for example, viruses and/or bacteria and/or parasites, generating pathogenic and/or antigenic power, harboured by a culture or a living host; as an example, a viral strain according to the above definition can contain a coinfective agent, for example a pathogenic protist,

- the term "MSRV" used in the present description denotes any pathogenic and/or infective agent associated with MS, in particular a viral species, the attenuated strains of the said viral species or the defective-interfering particles or particles containing coencapsidated genomes, or alternatively genomes recombined with a portion of the MSRV-1 genome, derived from this species. Viruses, and especially viruses containing RNA, are known to have a variability resulting, in particular, from relatively high rates of spontaneous mutation (7), which will be borne in mind below for defining the notion of equivalence,

- human virus is understood to mean a virus capable of infecting, or of being harboured by human beings,

- in view of all the natural or induced variations and/or recombination which may be encountered when implementing the present invention, the subjects of the latter, defined above and in the claims, have been expressed including the equivalents or derivatives of the different biological materials defined below, in

particular of the homologous nucleotide or peptide sequences,

- the variant of a virus or of a pathogenic and/or infective agent according to the invention comprises at least one antigen recognized by at least one antibody directed against at least one corresponding antigen of the said virus and/or said pathogenic and/or infective agent, and/or a genome any part of which is detected by at least one hybridization probe and/or at least one nucleotide amplification primer specific for the said virus and/or pathogenic and/or infective agent, such as, for example, for the MSRV-1 virus, the primers and probes having a nucleotide sequence chosen from SEQ ID NO:20 to SEQ ID NO:24, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:16 to SEQ ID NO:19, SEQ ID NO:31 to SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:45, SEQ ID NO:47, SEQ ID NO:48, SEQ ID NO:49, SEQ ID NO:50, SEQ ID NO:45 and their complementary sequences, under particular hybridization conditions well known to a person skilled in the art,

- according to the invention, a nucleotide fragment or an oligonucleotide or polynucleotide is an arrangement of monomers, or a biopolymer, characterized by the informational sequence of the natural nucleic acids, which is capable of hybridizing with any other nucleotide fragment under predetermined conditions, it being possible for the arrangement to contain monomers of different chemical structures and to be obtained from a molecule of natural nucleic acid and/or by genetic recombination and/or by chemical synthesis; a nucleotide fragment may be identical to a genomic fragment of the MSRV-1 virus discussed in the present invention, in particular a gene of this virus, for example pol or env in the case of the said virus,

- thus, a monomer can be a natural nucleotide of nucleic acid whose constituent elements are a sugar, a phosphate group and a nitrogenous base; in RNA the sugar

is ribose, in DNA the sugar is 2-deoxyribose; depending on whether the nucleic acid is DNA or RNA, the nitrogenous base is chosen from adenine, guanine, uracil, cytosine and thymine; or the nucleotide can be modified in at least one of the three constituent elements; as an example, the modification can occur in the bases, generating modified bases such as inosine, 5-methyldeoxycytidine, deoxyuridine, 5-(dimethylamino)deoxyuridine, 2,6-diaminopurine, 5-bromodeoxyuridine and any other modified base promoting hybridization; in the sugar, the modification can consist of the replacement of at least one deoxyribose by a polyamide (8), and in the phosphate group, the modification can consist of its replacement by esters chosen, in particular, from diphosphate, alkyl- and arylphosphonate and phosphorothioate esters,

- "informational sequence" is understood to mean any ordered succession of monomers whose chemical nature and order in a reference direction constitute or otherwise an item of functional information of the same quality as that of the natural nucleic acids,

- hybridization is understood to mean the process during which, under suitable working conditions, two nucleotide fragments having sufficiently complementary sequences pair to form a complex structure, in particular double or triple, preferably in the form of a helix,

- a probe comprises a nucleotide fragment synthesized chemically or obtained by digestion or enzymatic cleavage of a longer nucleotide fragment, comprising at least six monomers, advantageously from 10 to 1000 monomers, preferably 10 to 30 monomers and more preferably 18 to 30, and possessing a specificity of hybridization under particular conditions; preferably, a probe possessing fewer than 10 monomers, but preferably fewer than 15 monomers is not used alone, but is used in the presence of other probes of equally short size or otherwise; under certain special conditions, it may be useful to use probes

of size greater than 100 monomers; a probe may be used, in particular, for diagnostic purposes, such molecules being, for example, capture and/or detection probes,

- the capture probe may be immobilized on a
5 solid support by any suitable means, that is to say directly or indirectly, for example by covalent bonding or passive adsorption,

- the detection probe may be labelled by means of a label chosen, in particular, from radioactive
10 isotopes, enzymes chosen, in particular, from peroxidase and alkaline phosphatase and those capable of hydrolysing a chromogenic, fluorogenic or luminescent substrate, chromophoric chemical compounds, chromogenic, fluorogenic or luminescent compounds, nucleotide base analogues and
15 biotin,

- the probes used for diagnostic purposes of the invention may be employed in all known hybridization techniques, and in particular the techniques termed "DOT-BLOT" (9), "SOUTHERN BLOT" (10), "NORTHERN BLOT", which is
20 a technique identical to the "SOUTHERN BLOT" technique but which uses RNA as target, and the SANDWICH technique (11); advantageously, the SANDWICH technique is used in the present invention, comprising a specific capture probe and/or a specific detection probe, on the understanding
25 that the capture probe and the detection probe must possess an at least partially different nucleotide sequence,

- any probe according to the present invention can hybridize in vivo or in vitro with RNA and/or with DNA
30 in order to block the phenomena of replication, in particular translation and/or transcription, and/or to degrade the said DNA and/or RNA,

- a primer is a probe comprising at least six monomers, and advantageously from 10 to 30 monomers, and
35 preferably from 18 to 25 monomers, possessing a specificity of hybridization under particular conditions

for the initiation of an enzymatic polymerization, for example in an amplification technique such as PCR (polymerase chain reaction), in an elongation process such as sequencing, in a method of reverse transcription or the like,

5 - two nucleotide or peptide sequences are termed equivalent or derived with respect to one another, or with respect to a reference sequence, if functionally the corresponding biopolymers can perform substantially the same role, without being identical, as regards the application or use in question, or in the technique in which they participate; two sequences are, in particular, equivalent if they are obtained as a result of natural variability, in particular spontaneous mutation of the species from which they have been identified, or induced variability, as are two homologous sequences, homology being defined below,

10 - "variability" is understood to mean any spontaneous or induced modification of a sequence, in particular by substitution and/or insertion and/or deletion of nucleotides and/or of nucleotide fragments, and/or extension and/or shortening of the sequence at one or both ends; an unnatural variability can result from the genetic engineering techniques used, for example the choice of synthesis primers, degenerate or otherwise, selected for amplifying a nucleic acid; this variability can manifest itself in modifications of any starting sequence, considered as reference, and capable of being expressed by a degree of homology relative to the said reference sequence,

20 - homology characterizes the degree of identity of two nucleotide or peptide fragments compared; it is measured by the percentage identity which is determined, in particular, by direct comparison of nucleotide or peptide sequences, relative to reference nucleotide or peptide sequences,

- this percentage identity has been specifically determined for the nucleotide fragments, clones in particular, dealt with in the present invention, which are homologous to the fragments identified, for the MSRV-1 virus, by SEQ ID NO:1 to NO:9, SEQ ID NO:46, SEQ ID NO:51 to SEQ ID NO:53, SEQ ID NO:40, SEQ ID NO:56, SEQ ID NO:57 and SEQ ID NO:93, as well as for the probes and primers homologous to the probes and primers identified by SEQ ID NO:20 to SEQ ID NO:24, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:16 to SEQ ID NO:19, SEQ ID NO:31 to SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:45, SEQ ID NO:47, SEQ ID NO:48, SEQ ID NO:49, SEQ ID NO:50, SEQ ID NO:55, SEQ ID NO:40, SEQ ID NO:56, SEQ ID NO:57 and SEQ ID NO:99 to SEQ ID NO:111; as an example, the smallest percentage identity observed between the different general consensus sequences of nucleic acids obtained from fragments of MSRV-1 viral RNA, originating from the LM7PC and PLI-2 lines according to a protocol detailed later, is 67% in the region described in Figure 1,

- any nucleotide fragment is termed equivalent or derived from a reference fragment if it possesses a nucleotide sequence equivalent to the sequence of the reference fragment; according to the above definition, the following in particular are equivalent to a reference nucleotide fragment:

- a) any fragment capable of hybridizing at least partially with the complement of the reference fragment,
- b) any fragment whose alignment with the reference fragment results in the demonstration of a larger number of identical contiguous bases than with any other fragment originating from another taxonomic group,
- c) any fragment resulting, or capable of resulting, from the natural variability of the species from which it is obtained,
- d) any fragment capable of resulting from the genetic engineering techniques applied to the reference fragment,

e) any fragment containing at least eight contiguous nucleotides encoding a peptide which is homologous or identical to the peptide encoded by the reference fragment,

5 f) any fragment which is different from the reference fragment by insertion, deletion or substitution of at least one monomer, or extension or shortening at one or both of its ends; for example, any fragment corresponding to the reference fragment flanked at one or
10 both of its ends by a nucleotide sequence not coding for a polypeptide,

- polypeptide is understood to mean, in particular, any peptide of at least two amino acids, in particular an oligopeptide, or protein, and for example an
15 enzyme, extracted, separated or substantially isolated or synthesized through human intervention, in particular those obtained by chemical synthesis or by expression in a recombinant organism,

- polypeptide partially encoded by a nucleotide
20 fragment is understood to mean a polypeptide possessing at least three amino acids encoded by at least nine contiguous monomers lying within the said nucleotide fragment,

- an amino acid is termed analogous to another
25 amino acid when their respective physicochemical properties, such as polarity, hydrophobicity and/or basicity and/or acidity and/or neutrality are substantially the same; thus, a leucine is analogous to an isoleucine.

- any polypeptide is termed equivalent or
30 derived from a reference polypeptide if the polypeptides compared have substantially the same properties, and in particular the same antigenic, immunological, enzymological and/or molecular recognition properties; the following in particular are equivalent to a reference
35 polypeptide:

- a) any polypeptide possessing a sequence in which at least one amino acid has been replaced by an analogous amino acid,
- b) any polypeptide having an equivalent peptide sequence, obtained by natural or induced variation of the said reference polypeptide and/or of the nucleotide fragment coding for the said polypeptide, .
- c) a mimotope of the said reference polypeptide,
- d) any polypeptide in whose sequence one or more amino acids of the L series are replaced by an amino acid of the D series, and vice versa,
- e) any polypeptide into whose sequence a modification of the side chains of the amino acids has been introduced, such as, for example, an acetylation of the amine functions, a carboxylation of the thiol functions, an esterification of the carboxyl functions,
- f) any polypeptide in whose sequence one or more peptide bonds have been modified, such as, for example, carba, retro, inverso, retro-inverso, reduced and methylenoxy bonds,
- (g) any polypeptide at least one antigen of which is recognized by an antibody directed against a reference polypeptide,
- the percentage identity characterizing the homology of two peptide fragments compared is, according to the present invention, at least 50% and preferably at least 70%.
- In view of the fact that a virus possessing reverse transcriptase enzymatic activity may be genetically characterized equally well in RNA and in DNA form, both the viral DNA and RNA will be referred to for characterizing the sequences relating to a virus possessing such reverse transcriptase activity, termed MSRV-1 according to the present description.
- The expressions of order used in the present description and the claims, such as "first nucleotide

sequence", are not adopted so as to express a particular order, but so as to define the invention more clearly.

Detection of a substance or agent is understood below to mean both an identification and a quantification, or a separation or isolation, of the said substance or said agent.

A better understanding of the invention will be gained on reading the detailed description which follows, prepared with reference to the attached figures, in which:

10 - Figure 1 shows general consensus sequences of nucleic acids of the MSRV-1B clones amplified by the PCR technique in the "pol" region defined by Shih (12), from viral DNA originating from the LM7PC and PLI-2 lines, and identified under the references SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:4, 15 SEQ ID NO:5 and SEQ ID NO:6, and the common consensus with amplification primers bearing the reference SEQ ID NO:7;

- Figure 2 gives the definition of a functional reading frame for each MSRV-1B/"PCR pol" type family, the said families A to D being defined, respectively, by the 20 nucleotide sequences SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:5 and SEQ ID NO:6 described in Figure 1;

- Figure 3 gives an example of consensus of the MSRV-2B sequences, identified by SEQ ID NO:11;

25 - Figure 4 is a representation of the reverse transcriptase (RT) activity in dpm (disintegrations per minute) in the sucrose fractions taken from a purification gradient of the virions produced by the B lymphocytes in culture from a patient suffering from MS;

- Figure 5 gives, under the same experimental 30 conditions as in Figure 4, the assay of the reverse transcriptase activity in the culture of a B lymphocyte line obtained from a control free from MS;

- Figure 6 shows the nucleotide sequence of the clone PSJ17 (SEQ ID NO:9);

35 - Figure 7 shows the nucleotide sequence SEQ ID NO:8 of the clone designated M003-P004;

- Figure 8 shows the nucleotide sequence SEQ ID NO:2 of the clone F11-1; the portion located between the two arrows in the region of the primer corresponds to a variability imposed by the choice of primer which was used for the cloning of F11-1; in this same figure, the translation into amino acids is shown;

- Figure 9 shows the nucleotide sequence SEQ ID NO:1, and a possible functional reading frame of SEQ ID NO:1 in terms of amino acids; on this sequence, the consensus sequences of the pol gene are underlined;

- Figures 10 and 11 give the results of a PCR, in the form of a photograph under ultraviolet light of an ethidium bromide-impregnated agarose gel, of the amplification products obtained from the primers identified by SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18 and SEQ ID NO:19;

- Figure 12 gives a representation in matrix form of the homology between SEQ ID NO:1 of MSRV-1 and that of an endogenous retrovirus designated HSERV9; this homology of at least 65% is demonstrated by a continuous line, the absence of a line meaning a homology of less than 65%;

- Figure 13 shows the nucleotide sequence SEQ ID NO:46 of the clone FBd3;

- Figure 14 shows the sequence homology between the clone FBd3 and the HSERV-9 retrovirus;

- Figure 15 shows the nucleotide sequence SEQ ID NO:51 of the clone t pol;

- Figures 16 and 17 show, respectively, the nucleotide sequences SEQ ID NO:52 and SEQ ID NO:53 of the clones JLBc1 and JLBc2, respectively;

- Figure 18 shows the sequence homology between the clone JLBc1 and the clone FBd3;

- and Figure 19 the sequence homology between the clone JLBc2 and the clone FBd3;

- Figure 20 shows the sequence homology between the clones JLBc1 and JLBc2;

bar at the far right-hand end represents a graphic scale standard unrelated to the serological test;

- Figure 34 shows the SEQ ID NO:41 and SEQ ID NO:42 of two polypeptides comprising immunodominant regions, while SEQ ID NO:43 and 44 represent immunoreactive polypeptides specific to MS;

- Figure 35 shows the nucleotide sequence SEQ ID NO:59 of the clone LB19 and three potential reading frames of SEQ ID NO:59 in terms of amino acids;

10 - Figure 36 shows the nucleotide sequence SEQ ID NO:88 (GAG*) and a potential reading frame of SEQ ID NO:88 in terms of amino acids;

- Figure 37 shows the sequence homology between the clone FBd13 and the HSERV-9 retrovirus; according to this representation, the continuous line means a percentage homology greater than or equal to 70% and the absence of a line means a smaller percentage homology;

15 - Figure 38 shows the nucleotide sequence SEQ ID NO:61 of the clone FP6 and three potential reading frames of SEQ ID NO:61 in terms of amino acids;

- Figure 39 shows the nucleotide sequence SEQ ID NO:89 of the clone G+E+A and three potential reading frames of SEQ ID NO:89 in terms of amino acids;

25 - Figure 40 shows a reading frame found in the region E and coding for an MSRV-1 retroviral protease identified by SEQ ID NO:90;

- Figure 41 shows the response of each serum of patients suffering from MS, indicated by the symbol (+), and of healthy patients, symbolised by (-), tested with an anti-IgG antibody, expressed as net optical density at 492 nm;

30 - Figure 42 shows the response of each serum of patients suffering from MS, indicated by the symbols (+) and (QS), and of healthy patients (-), tested with an anti-IgM antibody, expressed as net optical density at 492 nm;

- Figure 43 shows the RT-activity profile in sucrose density gradients of pellets from B-cell lines supernatants; Control B-cell line ■ was obtained from the relative of a patient with mitochondriopathy. MS B-Cell line □ was obtained from a patient with definite MS;

- Figure 44 shows the nucleotide and amino acid alignment of the conserved *pol* regions of viruses detected in the study (cf Example 18) by the "Pan-retrovirus" PCR. "Deletions" are represented by dashes and standard single-letter abbreviations are used to designate amino acids and nucleotides (i = inosine). The most highly conserved VLPQG and YXDD regions are shown as separate blocks in bold type at the end of each sequence. Amino acids which are present in all or in all but one of the sequences are underlined. PCR primers (modified from (12)) PAN-UO and PAN-UI are orientated 5' to 3' (sense) whereas primer PAN-DI is 3' to 5' (antisense). Degeneracies are shown above (PAN-UO & PAN-DI) or below (PAN-UI) the PCR primer sequences. "I" denotes the nine base 5' extension *cttggatcc*, "-I" denotes the nine base 5' extension *ctcaagctt*. The capture and detector probes DpV1 and CpV1b used in the ELOSA assay are shown below a representative MSRV-*cpol* sequence. At three positions below the translated MSRV-*cpol* sequence alternative amino acids (representing "non-silent" nucleic acid variations) are shown in italics - K and Y substitutions were only observed in PLI-1 derived clones whereas R and W were encoded by a significant proportion of the clones irrespective of derivation. Note that DpV1 is peroxidase labelled and that CpV1b may be biotinylated at the 5' end if streptavidin coated plates are used. The name of each sequence is indicated at the left of the figure.

HTLV1: Human Leukaemia Virus type 1; HIV1: Human Immunodeficiency Virus type 1; MoMLV: Moloney-Murine Leukaemia Virus; MPMV: Mason-Pfizer Monkey Virus. ERV9:

Endogenous Retrovirus 9. MSRV-cpol: Multiple Sclerosis associated RetroVirus conserved pol region.

- Figure 45 shows a phylogenic tree which is based on the conserved amino acid region encoded by the pol gene of MSRV and of representative endogenous and exogenous retroviruses and DNA viruses with reverse transcriptase. It was generated by the U.P.G.M.A. tree program of Geneworks® software.

- HSRV: Human Spumaretrovirus. EIAV: Equine Infectious Aenemia Virus. BLV: Bovine Leukaemia Virus. HIV1, HIV2: Human Immunodeficiency Viruses type 1 and 2. HTLV1 and HTLV2: Human Leukaemia Viruses type 1 and 2. F-MuLV: Friend-Murine Leukaemia Virus. MoMLV: Moloney-Murine Leukaemia Virus. BAEV: Baboon Endogenous Virus. GaLV/
- 15 Gibbon Ape Leukaemia Virus. HUMER41: Human Endogenous Retroviral sequence, clone 41. IAP: Intracisternal A-type Particle. MPMV: Mason-Pfizer Monkey Virus. HERVK10: Human Endogenous Retrovirus K10. MMTV: Mouse Mammary tumour Virus. HSERV9 (ERV9 database sequence): Human sequence of
- 20 Endogenous Retrovirus 9. MSRV: Multiple Sclerosis associated RetroVirus. SIV: Simian Immunodeficiency Virus; RTLV-H: Reverse Transcriptase-Like Viral sequence H; SFV: Simian Foamy Virus; VISNA: Visna retrovirus; SIV1: Simian Immunodeficiency Virus type 1; SRV-2: Simian Retrovirus
- 25 type 2; SMRV-H: Squirrel Monkey Retrovirus H.

- Figure 46 shows the MSRV sequence in the Protease and Reverse-Transcriptase regions of the pol gene.

The aminoacid translation is aligned under the corresponding nucleotide sequence. The region corresponding to the Protease ORF cloned in a recombinant vector and expressed in *E. coli*, is boxed. The regions corresponding to the A and B fragments amplified on plasma samples from MS patients are indicated by brackets. The Reverse-Transcriptase (RT) and RNase H (RNH) region is boxed with dotted line. The highly conserved aminoacids

and/or active sites of enzyme activities of both PRT and RT (including RNH) are shown underlined.

- Figure 47A illustrates the specific detection of MSRV-pol RNA sequence by RT-PCR in the sucrose density fraction associated with RT-activity and in MS plasma ;
5 Figure 47B shows the RT-activity profile on a sucrose density gradient obtained with extracellular virion pelleted from an MS choroid-plexus culture. The photograph below shows an agarose gel loaded with PCR products
10 amplified from round 1 (ST1.1) RT-PCR products with the ST1.2 primer set. From left to right: water control 1 from RT-PCR step with ST1.1 set; water control 2 amplified from water control 1 with ST1.2 nested primers; Molecular weight markers; Fraction n°1 to 10 corresponding to the
15 RT-activity profile shown above; Plasma samples C1 and C2 from healthy blood donors. Plasma samples MS1 and MS2 from two MS patients.

- Figure 48 shows an example of a variant and/or recombined sequence in the region of the pol gene defined
20 by homology with the overlapping regions described in Figure 25, as GM3, MSRV-1 pol*, t pol and FBd3.

- Figure 49 shows the nucleotide (Figure 49A) and amino acid (Figure 49B) alignments of the pol region between clones 1, 5 and 8 of the same patient (Experiment
25 46-7).

- Figure 50 shows the nucleotide (Figure 50A) and amino acid (Figure 50B) alignments of the pol region between clones 41, 43 and 42 of the same patient (Experiment 68-1).

30 - Figure 51 shows the nucleotide (Figure 51A) and amino acid (Figure 51B) alignments of the pol region between the consensus sequence (SEQ ID NO: 176) of clones 1, 5 and 8 of the same patient (Experiment 46-7) and SEQ ID NO:1, and between their corresponding peptide
35 sequences.

- Figure 52 shows the nucleotide (Figure 52A) and amino acid (Figure 52B) alignments of the pol region between the consensus sequence (SEQ ID NO: 169) of clones 41, 43 and 42 of the same patient (Experiment 68-1) and SEQ ID NO:1, and between their corresponding peptide sequences.

- Figure 53 shows the nucleotide (Figure 53A) and amino acid (Figure 53B) alignments of the pol region between the consensus sequence (SEQ ID NO: 176) of clones 1, 5 and 8 of the same patient (Experiment 46-7) and the consensus sequence (SEQ ID NO: 169) of clones 41, 43 and 42 of the same patient (Experiment 68-1).

Table 5 (at the end of the description) shows the sequences obtained by RT-PCR with degenerate pol primers on sucrose density gradient fractions containing the peak of RT-activity or its negative control (cf Example 18) ; and

Table 6 (at the end of the description) shows the clinical data and results of MSRV-cpol detection by "Pan-retro" PCR with specific ELOSA assay, on CSF from MS and control patients (cf Example 18).

EXAMPLE 1: OBTAINING CLONES DESIGNATED MSRV-1B AND MSRV-2B, DEFINING, RESPECTIVELY, A RETROVIRUS MSRV-1 AND A COINFECTION AGENT MSRV2, BY "NESTED" PCR AMPLIFICATION OF THE CONSERVED POL REGIONS OF RETROVIRUSES ON VIRION PREPARATIONS ORIGINATING FROM THE LM7PC AND PLI-2 LINES

A PCR technique derived from the technique published by Shih (12) was used. This technique enables all trace of contaminant DNA to be removed by treating all the components of the reaction medium with DNase. It concomitantly makes it possible, by the use of different but overlapping primers in two successive series of PCR amplification cycles, to increase the chances of amplifying a cDNA synthesized from an amount of RNA which is

small at the outset and further reduced in the sample by the spurious action of the DNase on the RNA. In effect, the DNase is used under conditions of activity in excess which enable all trace of contaminant DNA to be removed before inactivation of this enzyme remaining in the sample by heating to 85°C for 10 minutes. This variant of the PCR technique described by Shih (12) was used on a cDNA synthesized from the nucleic acids of fractions of infective particles purified on a sucrose gradient according to the technique described by H. Perron (13) from the "POL-2" isolate (ECACC No. V92072202) produced by the PLI-2 line (ECACC No. 92072201) on the one hand, and from the MS7PG isolate (ECACC No. V93010816) produced by the LM7PC line (ECACC No. 93010817) on the other hand. These cultures were obtained according to the methods which formed the subject of the patent applications published under Nos WO 93/20188 and WO 93/20189.

After cloning the products amplified by this technique with the TA Cloning Kit® and analysis of the sequence using an Applied Biosystems model 373A Automatic Sequencer, the sequences were analysed using the Geneworks® software on the latest available version of the Genebank® data bank.

The sequences cloned and sequenced from these samples correspond, in particular, to two types of sequence: a first type of sequence, to be found in the majority of the clones (55% of the clones originating from the POL-2 isolates of the PLI-2 culture, and 67% of the clones originating from the MS7PG isolates of the LM7PC cultures), which corresponds to a family of "pol" sequences closely similar to, but different from, the endogenous human retrovirus designated ERV-9 or HSERV-9, and a second type of sequence which corresponds to sequences very strongly homologous to a sequence attributed to another infective and/or pathogenic agent designated MSRV-2.

The first type of sequence, representing the majority of the clones, consists of sequences whose variability enables four subfamilies of sequences to be defined. These subfamilies are sufficiently similar to one another for it to be possible to consider them to be quasi-species originating from the same retrovirus, as is well known for the HIV-1 retrovirus (14), or to be the outcome of interference with several endogenous proviruses coregulated in the producing cells. These more or less defective endogenous elements are sensitive to the same regulatory signals possibly generated by a replicative provirus, since they belong to the same family of endogenous retroviruses (15). This new family of endogenous retroviruses, or alternatively this new retroviral species from which the generation of quasi-species has been obtained in culture, and which contains a consensus of the sequences described below, is designated MSRV-1B.

Figure 1 presents the general consensus sequences of the sequences of the different MSRV-1B clones sequenced in this experiment, these sequences being identified, respectively, by SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:5 and SEQ ID NO:6. These sequences display a homology with respect to nucleic acids ranging from 70% to 88% with the HSERV9 sequence referenced X57147 and M37638 in the Genbank® data base. Four "consensus" nucleic acid sequences representative of different quasi-species of a possibly exogenous retrovirus MSRV-1B, or of different subfamilies of an endogenous retrovirus MSRV-1B, have been defined. These representative consensus sequences are presented in Figure 2, with the translation into amino acids. A functional reading frame exists for each subfamily of these MSRV-1B sequences, and it can be seen that the functional open reading frame corresponds in each instance to the amino acid sequence appearing on the second line under the nucleic acid sequence. The general

consensus of the MSRV-1B sequence, identified by SEQ ID NO:7 and obtained by this PCR technique in the "pol" region, is presented in Figure 1.

The second type of sequence representing the majority of the clones sequenced is represented by the sequence MSRV-2B presented in Figure 3 and identified by SEQ ID NO:11. The differences observed in the sequences corresponding to the PCR primers are explained by the use of degenerate primers in mixture form used under different technical conditions.

The MSRV-2B sequence (SEQ ID NO:11) is sufficiently divergent from the retroviral sequences already described in the data banks for it to be suggested that the sequence region in question belongs to a new infective agent, designated MSRV-2. This infective agent would, in principle, on the basis of the analysis of the first sequences obtained, be related to a retrovirus but, in view of the technique used for obtaining this sequence, it could also be a DNA virus whose genome codes for an enzyme which incidentally possesses reverse transcriptase activity, as is the case, for example, with the hepatitis B virus, HBV (12). Furthermore, the random nature of the degenerate primers used for this PCR amplification technique may very well have permitted, as a result of unforeseen sequence homologies or of conserved sites in the gene for a related enzyme, the amplification of a nucleic acid originating from a prokaryotic or eukaryotic pathogenic and/or coinfective agent (protist).

EXAMPLE 2: OBTAINING CLONES DESIGNATED MSRV-1B AND MSRV-2B, DEFINING A FAMILY MSRV-1 and MSRV-2, BY "NESTED" PCR AMPLIFICATION OF THE CONSERVED POL REGIONS OF RETROVIRUSES ON PREPARATIONS OF B LYMPHOCYTES FROM A NEW CASE OF MS

The same PCR technique, modified according to the technique of Shih (12), was used to amplify and

sequence the RNA nucleic acid material present in a purified fraction of virions at the peak of "LM7-like" reverse transcriptase activity on a sucrose gradient according to the technique described by H. Perron (13), and according to the protocols mentioned in Example 1, from a spontaneous lymphoblastoid line obtained by self-immortalization in culture of B lymphocytes from an MS patient who was seropositive for the Epstein-Barr virus (EBV), after setting up the blood lymphoid cells in culture in a suitable culture medium containing a suitable concentration of cyclosporin A. A representation of the reverse transcriptase activity in the sucrose fractions taken from a purification gradient of the virions produced by this line is presented in Figure 4. Similarly, the culture supernatants of a B line obtained under the same conditions from a control free from MS were treated under the same conditions, and the assay of reverse transcriptase activity in the sucrose gradient fractions proved negative throughout (background), and is presented in Figure 5. Fraction 3 of the gradient corresponding to the MS B line and the same fraction without reverse transcriptase activity of the non-MS control gradient were analysed by the same RT-PCR technique as before, derived from Shih (12), followed by the same steps of cloning and sequencing as described in Example 1.

It is particularly noteworthy that the MSRV-1 and MSRV-2 type sequences are to be found only in the material associated with a peak of "LM7-like" reverse transcriptase activity originating from the MS B lymphoblastoid line. These sequences were not to be found with the material from the control (non-MS) B lymphoblastoid line in 26 recombinant clones taken at random. Only Mo-MuLV type contaminant sequences, originating from the commercial reverse transcriptase used for the cDNA synthesis step, and sequences without any particular retroviral analogy were to be found in this control, as a

result of the "consensus" amplification of homologous polymerase sequences which is produced by this PCR technique. Furthermore, the absence of a concentrated target which competes for the amplification reaction in the control sample permits the amplification of dilute contaminants. The difference in results is manifestly highly significant (chi-squared, $p < 0.001$).

EXAMPLE 3: OBTAINING A CLONE PSJ17, DEFINING A RETROVIRUS MSRV-1, BY REACTION OF ENDOGENOUS REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE WITH A VIRION PREPARATION ORIGINATING FROM THE PLI-2 LINE

This approach is directed towards obtaining reverse-transcribed DNA sequences from the supposedly retroviral RNA in the isolate using the reverse transcriptase activity present in this same isolate. This reverse transcriptase activity can theoretically function only in the presence of a retroviral RNA linked to a primer tRNA or hybridized with short strands of DNA already reverse-transcribed in the retroviral particles (16). Thus, the obtaining of specific retroviral sequences in a material contaminated with cellular nucleic acids was optimized according to these authors by means of the specific enzymatic amplification of the portions of viral RNAs with a viral reverse transcriptase activity. To this end, the authors determined the particular physicochemical conditions under which this enzymatic activity of reverse transcription on RNAs contained in virions could be effective in vitro. These conditions correspond to the technical description of the protocols presented below (endogenous RT reaction, purification, cloning and sequencing).

The molecular approach consisted in using a preparation of concentrated but unpurified virion obtained from the culture supernatants of the PLI-2 line, prepared according to the following method: the culture

supernatants are collected twice weekly, precentrifuged at 10,000 rpm for 30 minutes to remove cell debris and then frozen at -80°C or used as they are for the following steps. The fresh or thawed supernatants are centrifuged on
5 a cushion of 30% glycerol-PBS at 100,000 g (or 30,000 rpm in a type 45 T LKB-HITACHI rotor) for 2 h at 4°C . After removal of the supernatant, the sedimented pellet is taken up in a small volume of PBS and constitutes the fraction of concentrated but unpurified virion. This concentrated
10 but unpurified viral sample was used to perform a so-called endogenous reverse transcription reaction, as described below.

A volume of 200 ml of virion purified according to the protocol described above, and containing a reverse
15 transcriptase activity of approximately 1-5 million dpm, is thawed at 37°C until a liquid phase appears, and then placed on ice. A 5-fold concentrated buffer was prepared with the following components: 500 mM Tris-HCl pH 8.2; 75 mM NaCl; 25 mM MgCl_2 ; 75 mM DTT and 0.10% NP 40; 100 ml
20 of 5X buffer + 25 ml of a 100 mM solution of dATP + 25 ml of a 100 mM solution of dTTP + 25 ml of a 100 mM solution of dGTP + 25 ml of a 100 mM solution of dCTP + 100 ml of sterile distilled water + 200 ml of the virion suspension (RT activity of 5 million DPM) in PBS were mixed and
25 incubated at 42°C for 3 hours. After this incubation, the reaction mixture is added directly to a buffered phenol/chloroform/isoamyl alcohol mixture (Sigma ref. P 3803); the aqueous phase is collected and one volume of sterile distilled water is added to the organic phase to
30 re-extract the residual nucleic acid material. The collected aqueous phases are combined, and the nucleic acids contained are precipitated by adding 3M sodium acetate pH 5.2 to 1/10 volume + 2 volumes of ethanol + 1 ml of glycogen (Boehringer-Mannheim ref. 901 393) and
35 placing the sample at -20°C for 4 h or overnight at $+4^{\circ}\text{C}$. The precipitate obtained after centrifugation is then

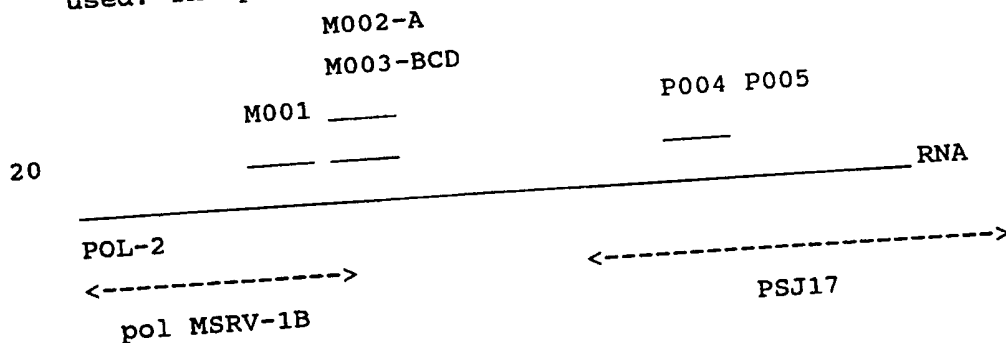
washed with 70% ethanol and resuspended in 60 ml of distilled water. The products of this reaction were then purified, cloned and sequenced according to the protocol which will now be described: blunt-ended DNAs with 5 unpaired adenines at the ends were generated: a "filling-in" reaction was first performed: 25 ml of the previously purified DNA solution were mixed with 2 ml of a 2.5 mM solution containing, in equimolar amounts, dATP + dGTP + dTTP + dCTP/1 ml of T4 DNA polymerase (Boehringer-Mannheim 10 ref. 1004 786) / 5 ml of 10X "incubation buffer for restriction enzyme" (Boehringer-Mannheim ref. 1417 975) / 1 ml of a 1% bovine serum albumin solution / 16 ml of sterile distilled water. This mixture was incubated for 20 minutes at 11°C. 50 ml of TE buffer and 1 ml of 15 glycogen (Boehringer-Mannheim ref. 901 393) were added thereto before extraction of the nucleic acids with phenol/chloroform/isoamyl alcohol (Sigma ref. P 3803) and precipitation with sodium acetate as described above. The DNA precipitated after centrifugation is resuspended in 20 10 ml of 10 mM Tris buffer pH 7.5. 5 ml of this suspension were then mixed with 20 ml of 5X Taq buffer, 20 ml of 5 mM dATP, 1 ml (5U) of Taq DNA polymerase (Amplitaq™) and 54 ml of sterile distilled water. This mixture is incubated for 2 h at 75°C with a film of oil on the 25 surface of the solution. The DNA suspended in the aqueous solution drawn off under the film of oil after incubation is precipitated as described above and resuspended in 2 ml of sterile distilled water. The DNA obtained was inserted into a plasmid using the TA Cloning™ kit. The 2 ml of DNA 30 solution were mixed with 5 ml of sterile distilled water, 1 ml of a 10-fold concentrated ligation buffer "10X LIGATION BUFFER", 2 ml of "pCR™ VECTOR" (25 ng/ml) and 1 ml of "TA DNA LIGASE". This mixture was incubated overnight at 12°C. The following steps were carried out 35 according to the instructions of the TA Cloning™ kit (British Biotechnology). At the end of the procedure, the

white colonies of recombinant bacteria (white) were picked out in order to be cultured and to permit extraction of the plasmids incorporated according to the so-called "miniprep" procedure (17). The plasmid preparation from
5 each recombinant colony was cut with a suitable restriction enzyme and analysed on agarose gel. Plasmids possessing an insert detected under UV light after staining the gel with ethidium bromide were selected for sequencing of the insert, after hybridization with a
10 primer complementary to the Sp6 promoter present on the cloning plasmid of the TA cloning™ kit. The reaction prior to sequencing was then performed according to the method recommended for the use of the sequencing kit "Prism ready reaction kit dye deoxyterminator cycle sequencing kit"
15 (Applied Biosystems, ref. 401384), and automatic sequencing was carried out with an Applied Biosystems "Automatic Sequencer, model 373 A" apparatus according to the manufacturer's instructions.

Discriminating analysis on the computerized data
20 banks of the sequences cloned from the DNA fragments present in the reaction mixture enabled a retroviral type sequence to be revealed. The corresponding clone PSJ17 was completely sequenced, and the sequence obtained, presented in Figure 6 and identified by SEQ ID NO:9, was analysed
25 using the "Geneworks®" software on the updated "Genbank™" data banks. An identical sequence already described could not be found by analysis of the data banks. Only a partial homology with some known retroviral elements was to be found. The most useful relative homology relates to an
30 endogenous retrovirus designated ERV-9, or HSERV-9, according to the references (18).

EXAMPLE 4: PCR AMPLIFICATION OF THE NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE CONTAINED BETWEEN THE 5' REGION DEFINED BY THE CLONE "POL MSRV-1B" AND THE 3' REGION DEFINED BY THE CLONE PSJ17

5 Five oligonucleotides, M001, M002-A, M003-BCD, P004 and P005, were defined in order to amplify the RNA originating from purified POL-2 virions. Control reactions were performed so as to check for the presence of contaminants (reaction with water). The amplification
10 consists of an RT-PCR step according to the protocol described in Example 2, followed by a "nested" PCR according to the PCR protocol described in the document EP-A-0,569,272. In the first RT-PCR cycle, the primers
15 the primers M002-A or M003-BCD and the primer P004 are used. The primers are positioned as follows:



25

Their composition is:

- primer M001: GGTCITICCAIGG (SEQ ID NO:20)
 primer M002-A: TTAGGGATAGCCCTCATCTCT (SEQ ID NO:21)
 primer M003-BCD: TCAGGGATAGCCCCCATCTAT (SEQ ID NO:22)
 30 primer P004: AACCCCTTGCCACTACATCAATTT (SEQ ID NO:23)
 primer P005: GCGTAAGGACTCCTAGAGCTATT (SEQ ID NO:24)

The "nested" amplification product obtained, and designated M003-P004, is presented in Figure 7, and corresponds to the sequence SEQ ID NO:8.

35

EXAMPLE 5: AMPLIFICATION AND CLONING OF A PORTION OF THE MSRV-1 RETROVIRAL GENOME USING A SEQUENCE ALREADY IDENTIFIED, IN A SAMPLE OF VIRUS PURIFIED AT THE PEAK OF REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE ACTIVITY

5 A PCR technique derived from the technique published by Frohman (19) was used. The technique derived makes it possible, using a specific primer at the 3' end of the genome to be amplified, to elongate the sequence towards the 5' region of the genome to be analysed. This
10 technical variant is described in the documentation of the firm "Clontech Laboratories Inc.", (Palo-Alto California, USA) supplied with its product "5'-AmpliFINDER™ RACE Kit", which was used on a fraction of virion purified as described above.

15 The specific 3' primers used in the kit protocol for the synthesis of the cDNA and the PCR amplification are, respectively, complementary to the following MSRV-1 sequences:

20 cDNA:TCATCCATGTACCGAAGG (SEQ ID NO:25)
amplification :ATGGGGTTCCCAAGTTCCT (SEQ ID NO:26)

The products originating from the PCR were obtained after purification on agarose gel according to conventional methods (17), and then resuspended in 10 ml
25 of distilled water. Since one of the properties of Taq polymerase consists in adding an adenine at the 3' end of each of the two DNA strands, the DNA obtained was inserted directly into a plasmid using the TA Cloning™ kit (British Biotechnology). The 2 ml of DNA solution were
30 mixed with 5 ml of sterile distilled water, 1 ml of a 10-fold concentrated ligation buffer "10X LIGATION BUFFER", 2 ml of "pCR™ VECTOR" (25 ng/ml) and 1 ml of "TA DNA LIGASE". This mixture was incubated overnight at 12°C. The
35 following steps were carried out according to the instructions of the TA Cloning™ kit (British Biotechnology). At the end of the procedure, the white

colonies of recombinant bacteria (white) were picked out in order to be cultured and to permit extraction of the plasmids incorporated according to the so-called "mini-prep" procedure (17). The plasmid preparation from each recombinant colony was cut with a suitable restriction enzyme and analysed on agarose gel. Plasmids possessing an insert detected under UV light after staining the gel with ethidium bromide were selected for sequencing of the insert, after hybridization with a primer complementary to the Sp6 promoter present on the cloning plasmid of the TA Cloning™ Kit. The reaction prior to sequencing was then performed according to the method recommended for the use of the sequencing kit "Prism ready reaction kit dye deoxyterminator cycle sequencing kit" (Applied Biosystems, ref. 401384), and automatic sequencing was carried out with an Applied Biosystems "Automatic Sequencer model 373 A" apparatus according to the manufacturer's instructions.

This technique was applied first to two fractions of virion purified as described below on sucrose from the "POL-2" isolate produced by the PLI-2 line on the one hand, and from the MS7PG isolate produced by the LM7PC line on the other hand. The culture supernatants are collected twice weekly, precentrifuged at 10,000 rpm for 30 minutes to remove cell debris and then frozen at -80°C or used as they are for the following steps. The fresh or thawed supernatants are centrifuged on a cushion of 30% glycerol-PBS at 100,000 g (or 30,000 rpm in a type 45 T LKB-HITACHI rotor) for 2 h at 4°C. After removal of the supernatant, the sedimented pellet is taken up in a small volume of PBS and constitutes the fraction of concentrated but unpurified virions. The concentrated virus is then applied to a sucrose gradient in sterile PBS buffer (15 to 50% weight/weight) and ultracentrifuged at 35,000 rpm (100,000 g) for 12 h at +4°C in a swing-out rotor. 10 fractions are collected, and 20 ml are withdrawn from

each fraction after homogenization to assay the reverse transcriptase activity therein according to the technique described by H. Perron (3). The fractions containing the peak of "LM7-like" RT activity are then diluted in sterile
5 PBS buffer and ultracentrifuged for one hour at 35,000 rpm (100,000 g) to sediment the viral particles. The pellet of purified virion thereby obtained is then taken up in a small volume of a buffer which is appropriate for the extraction of RNA. The cDNA synthesis reaction mentioned
10 above is carried out on this RNA extracted from purified extracellular virion. PCR amplification according to the technique mentioned above enabled the clone F1-11 to be obtained, whose sequence, identified by SEQ ID NO:2, is presented in Figure 8.

15 This clone makes it possible to define, with the different clones previously sequenced, a region of considerable length (1.2 kb) representative of the "pol" gene of the MSRV-1 retrovirus, as presented in Figure 9. This sequence, designated SEQ ID NO:1, is reconstituted
20 from different clones overlapping one another at their ends, correcting the artefacts associated with the primers and with the amplification or cloning techniques which would artificially interrupt the reading frame of the whole. This sequence will be identified below under the
25 designation "MSRV-1 pol* region". Its degree of homology with the HSERV-9 sequence is shown in Figure 12.

In Figure 9, the potential reading frame with its translation into amino acids is presented below the nucleic acid sequence.

30

EXAMPLE 6: DETECTION OF SPECIFIC MSRV-1 and MSRV-2 SEQUENCES IN DIFFERENT SAMPLES OF PLASMA ORIGINATING FROM PATIENTS SUFFERING FROM MS OR FROM CONTROLS

35

A PCR technique was used to detect the MSRV-1 and MSRV-2 genomes in plasmas obtained after taking blood

samples from patients suffering from MS and from non-MS controls onto EDTA.

Extraction of the RNAs from plasma was performed according to the technique described by P. Chomzynski (20), after adding one volume of buffer containing guanidinium thiocyanate to 1 ml of plasma stored frozen at -80°C after collection.

For MSRV-2, the PCR was performed under the same conditions and with the following primers:

- 5' primer, identified by SEQ ID NO:14
- 5' GTAGTTCGATGTAGAAAGCG 3';
- 3' primer, identified by SEQ ID NO:15
- 5' GCATCCGGCAACTGCACG 3'.

However, similar results were also obtained with the following PCR primers in two successive amplifications by "nested" PCR on samples of nucleic acids not treated with DNase.

The primers used for this first step of 40 cycles with a hybridization temperature of 48°C are the following:

- 5' primer, identified by SEQ ID NO:27
- 5' GCCGATATCACCCGCCATGG 3', corresponding to a 5' MSRV-2 PCR primer, for a first PCR on samples from patients,
- 3' primer, identified by SEQ ID NO:28
- 5' GCATCCGGCAACTGCACG 3', corresponding to a 3' MSRV-2 PCR primer, for a first PCR on samples from patients.

After this step, 10 ml of the amplification product are taken and used to carry out a second, so-called "nested" PCR amplification with primers located within the region already amplified. This second step takes place over 35 cycles, with a primer hybridization ("annealing") temperature of 50°C. The reaction volume is 100 ml.

The primers used for this second step are the following:

- 5' primer, identified by SEQ ID NO:29
5' CGCGATGCTGGTTGGAGAGC 3', corresponding to a
- 5 5' MSRV-2 PCR primer, for a nested PCR on samples from patients,
- 3' primer, identified by SEQ ID NO:30
5' TCTCCACTCCGAATATTCG 3', corresponding to a
- 3' MSRV-2 PCR primer, for a nested PCR on samples from
- 10 patients.

For MSRV-1, the amplification was performed in two steps. Furthermore, the nucleic acid sample is treated beforehand with DNase, and a control PCR without RT (AMV reverse transcriptase) is performed on the two

15 amplification steps so as to verify that the RT-PCR amplification comes exclusively from the MSRV-1 RNA. In the event of a positive control without RT, the initial aliquot sample of RNA is again treated with DNase and amplified again.

20 The protocol for treatment with DNase lacking RNase activity is as follows: the extracted RNA is aliquoted in the presence of "RNase inhibitor" (Boehringer-Mannheim) in water treated with DEPC at a final concentration of 1 mg in 10 ml; to these 10 ml, 1 ml

25 of "RNase-free DNase" (Boehringer-Mannheim) and 1.2 ml of pH 5 buffer containing 0.1 M/l sodium acetate and 5 mM/l MgSO₄ is added; the mixture is incubated for 15 min at 20°C and brought to 95°C for 1.5 min in a "thermocycler".

The first MSRV-1 RT-PCR step is performed

30 according to a variant of the RNA amplification method as described in Patent Application No. EP-A-0,569,272. In particular, the cDNA synthesis step is performed at 42°C for one hour; the PCR amplification takes place over 40 cycles, with a primer hybridization ("annealing")

35 temperature of 53°C. The reaction volume is 100 ml.

The primers used for this first step are the following:

- 5' primer, identified by SEQ ID NO:16
5' AGGAGTAAGGAAACCCAACGGAC 3';
- 5 - 3' primer, identified by SEQ ID NO:17
5' TAAGAGTTGCACAAGTGCG 3'.

After this step, 10 ml of the amplification product are taken and used to carry out a second, so-called "nested" PCR amplification with primers located within the region already amplified. This second step takes place over 35 cycles, with a primer hybridization ("annealing") temperature of 53°C. The reaction volume is 100 ml.

The primers used for this second step are the following:

- 5' primer, identified by SEQ ID NO:18
5' TCAGGGATAGCCCCCATCTAT 3';
- 3' primer, identified by SEQ ID NO:19
5' AACCCCTTGCCACTACATCAATTT 3'.

Figures 10 and 11 present the results of PCR in the form of photographs under ultraviolet light of ethidium bromide-impregnated agarose gels, in which an electrophoresis of the PCR amplification products applied separately to the different wells was performed.

The top photograph (Figure 10) shows the result of specific MSRV-2 amplification.

Well number 8 contains a mixture of DNA molecular weight markers, and wells 1 to 7 represent, in order, the products amplified from the total RNAs of plasmas originating from 4 healthy controls free from MS (wells 1 to 4) and from 3 patients suffering from MS at different stages of the disease (wells 5 to 7).

In this series, MSRV-2 nucleic acid material is detected in the plasma of one case of MS out of the 3 tested, and in none of the 4 control plasmas. Other

results obtained on more extensive series confirm these results.

The bottom photograph (Figure 11) shows the result of specific amplification by MSRV-1 "nested"

5 RT-PCR:

well No. 1 contains the PCR product produced with water alone, without the addition of AMV reverse transcriptase; well No. 2 contains the PCR product produced with water alone, with the addition of AMV reverse transcriptase; well number 3 contains a mixture of DNA molecular weight markers; wells 4 to 13 contain, in order, the products amplified from the total RNAs extracted from sucrose gradient fractions (collected in a downward direction), on which gradient a pellet of virion originating from a supernatant of a culture infected with MSRV-1 and MSRV-2 was centrifuged to equilibrium according to the protocol described by H. Perron (13); to well 14 nothing was applied; to wells 15 to 17, the amplified products of RNA extracted from plasmas originating from 3 different patients suffering from MS at different stages of the disease were applied.

The MSRV-1 retroviral genome is indeed to be found in the sucrose gradient fraction containing the peak of reverse transcriptase activity measured according to the technique described by H. Perron (3), with a very strong intensity (fraction 5 of the gradient, placed in well No. 8). A slight amplification has taken place in the first fraction (well No. 4), probably corresponding to RNA released by lysed particles which floated at the surface of the gradient; similarly, aggregated debris has sedimented in the last fraction (tube bottom), carrying with it a few copies of the MSRV-1 genome which have given rise to an amplification of low intensity.

Of the 3 MS plasmas tested in this series, MSRV-1 RNA turned up in one case, producing a very intense amplification (well No. 17).

In this series, the MSRV-1 retroviral RNA genome, probably corresponding to particles of extracellular virus present in the plasma in extremely small numbers, was detected by "nested" RT-PCR in one case of MS out of the 3 tested. Other results obtained on more extensive series confirm these results.

Furthermore, the specificity of the sequences amplified by these PCR techniques may be verified and evaluated by the "ELOSAs" technique as described by F. Mallet (21) and in the document FR-A-2,663,040.

For MSRV-1, the products of the nested PCR described above may be tested in two ELOSA systems enabling a consensus A and a consensus B+C+D of MSRV-1 to be detected separately, corresponding to the subfamilies described in Example 1 and Figures 1 and 2. In effect, the sequences closely resembling the consensus B+C+D are to be found essentially in the RNA samples originating from MSRV-1 virions purified from cultures or amplified in extracellular biological fluids of MS patients, whereas the sequences closely resembling the consensus A are essentially to be found in normal human cellular DNA.

The ELOSA/MSRV-1 system for the capture and specific hybridization of the PCR products of the subfamily A uses a capture oligonucleotide cpV1A with an amine bond at the 5' end and a biotinylated detection oligonucleotide dpV1A having as their sequence, respectively:

- cpV1A identified by SEQ ID NO:31

5' GATCTAGGCCACTTCTCAGGTCCAGS 3', corresponding to the ELOSA capture oligonucleotide for the products of MSRV-1 nested PCR performed with the primers identified by SEQ ID NO:16 and SEQ ID NO:17, optionally followed by amplification with the primers identified by SEQ ID NO:18 and SEQ ID NO:19 on samples from patients;

- dpV1A identified by SEQ ID NO:32;

5' CATCTITTTGGICAGGCAITAGC 3', corresponding to the ELOSA capture oligonucleotide for the subfamily A of the products of MSRV-1 "nested" PCR performed with the primers identified by SEQ ID NO:16 and SEQ ID NO:17, optionally followed by amplification with the primers identified by SEQ ID NO:18 and SEQ ID NO:19 on samples from patients.

The ELOSA/MSRV-1 system for the capture and specific hybridization of the PCR products of the subfamily B+C+D uses the same biotinylated detection oligonucleotide dpV1A and a capture oligonucleotide cpV1B with an amine bond at the 5' end having as its sequence:

- dpV1B identified by SEQ ID NO:33

5' CTTGAGCCAGTTCTCATACCTGGA 3', corresponding to the ELOSA capture oligonucleotide for the subfamily B + C + D of the products of MSRV-1 "nested" PCR performed with the primers identified by SEQ ID NO:16 and SEQ ID NO:17, optionally followed by amplification with the primers identified by SEQ ID NO:18 and SEQ ID NO:19 on samples from patients.

This ELOSA detection system enabled it to be verified that none of the PCR products thus amplified from DNase-treated plasmas of MS patients contained a sequence of the subfamily A, and that all were positive with the consensus of the subfamilies B, C and D.

For MSRV-2, a similar ELOSA technique was evaluated on isolates originating from infected cell cultures, using the following PCR amplification primers,

- 5' primer, identified by SEQ ID NO:34

5' AGTGYTRCCMCARGGCGCTGAA 3', corresponding to a

5' MSRV-2 PCR primer, for PCR on samples from cultures,

- 3' primer, identified by SEQ ID NO:35

5' GMGGCCAGCAGSAKGTTCATCCA 3', corresponding to a

3' MSRV-2 PCR primer, for PCR on samples from cultures,

and the capture oligonucleotides with an amine bond at the 5' end cpV2 and the biotinylated detection oligonucleotide dpV2 having as their respective sequences:

- cpV2 identified by SEQ ID NO:36

5 5 GGATGCCCGCCTATAGCCTCTAC 3', corresponding to an ELOSA capture oligonucleotide for the products of MSRV-2 PCR performed with the primers SEQ ID NO:34 and SEQ ID NO:35, or optionally with the degenerate primers defined by Shih (12).

10 - dpV2 identified by SEQ ID NO:37

5' AAGCCTATCGCGTGCAGTTGCC 3', corresponding to an ELOSA detection oligonucleotide for the products of MSRV-2 PCR performed with the primers SEQ ID NO:34 and SEQ ID NO:35, or optionally with the degenerate primers defined by Shih (12)

15 This PCR amplification system with a pair of primers different from those which were described previously for amplification on the samples from patients made it possible to confirm the infection with MSRV-2 of in vitro cultures and of samples of nucleic acids used for the molecular biology studies.

20 All things considered, the first results of PCR detection of the genome of pathogenic and/or infective agents show that it is possible that free "virus" may circulate in the blood stream of patients in an acute, virulent phase, outside the nervous system. This is compatible with the almost invariable presence of "gaps" in the blood-brain barrier of patients in an active phase of MS.

30

EXAMPLE 7: OBTAINING SEQUENCES OF THE "env" GENE OF THE MSRV-1 RETROVIRAL GENOME

As has already been described in Example 5, a PCR technique derived from the technique published by 35 Frohman (19) was used. The technique derived makes it possible, using a specific primer at the 3' end of the

genome to be amplified, to elongate the sequence towards the 5' region of the genome to be analysed. This technical variant is described in the documentation of "Clontech Laboratories Inc.", (Palo-Alto California, USA) supplied with its product "5'-AmpliFINDER™ RACE Kit", which was used on a fraction of virion purified as described above.

In order to carry out an amplification of the 3' region of the MSRV-1 retroviral genome encompassing the region of the "env" gene, a study was carried out to determine a consensus sequence in the LTR regions of the same type as those of the defective endogenous retrovirus HSERV-9 (18, 24), with which the MSRV-1 retrovirus displays partial homologies.

The same specific 3' primer was used in the kit protocol for the synthesis of the cDNA and the PCR amplification; its sequence is as follows:

GTGCTGATTGGTGTATTTACAATCC (SEQ ID NO 45)

Synthesis of the complementary DNA (cDNA) and unidirectional PCR amplification with the above primer were carried out in one step according to the method described in Patent EP-A-0,569,272.

The products originating from the PCR were extracted after purification of agarose gel according to conventional methods (17), and then resuspended in 10 ml of distilled water. Since one of the properties of Taq polymerase consists in adding an adenine at the 3' end of each of the two DNA strands, the DNA obtained was inserted directly into a plasmid using the TA Cloning™ kit (British Biotechnology). The 2 ml of DNA solution were mixed with 5 ml of sterile distilled water, 1 ml of a 10-fold concentrated ligation buffer "10X LIGATION BUFFER", 2 ml of "pCR™ VECTOR" (25 ng/ml) and 1 ml of "TA DNA LIGASE". This mixture was incubated overnight at 12°C. The following steps were carried out according to the instructions of the TA Cloning® kit (British Biotechnology). At the end of the procedure, the white colonies of

recombinant bacteria (white) were picked out in order to be cultured and to permit extraction of the plasmids incorporated according to the so-called "miniprep" procedure (17). The plasmid preparation from each
5 recombinant colony was cut with a suitable restriction enzyme and analysed on agarose gel. Plasmids possessing an insert detected under UV light after staining the gel with ethidium bromide were selected for sequencing of the
10 the Sp6 promoter present on the cloning plasmid of the TA Cloning™ Kit. The reaction prior to sequencing was then performed according to the method recommended for the use of the sequencing kit "Prism ready reaction kit dye deoxyterminator cycle sequencing kit" (Applied Biosystems,
15 ref. 401384), and automatic sequencing was carried out with an Applied Biosystems "automatic sequencer, model 373 A" apparatus according to the manufacturer's instructions.

This technical approach was applied to a sample
20 of virion concentrated as described below from a mixture of culture supernatants produced by B lymphoblastoid lines such as are described in Example 2, established from lymphocytes of patients suffering from MS and possessing reverse transcriptase activity which is detectable
25 according to the technique described by Perron et al. (3): the culture supernatants are collected twice weekly, precentrifuged at 10,000 rpm for 30 minutes to remove cell debris and then frozen at -80°C or used as they are for the following steps. The fresh or thawed supernatants are
30 centrifuged on a cushion of 30% glycerol-PBS at 100,000 g for 2 h at 4°C. After removal of the supernatant, the sedimented pellet constitutes the sample of concentrated but unpurified virions. The pellet thereby obtained is then taken up in a small volume of an appropriate buffer
35 for the extraction of RNA. The cDNA synthesis reaction

mentioned above is carried out on this RNA extracted from concentrated extracellular virion.

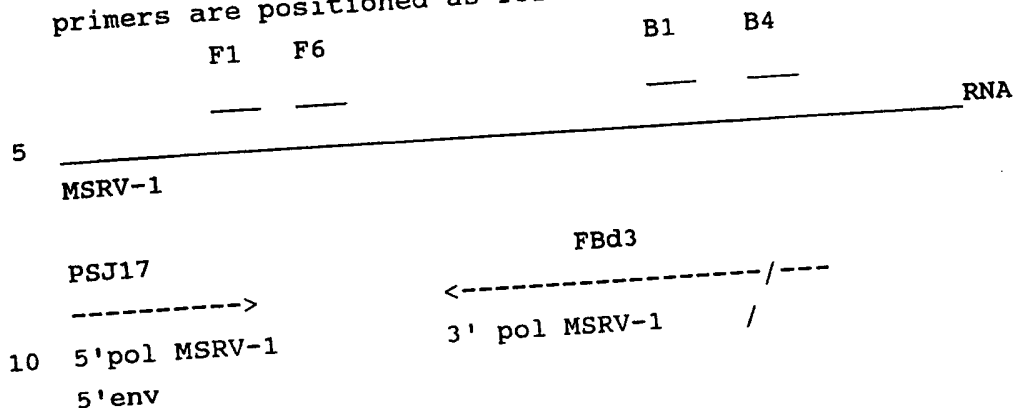
RT-PCR amplification according to the technique mentioned above enabled the clone FBd3 to be obtained, whose sequence, identified by SEQ ID NO:46, is presented in Figure 13.

In Figure 14, the sequence homology between the clone FBd3 and the HSERV-9 retrovirus is shown on the matrix chart by a continuous line for any partial homology greater than or equal to 65%. It can be seen that there are homologies in the flanking regions of the clone (with the pol gene at the 5' end and with the env gene and then the LTR at the 3' end), but that the internal region is totally divergent and does not display any homology, even weak, with the "env" gene of HSERV9. Furthermore, it is apparent that the clone FBd3 contains a longer "env" region than the one which is described for the defective endogenous HSERV-9; it may thus be seen that the internal divergent region constitutes an "insert" between the regions of partial homology with the HSERV-9 defective genes.

EXAMPLE 8: AMPLIFICATION, CLONING AND SEQUENCING OF THE REGION OF THE MSRV-1 RETROVIRAL GENOME LOCATED BETWEEN THE CLONES PSJ17 AND FBd3

Four oligonucleotides, F1, B4, F6 and B1, were defined for amplifying RNA originating from concentrated virions of the strains POL2 and MS7PG. Control reactions were performed so as to check for the presence of contaminants (reaction with water). The amplification consists of a first step of RT-PCR according to the protocol described in Patent Application EP-A-0,569,272, followed by a second step of PCR performed on 10 ml of product of the first step with primers internal to the amplified first region ("nested" PCR). In the first RT-PCR cycle, the primers F1 and B4 are used. In the second PCR

cycle, the primers F6 and the primer B1 are used. The primers are positioned as follows:



Their composition is:

- primer F1: TGATGTGAACGGCATACTCACTG (SEQ ID NO:47)
- 15 primer B4: CCCAGAGGTTAGGAACTCCCTTTC (SEQ ID NO 48)
- primer F6: GCTAAAGGAGACTTGTGGTTGTCAG (SEQ ID NO 49)
- primer B1: CAACATGGGCATTTTCGGATTAG (SEQ ID NO 50)

The product of "nested" amplification obtained and designated "t pol" is presented in Figure 15, and

20 corresponds to the sequence SEQ ID NO:51.

EXAMPLE 9: OBTAINING NEW SEQUENCES, EXPRESSED AS RNA IN CELLS IN CULTURE PRODUCING MSRV-1, AND COMPRISING AN "env" REGION OF THE MSRV-1 RETROVIRAL GENOME

25 A library of cDNA was produced according to the procedure described by the manufacturer of the "cDNA synthesis module, cDNA rapid adaptator ligation module, cDNA rapid cloning module and lambda gt10 in vitro packaging module" kits (Amersham, ref RPN1256Y/Z, RPN1712,

30 RPN1713, RPN1717, N334Z), from the messenger RNA extracted from cells of a B lymphoblastoid line such as is described in Example 2, established from the lymphocytes of a patient suffering from MS and possessing reverse transcriptase activity which is detectable according to

35 the technique described by Perron et al. (3).

Oligonucleotides were defined for amplifying the cDNA cloned into the nucleic acid library between the 3' region of the clone PSJ17 (pol) and the 5' (LTR) region of the clone FBd3. Control reactions were performed so as to check for the presence of contaminants (reaction with water). PCR reactions performed on the nucleic acids cloned into the library with different pairs of primers enabled a series of clones linking pol sequences to the MSRV-1 type env or LTR sequences to be amplified.

Two clones are representative of the sequences obtained in the cellular cDNA library:

- the clone JLBc1, whose sequence SEQ ID NO:52 is presented in Figure 16;
- the clone JLBc2, whose sequence SEQ ID NO:53 is presented in Figure 17.

The sequences of the clones JLBc1 and JLBc2 are homologous to that of the clone FBd3, as is apparent in Figures 18 and 19. The homology between the clone JLBc1 and the clone JLBc2 is shown in Figure 20.

The homologies between the clones JLBc1 and JLBc2 on the one hand and the HSERV9 sequence on the other hand are presented, respectively, in Figures 21 and 22.

It will be noted that the region of homology between JLB1, JLB2 and FBd3 comprises, with a few sequence and size variations of the "insert", the additional sequence absent ("inserted") in the HSERV-9 env sequence, as described in Example 8.

It will also be noted that the cloned "pol" region is very homologous to HSERV-9, does not possess a reading frame (bearing in mind the sequence errors induced by the techniques used, including even the automatic sequencer) and diverges from the MSRV-1 sequences obtained from virions. In view of the fact that these sequences were cloned from the RNA of cells expressing MSRV-1 particles, it is probable that they originate from endogenous retroviral elements related to the ERV9 family;

this is all the more likely for the fact that the pol and env genes are present on the same RNA which is clearly not the MSRV-1 genomic RNA. Some of these ERV9 elements possess functional LTRs which can be activated by replicative viruses coding for homologous or heterologous transactivators. Under these conditions, the relationship between MSRV-1 and HSERV-9 makes probable the transactivation of the defective (or otherwise) endogenous ERV9 elements by homologous, or even identical, MSRV-1 transactivating proteins.

Such a phenomenon may induce a viral interference between the expression of MSRV-1 and the related endogenous elements. Such an interference generally leads to a so-called "defective-interfering" expression, some features of which were to be found in the MSRV-1-infected cultures studied. Furthermore, such a phenomenon does not lack generation of the expression of polypeptides, or even of endogenous retroviral proteins which are not necessarily tolerated by the immune system. Such a scheme of aberrant expression of endogenous elements related to MSRV-1 and induced by the latter is liable to multiply the aberrant antigens, and hence to contribute to the induction of autoimmune processes such as are observed in MS.

It is, however, essential to note that the clones JLBc1 and JLBc2 differ from the ERV9 or HSERV9 sequence already described, in that they possess a longer env region comprising an additional region totally divergent from ERV9. Their kinship with the endogenous ERV9 family may hence be defined, but they clearly constitute novel elements never hitherto described. In effect, interrogation of the data banks of nucleic acid sequences available in version No. 15 (1995) of the "Entrez" software (NCBI, NIH, Bethesda, USA) did not enable a known homologous sequence in the env region of these clones to be identified.

**EXAMPLE 10: OBTAINING SEQUENCES LOCATED IN THE
5' pol AND 3' gag REGION OF THE MSRV-1 RETROVIRAL GENOME**

As has already been described in Example 5, a
5 PCR technique derived from the technique published by
Frohman (19) was used. The technique derived makes it
possible, using a specific primer at the 3' end of the
genome to be amplified, to elongate the sequence towards
the 5' region of the genome to be analysed. This technical
10 variant is described in the documentation of the firm
Clontech Laboratories Inc., (Palo-Alto California, USA)
supplied with its product "5'-AmpliFINDER™ RACE Kit",
which was used on a fraction of virion purified as
described above.

15 In order to carry out an amplification of the 5'
region of the MSRV-1 retroviral genome starting from the
pol sequence already sequenced (clone F11-1) and extending
towards the gag gene, MSRV-1 specific primers were
defined.

20 The specific 3' primers used in the kit protocol
for the synthesis of the cDNA and the PCR amplification
are, respectively, complementary to the following MSRV-1
sequences:

25 cDNA: (SEQ ID NO:54)
CCTGAGTTCTTGCACTAACCC
amplification: (SEQ ID NO:55)
GTCCGTTGGGTTTCCTTACTCCT

The products originating from the PCR were
extracted after purification on agarose gel according to
30 conventional methods (17), and then resuspended in 10 ml
of distilled water. Since one of the properties of Taq
polymerase consists in adding an adenine at the 3' end of
each of the two DNA strands, the DNA obtained was inserted
directly into a plasmid using the TA Cloning™ kit (British
35 Biotechnology). The 2 ml of DNA solution were mixed with 5
ml of sterile distilled water, 1 ml of a 10-fold

concentrated ligation buffer "10X LIGATION BUFFER", 2 ml of "pCRTTM VECTOR" (25 ng/ml) and 1 ml of "TA DNA LIGASE". This mixture was incubated overnight at 12°C. The following steps were carried out according to the instructions of the TA Cloning[®] kit (British Biotechnology). At the end of the procedure, the white colonies of recombinant bacteria (white) were picked out in order to be cultured and to permit extraction of the plasmids incorporated according to the so-called "miniprep" procedure (17). The plasmid preparation from each recombinant colony was cut with a suitable restriction enzyme and analysed on agarose gel. Plasmids possessing an insert detected under UV light after staining the gel with ethidium bromide were selected for sequencing of the insert, after hybridization with a primer complementary to the Sp6 promoter present on the cloning plasmid of the TA CloningTM Kit. The reaction prior to sequencing was then performed according to the method recommended for the use of the sequencing kit "Prism ready reaction kit dye deoxyterminator cycle sequencing kit" (Applied Biosystems, ref. 401384), and automatic sequencing was carried out with an Applied Biosystems "automatic sequencer model 373 A" apparatus according to the manufacturer's instructions.

This technical approach was applied to a sample of virion concentrated as described below from a mixture of culture supernatants produced by B lymphoblastoid lines such as are described in Example 2, established from lymphocytes of patients suffering from MS and possessing reverse transcriptase activity which is detectable according to the technique described by Perron et al. (3): the culture supernatants are collected twice weekly, precentrifuged at 10,000 rpm for 30 minutes to remove cell debris and then frozen at -80°C or used as they are for the following steps. The fresh or thawed supernatants are centrifuged on a cushion of 30% glycerol-PBS at 100,000 g

for 2 h at 4°C. After removal of the supernatant, the sedimented pellet constitutes the sample of concentrated but unpurified virions. The pellet thereby obtained is then taken up in a small volume of an appropriate buffer for the extraction of RNA. The cDNA synthesis reaction mentioned above is carried out on this RNA extracted from concentrated extracellular virion.

RT-PCR amplification according to the technique mentioned above enabled the clone GM3 to be obtained, whose sequence, identified by SEQ ID NO 56, is presented in Figure 23.

In Figure 24, the sequence homology between the clone GMP3 and the HSERV-9 retrovirus is shown on the matrix chart by a continuous line, for any partial homology greater than or equal to 65%.

In summary, Figure 25 shows the localization of the different clones studied above, relative to the known ERV9 genome. In Figure 25, since the MSRV-1 env region is longer than the reference ERV9 env gene, the additional region is shown above the point of insertion according to a "v", on the understanding that the inserted material displays a sequence and size variability between the clones shown (JLBc1, JLBc2, FBd3). And Figure 26 shows the position of different clones studied in the MSRV-1 pol* region.

By means of the clone GM3 described above, a possible reading frame could be defined, covering the whole of the pol gene, referenced according to SEQ ID NO:57, shown in the successive Figures 27a to 27c.

EXAMPLE 11: DETECTION OF ANTI-MSRV-1 SPECIFIC ANTIBODIES IN HUMAN SERUM

Identification of the sequence of the pol gene of the MSRV-1 retrovirus and of an open reading frame of this gene enabled the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO:39 of

a region of the said gene, referenced SEQ ID NO:40, to be determined (see Figure 28).

Different synthetic peptides corresponding to fragments of the protein sequence of MSRV-1 reverse transcriptase encoded by the pol gene were tested for their antigenic specificity with respect to sera of patients suffering from MS and of healthy controls.

The peptides were synthesized chemically by solid-phase synthesis according to the Merrifield technique (Barany G, and Merrifield R.B, 1980, In the Peptides, 2, 1-284, Gross E and Meienhofer J, Eds., Academic Press, New York). The practical details are those described below.

a) Peptide synthesis:

The peptides were synthesized on a phenylacetamidomethyl (PAM)/polystyrene/divinylbenzene resin (Applied Biosystems, Inc. Foster City, CA), using an "Applied Biosystems 430A" automatic synthesizer. The amino acids are coupled in the form of hydroxybenzotriazole (HOBt) esters. The amino acids used are obtained from Novabiochem (Läufelfingen, Switzerland) or Bachem (Bubendorf, Switzerland).

The chemical synthesis was performed using a double coupling protocol with N-methylpyrrolidone (NMP) as solvent. The peptides were cut from the resin, as well as the side-chain protective groups, simultaneously, using hydrofluoric acid (HF) in a suitable apparatus (type I cleavage apparatus, Peptide Institute, Osaka, Japan).

For 1 g of peptidyl resin, 10 ml of HF, 1 ml of anisole and 1 ml of dimethyl sulphide (DMS) are used. The mixture is stirred for 45 minutes at -2°C. The HF is then evaporated off under vacuum. After intensive washes with ether, the peptide is eluted from the resin with 10% acetic acid and then lyophilized.

The peptides are purified by preparative high performance liquid chromatography on a VYDAC C18 type

column (250 x 21 mm) (The Separation Group, Hesperia, CA, USA). Elution is carried out with an acetonitrile gradient at a flow rate of 22 ml/min. The fractions collected are monitored by an elution under isocratic conditions on a 5 VYDAC® C18 analytical column (250 x 4.6 mm) at a flow rate of 1 ml/min. Fractions having the same retention time are pooled and lyophilized. The preponderant fraction is then analysed by analytical high performance liquid chromatography with the system described above. The 10 peptide which is considered to be of acceptable purity manifests itself in a single peak representing not less than 95% of the chromatogram.

The purified peptides are then analysed with the object of monitoring their amino acid composition, using 15 an Applied Biosystems 420H automatic amino acid analyser. Measurement of the (average) chemical molecular mass of the peptides is obtained using LSIMS mass spectrometry in the positive ion mode on a VG. ZAB.ZSEQ double focusing instrument connected to a DEC-VAX 2000 acquisition system 20 (VG analytical Ltd, Manchester, England).

The reactivity of the different peptides was tested against sera of patients suffering from MS and against sera of healthy controls. This enabled a peptide designated POL2B to be selected, whose sequence is shown 25 in Figure 28 in the identifier SEQ ID NO:39, below, encoded by the pol gene of MSRV-1 (nucleotides 181 to 330).

b) Antigenic properties:

The antigenic properties of the POL2B peptide 30 were demonstrated according to the ELISA protocol described below.

The lyophilized POL2B peptide was dissolved in sterile distilled water at a concentration of 1 mg/ml. This stock solution was aliquoted and kept at +4°C for use 35 over a fortnight, or frozen at -20°C for use within 2 months. An aliquot is diluted in PBS (phosphate buffered

saline) solution so as to obtain a final peptide concentration of 1 microgram/ml. 100 microlitres of this dilution are placed in each well of microtitration plates ("high-binding" plastic, COSTAR ref: 3590). The plates are covered with a "plate-sealer" type adhesive and kept overnight at +4°C for the phase of adsorption of the peptide to the plastic. The adhesive is removed and the plates are washed three times with a volume of 300 microlitres of a solution A (1X PBS, 0.05% Tween 20®), then inverted over an absorbent tissue. The plates thus drained are filled with 200 microlitres per well of a solution B (solution A + 10% of goat serum), then covered with an adhesive and incubated for 45 minutes to 1 hour at 37°C. The plates are then washed three times with the solution A as described above.

The test serum samples are diluted beforehand to 1/50 in the solution B, and 100 microlitres of each dilute test serum are placed in the wells of each microtitration plate. A negative control is placed in one well of each plate, in the form of 100 microlitres of buffer B. The plates covered with an adhesive are then incubated for 1 to 3 hours at 37°C. The plates are then washed three times with the solution A as described above. In parallel, a peroxidase-labelled goat antibody directed against human IgG (Sigma Immunochemicals ref. A6029) or IgM (Cappel ref. 55228) is diluted in the solution B (dilution 1/5000 for the anti-IgG and 1/1000 for the anti-IgM). 100 microlitres of the appropriate dilution of the labelled antibody are then placed in each well of the microtitration plates, and the plates covered with an adhesive are incubated for 1 to 2 hours at 37°C. A further washing of the plates is then performed as described above. In parallel, the peroxidase substrate is prepared according to the directions of the "Sigma fast OPD kit" (Sigma Immunochemicals, ref. P9187). 100 microlitres of substrate solution are placed in each

well, and the plates are placed protected from light for 20 to 30 minutes at room temperature.

When the colour reaction has stabilized, the plates are placed immediately in an ELISA plate spectrophotometric reader, and the optical density (OD) of each well is read at a wavelength of 492 nm. Alternatively, 30 microlitres of 1N HCl are placed in each well to stop the reaction, and the plates are read in the spectrophotometer within 24 hours.

The serological samples are introduced in duplicate or in triplicate, and the optical density (OD) corresponding to the serum tested is calculated by taking the mean of the OD values obtained for the same sample at the same dilution.

The net OD of each serum corresponds to the mean OD of the serum minus the mean OD of the negative control (solution B: PBS, 0.05% Tween 20®, 10% goat serum).

c) Detection of anti-MSRV-1 IgG antibodies by

ELISA:

The technique described above was used with the POLB2 peptide to test for the presence of anti-MSRV-1 specific IgG antibodies in the serum of 29 patients for whom a definite or probable diagnosis of MS was established according to the criteria of Poser (23), and of 32 healthy controls (blood donors).

Figure 29 shows the results for each serum tested with an anti-IgG antibody. Each vertical bar represents the net optical density (OD at 492 nm) of a serum tested. The ordinate axis gives the net OD at the top of the vertical bars. The first 29 vertical bars lying to the left of the vertical broken line represent the sera of 29 cases of MS tested, and the 32 vertical bars lying to the right of the vertical broken line represent the sera of 32 healthy controls (blood donors).

The mean of the net OD values for the MS sera tested is 0.62. The diagram enables 5 controls to be

revealed whose net OD rises above the grouped values of the control population. These values may represent the presence of specific IgGs in symptomless seropositive patients. Two methods were hence evaluated in order to
5 determine the statistical threshold of positivity of the test.

The mean of the net OD values for the controls, including the controls with high net OD values, is 0.36. Without the 5 controls whose net OD values are greater
10 than or equal to 0.5, the mean of the "negative" controls is 0.33. The standard deviation of the negative controls is 0.10. A theoretical threshold of positivity may be calculated according to the formula:
15 threshold value (mean of the net OD values of the seronegative controls) + (2 or 3 x standard deviation of the net OD values of the seronegative controls).

In the first case, there are considered to be symptomless seropositives, and the threshold value is equal to $0.33 + (2 \times 0.10) = 0.53$. The negative results
20 represent a non-specific "background" of the presence of antibodies directed specifically against an epitope of the peptide.

In the second case, if the set of controls consisting of blood donors in apparent good health is
25 taken as a reference basis, without excluding the sera which are, on the face of it, seropositive, the standard deviation of the "non-MS controls" is 0.116. The threshold value then becomes $0.36 + (2 \times 0.116) = 0.59$.

According to this analysis, the test is specific
30 for MS. In this respect, it is seen that the test is specific for MS, since, as shown in Table 1, no control has a net OD above this threshold. In fact, this result reflects the fact that the antibody titres in patients suffering from MS are, for the most part, higher than in
35 healthy controls who have been in contact with MSRV-1.

TABLE No. 1

	MS	CONTROLS
	0.681	0.3515
	1.0425	0.56
	0.5675	0.3565
5	0.63	0.449
	0.588	0.2825
	0.645	0.55
	0.6635	0.52
	0.576	0.2535
10	0.7765	0.55
	0.5745	0.51
	0.513	0.426
	0.4325	0.451
	0.7255	0.227
15	0.859	0.3905
	0.6435	0.265
	0.5795	0.4295
	0.8655	0.291
	0.671	0.347
20	0.596	0.4495
	0.662	0.3725
	0.602	0.181
	0.525	0.2725
	0.53	0.426
25	0.565	0.1915
	0.517	0.222
	0.607	0.395
	0.3705	0.34
	0.397	0.307
30	0.4395	0.219
		0.491
		0.2265
		0.2605
		0.33
35	MEAN 0.62	0.10
	STD DEV 0.14	0.53
	THRESHOLD VALUE	

In accordance with the first method of calculation, and as shown in Figure 29 and in the corresponding Table 1, 26 of the 29 MS sera give a positive result (net OD greater than or equal to 0.50), indicating the presence of IgGs specifically directed against the POL2B peptide, hence against a portion of the reverse transcriptase enzyme of the MSRV-1 retrovirus encoded by its pol gene, and consequently against the MSRV-1 retrovirus. Thus, approximately 90% of the MS patients tested have reacted against an epitope carried by the POL2B peptide and possess circulating IgGs directed against the latter.

Five out of 32 blood donors in apparent good health show a positive result. Thus, it is apparent that approximately 15% of the symptomless population may have been in contact with an epitope carried by the POL2B peptide under conditions which have led to an active immunization which manifests itself in the persistence of specific serum IgGs. These conditions are compatible with an immunization against the MSRV-1 retrovirus reverse transcriptase during an infection with (and/or reactivation of) the MSRV-1 retrovirus. The absence of apparent neurological pathology recalling MS in these seropositive controls may indicate that they are healthy carriers and have eliminated an infectious virus after immunizing themselves, or that they constitute an at-risk population of chronic carriers. In effect, epidemiological data showing that a pathogenic agent present in the environment of regions of high prevalence of MS may be the cause of this disease imply that a fraction of the population free from MS has necessarily been in contact with such a pathogenic agent. It has been shown that the MSRV-1 retrovirus constitutes all or part of this "pathogenic agent" at the source of MS, and it is hence normal for controls taken from a healthy population to possess IgG type antibodies against components of the MSRV-1 retrovirus. Thus, the difference in seroprevalence between

the MS and control populations is extremely significant: "chi-squared" test, $p < 0.001$. These results hence point to an aetiopathogenic role of MSRV-1 in MS.

d) Detection of anti-MSRV-1 IgM antibodies by

5 ELISA:

The ELISA technique with the POL2B peptide was used to test for the presence of anti-MSRV-1 IgM specific antibodies in the serum of 36 patients for whom a definite or probable diagnosis of MS was established according to the criteria of Poser (23), and of 42 healthy controls (blood donors).

Figure 30 shows the results for each serum tested with an anti-IgM antibody. Each vertical bar represents the net optical density (OD at 492 nm) of a serum tested. The ordinate axis gives the net OD at the top of the vertical bars. The first 36 vertical bars lying to the left of the vertical line cutting the abscissa axis represent the sera of 36 cases of MS tested, and the vertical bars lying to the right of the vertical broken line represent the sera of 42 healthy controls (blood donors). The horizontal line drawn in the middle of the diagram represents a theoretical threshold defining the boundary of the positive results (in which the top of the bar lies above) and the negative results (in which the top of the bar lies below).

The mean of the net OD values for the MS cases tested is 0.19.

The mean of the net OD values for the controls is 0.09.

The standard deviation of the negative controls is 0.05.

In view of the small difference between the mean and the standard deviation of the controls, the threshold of theoretical positivity may be calculated according to the formula:

threshold value = (mean of the net OD values of the seronegative controls) + (3 x standard deviation of the net OD values of the seronegative controls).

5 The threshold value is hence equal to $0.09 + (3 \times 0.05) = 0.26$; or, in practice, 0.25.

 The negative results represent a non-specific "background" of the presence of antibodies directed specifically against an epitope of the peptide.

10 According to this analysis, and as shown in Figure 30 and in the corresponding Table 2, the IgM test is specific for MS, since no control has a net OD above the threshold. 7 of the 36 MS sera produce a positive IgM result; now, a study of the clinical data reveals that
15 these positive sera were taken during a first attack of MS or an acute attack in untreated patients. It is known that IgMs directed against pathogenic agents are produced during primary infections or during reactivations following a latency phase of the said pathogenic agent.

20 The difference in seroprevalence between the MS and control populations is extremely significant: "chi-squared" test, $p < 0.001$.

 These results point to an aetiopathogenic role of MSRV-1 in MS.

25 The detection of IgM and IgG antibodies against the POL2B peptide enables the course of an MSRV-1 infection and/or of the viral reactivation of MSRV-1 to be evaluated.

TABLE NO. 2

	MS	CONTROLS
	0.064	0.243
	0.087	0.11
	0.044	0.098
5	0.115	0.028
	0.089	0.094
	0.025	0.038
	0.097	0.176
	0.108	0.146
10	0.018	0.049
	0.234	0.161
	0.274	0.113
	0.225	0.079
	0.314	0.093
15	0.522	0.127
	0.306	0.02
	0.143	0.052
	0.375	0.062
	0.142	0.074
20	0.157	0.043
	0.168	0.046
	1.051	0.041
	0.104	0.13
	0.187	0.153
25	0.044	0.107
	0.053	0.178
	0.153	0.114
	0.07	0.078
	0.033	0.118
30	0.104	0.177
	0.187	0.026
	0.044	0.024
	0.053	0.046
	0.153	0.116
35	0.07	0.04
	0.033	0.028
	0.973	0.073
		0.008
		0.074
40		0.141
		0.219
		0.047
		0.017
		0.09
45	MEAN 0.19	0.05
	STD. DEV. 0.23	0.26
	THRESHOLD VALUE	

e) Search for immunodominant epitopes in the POL2B peptide:

In order to reduce the non-specific background and to optimize the detection of the responses of the anti-MSRV-1 antibodies, the synthesis of octapeptides, advancing in successive one amino acid steps, covering the whole of the sequence determined by POL2B, was carried out according to the protocol described below.

The chemical synthesis of overlapping octapeptides covering the amino acid sequence 61-110 shown in the identifier SEQ ID NO:39 was carried out on an activated cellulose membrane according to the technique of BERG et al. (1989. J. Ann. Chem. Soc., 111, 8024-8026) marketed by Cambridge Research Biochemicals under the trade name Spotskan. This technique permits the simultaneous synthesis of a large number of peptides and their analysis.

The synthesis is carried out with esterified amino acids in which the α -amino group is protected with an FMOC group (Nova Biochem) and the side-chain groups with protective groups such as trityl, t-butyl ester or t-butyl ether. The esterified amino acids are solubilized in N-methylpyrrolidone (NMP) at a concentration of 300 nM, and 0.9 ml are applied to spots of deposit of bromophenol blue. After incubation for 15 minutes, a further application of amino acids is carried out according to another 15-minute incubation. If the coupling between two amino acids has taken place correctly, a coloration modification (change from blue to yellow-green) is observed. After three washes in DMF, an acetylation step is performed with acetic anhydride. Next, the terminal amino groups of the peptides in the process of synthesis are deprotected with 20% pyridine in DMF. The spots of deposit are restained with a 1% solution of bromophenol blue in DMF, washed three times with methanol and dried. This set of operations constitutes one cycle of addition

of an amino acid, and this cycle is repeated until the synthesis is complete. When all the amino acids have been added, the NH₂-terminal group of the last amino acid is deprotected with 20% piperidine in DMF and acetylated with acetic anhydride. The groups protecting the side chain are removed with a dichloromethane/trifluoroacetic acid/triisobutylsilane (5 ml/5 ml/250 ml) mixture. The immunoreactivity of the peptides is then tested by ELISA.

After synthesis of the different octapeptides in duplicate on two different membranes, the latter are rinsed with methanol and washed in TBS (0.1M Tris pH 7.2), then incubated overnight at room temperature in a saturation buffer. After several washes in TBS-T (0.1M Tris pH 7.2 - 0.05% Tween 20), one membrane is incubated with a 1/50 dilution of a reference serum originating from a patient suffering from MS, and the other membrane with a 1/50 dilution of a pool of sera of healthy controls. The membranes are incubated for 4 hours at room temperature. After washes with TBS-T, a β -galactosidase-labelled anti-human immunoglobulin conjugate (marketed by Cambridge Research Biochemicals) is added at a dilution of 1/200, and the mixture is incubated for two hours at room temperature. After washes of the membranes with 0.05% TBS-T and PBS, the immunoreactivity in the different spots is visualized by adding 5-bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl β -D-galactopyranoside in potassium. The intensity of coloration of the spots is estimated qualitatively with a relative value from 0 to 5 as shown in the attached Figures 31 to 33.

In this way, it is possible to determine two immunodominant regions at each end of the POL2B peptide, corresponding, respectively, to the amino acid sequences 65-75 (SEQ ID NO:41) and 92-109 (SEQ ID NO:42), according to Figure 34, and lying, respectively, between the octapeptides Phe-Cys-Ile-Pro-Val-Arg-Pro-Asp (FCIPVRPD) and Arg-Pro-Asp-Ser-Gln-Phe-Leu-Phe (RPDSQFLF), and

Thr-Val-Leu-Pro-Gln-Gly-Phe-Arg (TVLPQGFR) and Leu-Phe-Gly-Gln-Ala-Leu-Ala-Gln (LFGQALAQ), and a region which is less reactive but apparently more specific, since it does not produce any background with the control serum, represented by the octapeptides Leu-Phe-Ala-Phe-Glu-Asp-Pro-Leu (LFAFEDPL) (SEQ ID NO:43) and Phe-Ala-Phe-Glu-Asp-Pro-Leu-Asn (FAFEDPLN) (SEQ ID NO:44).

These regions make it possible to define new peptides which are more specific and more immunoreactive according to the usual techniques.

It is thus possible, as a result of the discoveries made and the methods developed by the inventors, to carry out a diagnosis of MSRV-1 infection and/or reactivation and to evaluate a therapy in MS on the basis of its efficacy in "negativizing" the detection of these agents in the patients' biological fluids. Furthermore, early detection in individuals not yet displaying neurological signs of MS could make it possible to institute a treatment which would be all the more effective with respect to the subsequent clinical course for the fact that it would precede the lesion stage which corresponds to the onset of neurological disorders. Now, at the present time, a diagnosis of MS cannot be established before a symptomatology of neurological lesions has set in, and hence no treatment is instituted before the emergence of a clinical picture suggestive of lesions of the central nervous system which are already significant. The diagnosis of an MSRV-1 and/or MSRV-2 infection and/or reactivation in man is hence of decisive importance, and the present invention provides the means of doing this.

It is thus possible, apart from carrying out a diagnosis of MSRV-1 infection and/or reactivation, to evaluate a therapy in MS on the basis of its efficacy in "negativizing" the detection of these agents in the patients' biological fluids.

EXAMPLE 12: OBTAINING A CLONE LB19 CONTAINING A
PORTION OF THE gag GENE OF THE MSRV-1 RETROVIRUS

A PCR technique derived from the technique published by Gonzalez-Quintial R et al. (19) and PLAZA et al. (25) was used. From the total RNAs extracted from a fraction of virion purified as described above, the cDNA was synthesized using a specific primer (SEQ ID No.64) at the 3' end of the genome to be amplified, using EXPANDTM REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE (BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM).

10

CDNA:
AAGGGGCATG GACGAGGTGG TGGCTTATTT (SEQ ID NO:65)
(antisense)

15

After purification, a poly(G) tail was added at the 5' end of the cDNA using the "Terminal transferases kit" marketed by the company Boehringer Mannheim, according to the manufacturer's protocol.

An anchoring PCR was carried out using the following 5' and 3' primers:
20 AGATCTGCAG AATTCGATAT CACCCCCCCC CCCCCC (SEQ ID No. 91)
(sense), and AAATGTCTGC GGCACCAATC TCCATGTT
(SEQ ID No. 64) (antisense)

Next, a semi-nested anchoring PCR was carried out with the following 5' and 3' primers:
25 AGATCTGCAG AATTCGATAT CA (SEQ ID No.92) (sense), and
AAATGTCTGC GGCACCAATC TCCATGTT (SEQ ID No.64) (antisense)

The products originating from the PCR were purified after purification on agarose gel according to conventional methods (17), and then resuspended in 30 10 microlitres of distilled water. Since one of the properties of Taq polymerase consists in adding an adenine at the 3' end of each of the two DNA strands, the DNA obtained was inserted directly into a plasmid using the TA
35 CloningTM kit (British Biotechnology). The 2 µl of DNA solution were mixed with 5 µl of sterile distilled water,

1 μ l of 10-fold concentrated ligation buffer "10X LIGATION
BUFFER", 2 μ l of "pCRTM VECTOR" (25 ng/ml) and 1 μ l of "T4
DNA LIGASE". This mixture was incubated overnight at 12°C.
The following steps were carried out according to the
5 instructions of the TA CloningTM kit (British
Biotechnology). At the end of the procedure, the white
colonies of recombinant bacteria (white) were picked out
in order to be cultured and to permit extraction of the
plasmids incorporated according to the so-called
10 "miniprep" procedure (17). The plasmid preparation from
each recombinant colony was cut with a suitable
restriction enzyme and analysed on agarose gel. Plasmids
possessing an insert detected under UV light after
staining the gel with ethidium bromide were selected for
15 sequencing of the insert, after hybridization with a
primer complementary to the Sp6 promoter present on the
cloning plasmid of the TA Cloning KitTM. The reaction prior
to sequencing was then performed according to the method
recommended for the use of the sequencing kit "Prism ready
20 reaction kit dye deoxyterminator cycle sequencing kit"
(Applied Biosystems, ref. 401384), and automatic
sequencing was carried out with an Applied Biosystems
"Automatic Sequencer, model 373 A" apparatus according to
the manufacturer's instructions.

25 PCR amplification according to the technique
mentioned above was used on a cDNA synthesized from the
nucleic acids of fractions of infective particles purified
on a sucrose gradient, according to the technique
described by H. Perron (13), from culture supernatants of
30 B lymphocytes of a patient suffering from MS, immortalized
with Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) strain B95 and expressing
retroviral particles associated with reverse transcriptase
activity as described by Perron et al. (3) and in French
Patent Applications MS 10, 11 and 12. the clone LB19,
35 whose sequence, identified by SEQ ID NO:59, is presented
in Figure 35.

The clone makes it possible to define, with the clone GM3 previously sequenced and the clone G+E+A (see Example 15), a region of 690 base pairs representative of a significant portion of the gag gene of the MSRV-1 retrovirus, as presented in Figure 36. This sequence designated SEQ ID NO:88 is reconstituted from different clones overlapping at their ends. This sequence is identified under the name MSRV-1 "gag*" region. In Figure 36, a potential reading frame with the translation into amino acids is presented below the nucleic acid sequence.

EXAMPLE 13: OBTAINING A CLONE FBd13 CONTAINING A pol GENE REGION RELATED TO THE MSRV-1 RETROVIRUS AND AN APPARENTLY INCOMPLETE ENV REGION CONTAINING A POTENTIAL READING FRAME (ORF) FOR A GLYCOPROTEIN

Extraction of viral RNAs: The RNAs were extracted according to the method briefly described below.

A pool of culture supernatant of B lymphocytes of patients suffering from MS (650 ml) is centrifuged for 30 minutes at 10,000 g. The viral pellet obtained is resuspended in 300 microlitres of PBS/10 mM MgCl₂. The material is treated with a DNase (100 mg/ml)/RNase (50 mg/ml) mixture for 30 minutes at 37°C and then with proteinase K (50 mg/ml) for 30 minutes at 46°C.

The nucleic acids are extracted with one volume of a phenol/0.1% SDS (V/V) mixture heated to 60°C, and then re-extracted with one volume of phenol/chloroform (1:1; V/V).

Precipitation of the material is performed with 2.5 V of ethanol in the presence of 0.1 V of sodium acetate pH5.2. The pellet obtained after centrifugation is resuspended in 50 microlitres of sterile DEPC water.

The sample is treated again with 50 mg/ml of "RNase free" DNase for 30 minutes at room temperature, then extracted with one volume of phenol/chloroform and

precipitated in the presence of sodium acetate and ethanol.

The RNA obtained is quantified by an OD reading at 260 nm. The presence of MSRV-1 and the absence of DNA contaminant is monitored by a PCR and an MSRV-1-specific RTPCR associated with a specific ELOSA for the MSRV-1 genome.

Synthesis of cDNA:

5 mg of RNA are used to synthesize a cDNA primed with a poly(DT) oligonucleotide according to the instructions of the "cDNA Synthesis Module" kit (ref RPN 1256, Amersham) with a few modifications: The reverse transcription is performed at 45°C instead of the recommended 42°C.

The synthesis product is purified by a double extraction and a double purification according to the manufacturer's instructions.

The presence of MSRV-1 is verified by an MSRV-1 PCR associated with a specific ELOSA for the MSRV-1 genome.

"Long Distance PCR": (LD-PCR)

500 ng of cDNA are used for the LD-PCR step (Expand Long Template System; Boehringer (ref.1681 842)).

Several pairs of oligonucleotides were used.

Among these, the pair defined by the following primers:

5' primer: GGAGAAGAGC AGCATAAGTG G (SEQ ID NO:66)

3' primer: GTGCTGATTG GTGTATTTAC AATCC (SEQ ID NO:67).

The amplification conditions are as follows:

94°C 10 seconds

56°C 30 seconds

68°C 5 minutes;

10 cycles, then 20 cycles with an increment of 20 seconds in each cycle on the elongation time. At the end of this first amplification, 2 microlitres of the amplification product are subjected to a second amplification under the same conditions as before.

The LD-PCR reactions are conducted in a Perkin model 9600 PCR apparatus in thin-walled microtubes (Boehringer).

5 The amplification products are monitored by electrophoresis of 1/5th of the amplification volume (10 microlitres) in 1% agarose gel. For the pair of primers described above, a band of approximately 1.7 Kb is obtained.

Cloning of the amplified fragment:

10 The PCR product was purified by passage through a preparative agarose gel and then through a Costar column (Spin; D. Dutcher) according to the supplier's instructions.

15 2 microlitres of the purified solution are joined up with 50 ng of vector PCR11 according to the supplier's instructions (TA Cloning Kit; British Biotechnology)).

20 The recombinant vector obtained is isolated by transformation of competent DH5 α F' bacteria. The bacteria are selected using their resistance to ampicillin and the loss of metabolism for Xgal (= white colonies). The molecular structure of the recombinant vector is confirmed by plasmid minipreparation and hydrolysis with the enzyme EcoR1.

25 FBd13, a positive clone for all these criteria, was selected. A large-scale preparation of the recombinant plasmid was performed using the Midiprep Quiagen kit (ref 12243) according to the supplier's instructions.

30 Sequencing of the clone FBd13 is performed by means of the Perkin Prism Ready Amplitaq FS dye terminator kit (ref. 402119) according to the manufacturer's instructions. The sequence reactions are introduced into a Perkin type 377 or 373A automatic sequencer. The sequencing strategy consists in gene walking carried out
35 on both strands of the clone FBd13.

The sequence of the clone FBd13 is identified by
SEQ ID NO:58.

In Figure 37, the sequence homology between the
clone FBd13 and the HSERV-9 retrovirus is shown on the
5 matrix chart by a continuous line for any partial homology
greater than or equal to 70%. It can be seen that there
are homologies in the flanking regions of the clone (with
the pol gene at the 5' end and with the env gene and then
the LTR at the 3' end), but that the internal region is
10 totally divergent and does not display any homology, even
weak, with the env gene of HSERV-9. Furthermore, it is
apparent that the clone FBd13 contains a longer "env"
region than the one which is described for the defective
endogenous HSERV-9; it may thus be seen that the internal
15 divergent region constitutes an "insert" between the
regions of partial homology with the HSERV-9 defective
genes.

This additional sequence determines a potential
orf, designated ORF B13, which is represented by its amino
20 acid sequence SEQ ID NO:87.

The molecular structure of the clone FBd13 was
analyzed using the GeneWork software and Genebank and
SwissProt data banks.

5 glycosylation sites were found.

The protein does not have significant homology
25 with already known sequences.

It is probable that this clone originates from a
recombination of an endogenous retroviral element (ERV),
linked to the replication of MSRV-1.

30 Such a phenomenon does not lack generation of
the expression of polypeptides, or even of endogenous
retroviral proteins which are not necessarily tolerated by
the immune system. Such a scheme of aberrant expression of
endogenous elements related to MSRV-1 and/or induced by
35 the latter is liable to multiply the aberrant antigens,
and hence tends to contribute to the induction of

autoimmune processes such as are observed in MS. It clearly constitutes a novel element never hitherto described. In effect, interrogation of the data banks of nucleic acid sequences available in version No. 19 (1996) of the "Entrez" software (NCBI, NIH, Bethesda, USA) did not enable a known homologous sequence comprising the whole of the env region of this clone to be identified.

EXAMPLE 14: OBTAINING A CLONE FP6 CONTAINING A PORTION OF THE pol GENE, WITH A REGION CODING FOR THE REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE ENZYME HOMOLOGOUS TO THE CLONE POL* MSRV-1, AND A 3'pol REGION DIVERGENT FROM THE EQUIVALENT SEQUENCES DESCRIBED IN THE CLONES POL*, tpol, FbD3, JLBc1 and JLBc2

A 3'RACE was performed on total RNA extracted from plasma of a patient suffering from MS. A healthy control plasma treated under the same conditions was used as negative control. The synthesis of cDNA was carried out with the following modified oligo(dT) primer:

5' GACTCGCTGC AGATCGATTT TTTTTTTTTT TTTT 3' (SEQ ID NO:68)

and Boehringer "Expand RT" reverse transcriptase according to the conditions recommended by the company. A PCR was performed with the enzyme KlenTaq (Clontech) under the following conditions: 94°C 5 min then 93°C 1 min, 58°C 1 min, 68°C 3 min for 40 cycles and 68°C for 8 min, and with a final reaction volume of 50 µl.

Primers used for the PCR:

- 5' primer, identified by SEQ ID NO:69

5' GCCATCAAGC CACCCAAGAA CTCTTAACTT 3';

- 3' primer, identified by SEQ ID NO:68 (=the

same as for the cDNA)

A second, so-called "semi-nested" PCR was carried out with a 5' primer located within the region already amplified. This second PCR was performed under the same experimental conditions as those used in the first

PCR, using 10 μ l of the amplification product originating from the first PCR.

Primers used for the semi-nested PCR:

- 5' primer, identified by SEQ ID NO:70

5' CCAATAGCCA GACCATTATA TACTAATT 3';

5 - 3' primer, identified by SEQ ID NO:68 (=the same as for the cDNA)

Primers SEQ ID NO:69 and SEQ ID NO:70 are specific for the pol* region: position No. 403 to No. 422 and No. 641 to No. 670, respectively.

10 An amplification product was thus obtained from the extracellular RNA extracted from the plasma of a patient suffering from MS. The corresponding fragment was not observed for the plasma of the healthy control. This amplification product was cloned in the following manner.

15 The amplified DNA was inserted into a plasmid using the TA Cloning™ kit. The 2 μ l of DNA solution were mixed with 5 μ l of sterile distilled water, 1 μ l of a 10-fold concentrated ligation buffer "10x LIGATION BUFFER", 2 μ l of "PCR™ VECTOR" (25 ng/ml) and 1 μ l of "TA DNA LIGASE". This mixture was incubated overnight at 12°C. The following steps were carried out according to the instructions of the TA Cloning™ kit (British Biotechnology). At the end of the procedure, the white columns of recombinant bacteria (white) were picked out in order to be cultured and to permit extraction of the plasmids incorporated according to the so-called "miniprep" procedure (17). The plasmid preparation from each recombinant colony was cut with a suitable 20 restriction enzyme and analyzed on agarose gel. Plasmids possessing an insert detected under UV light after staining the gel with ethidium bromide was selected for sequencing of the insert, after hybridization with a primer complementary to the Sp6 promoter present on the 25 cloning plasmid of the TA cloning kit™. The reaction prior to sequencing was then performed according to the method

recommended for the use of the sequencing kit "Prism ready reaction kit dye deoxyterminator cycle sequencing kit" (Applied Biosystems, ref. 401384), and automatic sequencing was carried out with an Applied Biosystems "Automatic Sequencer, model 373 A" apparatus according to the manufacturer's instructions.

The clone obtained, designated FP6, enables a region of 467 bp which is 89% homologous to the pol* region of the MSRV-1 retrovirus and a region of 1167 bp which is 64% homologous to the pol region of ERV-9 (No. 1634 to 2856) to be defined.

The clone FP6 is represented in Figure 38 by its nucleotide sequence identified by SEQ ID NO:61. The three potential reading frames of this clone are indicated by their amino acid sequence under the nucleotide sequence.

EXAMPLE 15: OBTAINING A REGION DESIGNATED G+E+A CONTAINING AN ORF FOR A RETROVIRAL PROTEASE, BY PCR AMPLIFICATION OF THE NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE CONTAINED BETWEEN THE 5' REGION DEFINED BY THE CLONE "GM3" AND THE 3' REGION DEFINED BY THE CLONE POL*, FROM THE RNA EXTRACTED FROM A POOL OF PLASMAS OF PATIENTS SUFFERING FROM MS

Oligonucleotides specific for the MSRV-1 sequences already identified by the Applicant were defined in order to amplify the retroviral RNA originating from virions present in the plasma of patients suffering from MS. Control reactions were performed so as to monitor the presence of contaminants (reaction with water). The amplification consists of a step of RT-PCR followed by a "nested" PCR. Pairs of primers were defined for amplifying three overlapping regions (designated G, E and A) on the regions defined by the sequences of the clones GM3 and pol* described above.

Semi-nested RT-PCR for amplification of the region G:

- in the first RT-PCR cycle, the following primers are used:

primer 1: SEQ ID NO:71 (sense)

primer 2: SEQ ID NO:72 (antisense)

5 - in the second PCR cycle, the following primers are used:

primer 1: SEQ ID NO:73 (sense)

primer 4: SEQ ID NO:74 (antisense)

Nested RT-PCR for amplification of the region E:

10 - in the first RT-PCR cycle, the following primers are used:

primer 5: SEQ ID NO:75 (sense)

primer 6: SEQ ID NO:76 (antisense)

15 - in the second PCR cycle, the following primers are used:

primer 7: SEQ ID NO:77 (sense)

primer 8: SEQ ID NO:78 (antisense)

Semi-nested RT-PCR for amplification of the region A:

20 - in the first RT-PCR cycle, the following primers are used:

primer 9: SEQ ID NO:79 (sense)

primer 10: SEQ ID NO:80 (antisense)

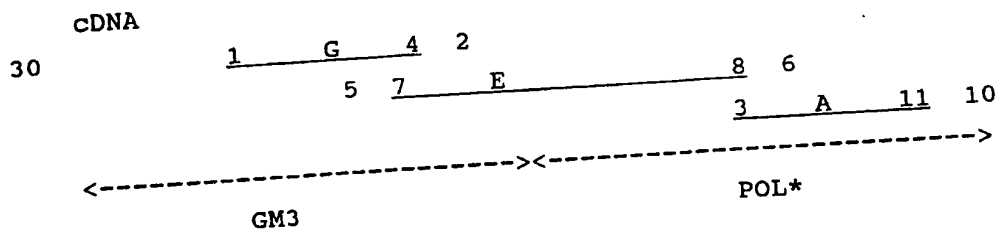
- in the second PCR cycle, the following primers

are used:

25 primer 9: SEQ ID NO:81 (sense)

primer 11: SEQ ID NO:82 (antisense)

The primers and the regions G, E and A which they define are positioned as follows:



The sequence of the region defined by the different clones G, E and A was determined after cloning and sequencing of the "nested" amplification products.

The clones G, E and A were assembled together by PCR with the primers 1 at the 5' end of the fragment G and 11 at the 3' end of the fragment A, the primers being described above. An approximately 1580-bp fragment G+E+A was amplified and inserted into a plasmid using the TA Cloning (trademark) kit. The sequence of the amplification product corresponding to G+E+A was determined and analysis of the G+E and E+A overlaps was carried out. The sequence is shown in Figure 39, and corresponds to the sequence SEQ ID NO:89.

A reading frame coding for an MSRV-1 retroviral protease was found in the region E. The amino acid sequence of the protease, identified by SEQ ID NO:90, is presented in Figure 40.

EXAMPLE 16: OBTAINING A CLONE LTRGAG12, RELATED TO AN ENDOGENOUS RETROVIRAL ELEMENT (ERV) CLOSE TO MSRV-1, IN THE DNA OF AN MS LYMPHOBLASTOID LINE PRODUCING VIRIONS AND EXPRESSING THE MSRV-1 RETROVIRUS

A nested PCR was performed on the DNA extracted from a lymphoblastoid line (B lymphocytes immortalized with the EBV virus strain B95, as described above and as is well known to a person skilled in the art) expressing the MSRV-1 retrovirus and originating from peripheral blood lymphocytes of a patient suffering from MS.

In the first PCR step, the following primers are used:

primer 4327: CTCGATTCTCT TGCTGGGCCT TA (SEQ ID NO:83)

primer 3512: GTTGATTCCC TCCTCAAGCA (SEQ ID NO:84)

This step comprises 35 amplification cycles with the following conditions: 1 min at 94°C, 1 min at 54°C and 4 min at 72°C.

In the second PCR step, the following primers are used:

primer 4294: CTCTACCAAT CAGCATGTGG (SEQ ID NO:85)

primer 3591: TGTCCTCTT GGTCCCTAT (SEQ ID NO:86)

5 This step comprises 35 amplification cycles with the following conditions: 1 min at 94°C, 1 min at 54°C and 4 min at 72°C.

The products originating from the PCR were purified after purification on agarose gel according to 10 conventional methods (17), and then resuspended in 10 ml of distilled water. Since one of the properties of Taq polymerase consists in adding an adenine at the 3' end of each of the two DNA strands, the DNA obtained was inserted directly into a plasmid using the TA Cloning™ kit (British 15 Biotechnology). The 2 µl of DNA solution were mixed with 5 µl of sterile distilled water, 1 µl of a 10-fold concentrated ligation buffer "10x LIGATION BUFFER", 2 µl of "pCR™ VECTOR" (25 ng/ml) and 1 µl of "TA DNA LIGASE". This mixture was incubated overnight at 12°C. The 20 following steps were carried out according to the instructions of the TA Cloning™ kit (British Biotechnology). At the end of the procedure, the white colonies of recombinant bacteria (white) were picked out in order to be cultured and to permit extraction of the 25 plasmids incorporated according to the so-called "miniprep" procedure (17). The plasmid preparation from each recombinant colony was cut with a suitable restriction enzyme and analyzed on agarose gel. The 30 plasmids possessing an insert detected under UV light after staining the gel with ethidium bromide were selected for sequencing of the insert, after hybridization with a primer complementary to the Sp6 promoter present on the cloning plasmid of the TA Cloning Kit™. The reaction prior to sequencing was then performed according to the method 35 recommended for the use of the sequencing kit "Prism ready reaction kit dye deoxyterminator cycle sequencing kit"

(Applied Biosystems, ref. 401384), and automatic sequencing was carried out with an Applied Biosystems "Automatic Sequencer, model 373 A" apparatus according to the manufacturer's instructions.

5 Thus, a clone designated LTRGAG12 could be obtained, and is represented by its internal sequence identified by SEQ ID NO:60.

This clone is probably representative of endogenous elements close to ERV-9, present in human DNA, 10 in particular in the DNA of patients suffering from MS, and capable of interfering with the expression of the MSRV-1 retrovirus, hence capable of having a role in the pathogenesis associated with the MSRV-1 retrovirus and capable of serving as marker for a specific expression in 15 the pathology in question.

EXAMPLE 17: DETECTION OF ANTI-MSRV-1 SPECIFIC ANTIBODIES IN HUMAN SERUM

Identification of the sequence of the pol gene 20 of the MSRV-1 retrovirus and of an open reading frame of this gene enabled the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO:63 of a region of the said gene, referenced SEQ ID NO:62, to be determined.

Different synthetic peptides corresponding to 25 fragments of the protein sequence of MSRV-1 reverse transcriptase encoded by the pol gene were tested for their antigenic specificity with respect to sera of patients suffering from MS and of healthy controls.

The peptides were synthesized chemically by 30 solid-phase synthesis according to the Merrifield technique (22). The practical details are those described below.

a) Peptide synthesis:

The peptides were synthesized on a phenylacet- 35 amidomethyl (PAM)/polystyrene/divinylbenzene resin (Applied Biosystems, Inc. Foster City, CA), using an

"Applied Biosystems 430A" automatic synthesizer. The amino acids are coupled in the form of hydroxybenzotriazole (HOBT) esters. The amino acids used are obtained from Novabiochem (Läufelfingen, Switzerland) or Bachem (Bubendorf, Switzerland).

The chemical synthesis was performed using a double coupling protocol with N-methylpyrrolidone (NMP) as solvent. The peptides were cut from the resin, as well as the side-chain protective groups, simultaneously, using hydrofluoric acid (HF) in a suitable apparatus (type I cleavage apparatus, Peptide Institute, Osaka, Japan).

For 1 g of peptidyl resin, 10 ml of HF, 1 ml of anisole and 1 ml of dimethyl sulphide 5DMS are used. The mixture is stirred for 45 minutes at -2°C . The HF is then evaporated off under vacuum. After intensive washes with ether, the peptide is eluted from the resin with 10% acetic acid and then lyophilized.

The peptides are purified by preparative high performance liquid chromatography on a VYDAC C18 type column (250 x 21 mm) (The Separation Group, Hesperia, CA, USA). Elution is carried out with an acetonitrile gradient at a flow rate of 22 ml/min. The fractions collected are monitored by an elution under isocratic conditions on a VYDACTM C18 analytical column (250 x 4.6 mm) at a flow rate of 1 ml/min. Fractions having the same retention time are pooled and lyophilized. The preponderant fraction is then analysed by analytical high performance liquid chromatography with the system described above. The peptide which is considered to be of acceptable purity manifests itself in a single peak representing not less than 95% of the chromatogram.

The purified peptides are then analysed with the object of monitoring their amino acid composition, using an Applied Biosystems 420H automatic amino acid analyser. Measurement of the (average) chemical molecular mass of the peptides is obtained using LSIMS mass spectrometry in

the positive ion mode on a VG. ZAB.ZSEQ double focusing instrument connected to a DEC-VAX 2000 acquisition system (VG analytical Ltd, Manchester, England).

5 The reactivity of the different peptides was tested against sera of patients suffering from MS and against sera of healthy controls. This enabled a peptide designated S24Q to be selected, whose sequence is identified by SEQ ID NO:63, encoded by a nucleotide sequence of the pol gene of MSRV-1 (SEQ ID NO:62).

10

b) Antigenic properties:

The antigenic properties of the S24Q peptide were demonstrated according to the ELISA protocol described below.

15

The lyophilized S24Q peptide was dissolved in 10 % acetic acid at a concentration of 1 mg/ml. This stock solution was aliquoted and kept at +4°C for use over a fortnight, or frozen at -20°C for use within 2 months. An aliquot is diluted in PBS (phosphate buffered saline) solution so as to obtain a final peptide concentration of 5 micrograms/ml. 100 microlitres of this dilution are placed in each well of Nunc Maxisorb (trade name) microtitration plates. The plates are covered with a "plate-sealer" type adhesive and kept for 2 hours at +37°C for the phase of adsorption of the peptide to the plastic. The adhesive is removed and the plates are washed three times with a volume of 300 microlitres of a solution A (1X PBS, 0.05% Tween 20®), then inverted over an absorbent tissue. The plates thus drained are filled with 250 microlitres per well of a solution B (solution A + 10% of goat serum), then covered with an adhesive and incubated for 1 hour at 37°C. The plates are then washed three times with the solution A as described above.

30 The test serum samples are diluted beforehand to 1/100 in the solution B, and 100 microlitres of each dilute test serum are placed in the wells of each micro-

titration plate. A negative control is placed in one well of each plate, in the form of 100 microlitres of buffer B. The plates covered with an adhesive are then incubated for 1 hour 30 min at 37°C. The plates are then washed three times with the solution A as described above. For the IgG response, a peroxidase-labelled goat antibody directed against human IgG (marketed by Jackson Immuno Research Inc.) is diluted in the solution B (dilution 1/10,000). 100 microlitres of the appropriate dilution of the labelled antibody are then placed in each well of the microtitration plates, and the plates covered with an adhesive are incubated for 1 hour at 37°C. A further washing of the plates is then performed as described above. In parallel, the peroxidase substrate is prepared according to the directions of the bioMérieux kits. 100 microlitres of substrate solution are placed in each well, and the plates are placed protected from light for 20 to 30 minutes at room temperature.

When the colour reaction has stabilized, 50 microlitres of Color 2 (bioMérieux trade name) are placed in each well in order to stop the reaction. The plates are placed immediately in an ELISA plate spectrophotometric reader, and the optical density (OD) of each well is read at a wavelength of 492 nm.

The serological samples are introduced in duplicate or in triplicate, and the optical density (OD) corresponding to the serum tested is calculated by taking the mean of the OD values obtained for the same sample at the same dilution.

The net OD of each serum corresponds to the mean OD of the serum minus the mean OD of the negative control (solution B: PBS, 0.05% Tween 20x, 10% goat serum).

c) Detection of anti-MSRV-1 IgG antibodies (S24Q) by ELISA:

The technique described above was used with the S24Q peptide to test for the presence of anti-MSRV-1

specific IgG antibodies in the serum of 15 patients for whom a definite diagnosis of MS was established according to the criteria of Poser (23), and of 15 healthy controls (blood donors).

5 Figure 41 shows the results for each serum tested with an anti-IgG antibody. Each vertical bar represents the net optical density (OD at 492 nm) of a serum tested. The ordinate axis gives the net OD at the top of the vertical bars. The first 15 vertical bars lying
10 to the left of the vertical broken line represent the sera of 15 healthy controls (blood donors), and the 15 vertical bars lying to the right of the vertical broken line represent the sera of 15 cases of MS tested. The diagram
15 enables 2 controls to be revealed whose OD rises above the grouped values of the control population. These values may represent the presence of specific IgGs in symptomless seropositive patients. Two methods were hence evaluated in order to determine the statistical threshold of positivity of the test.

20 The mean of the net OD values for the controls, including the controls with high net OD values, is 0.129 and the standard deviation is 0.06. Without the 2 controls whose OD values are greater than 0.2, the mean of the "negative" controls is 0.107 and the standard deviation is
25 0.03. A theoretical threshold of positivity may be calculated according to the formula:

threshold value (mean of the net OD values of the negative controls) + (2 or 3 - standard deviation
30 of the net OD values of the negative controls).

In the first case, there are considered to be symptomless seropositives, and the threshold value is equal to $0.11 + (3 \times 0.03) = 0.20$. The negative results
35 represent a non-specific "background" of the presence of

antibodies directed specifically against an epitope of the peptide.

In the second case, if the set of controls consisting of blood donors in apparent good health is taken as a reference basis, without excluding the sera which are, on the face of it, seropositive, the standard deviation of the "non-MS controls" is 0.116. The threshold value then becomes $0.13 + (3 \times 0.06) = 0.31$.

According to this latter analysis, the test is specific for MS. In this respect, it is seen that the test is specific for MS, since, as shown in Table 1, no control has a net OD above this threshold. In fact, this result reflects the fact that the antibody titres in patients suffering from MS are, for the most part, higher than in healthy controls who have been in contact with MSRV-1.

In accordance with the first method of calculation, and as shown in Figure 41 and in Table 3, 6 of the MS sera give a positive result (OD greater than or equal to 0.2), indicating the presence of IgGs specifically directed against the S24Q peptide, hence against a portion of the reverse transcriptase enzyme of the MSRV-1 retrovirus encoded by its pol gene, and consequently against the MSRV-1 retrovirus.

Thus, approximately 40% of the MS patients tested have reacted against an epitope carried by the S24Q peptide and possess circulating IgGs directed against the latter.

Two out of 15 blood donors in apparent good health show a positive result. Thus, it is apparent that approximately 13% of the symptomless population may have been in contact with an epitope carried by the S24Q peptide under conditions which have led to an active immunization which manifests itself in the persistence of specific serum IgGs. These conditions are compatible with an immunization against the MSRV-1 retrovirus reverse transcriptase during an infection with (and/or reactiva-

tion of) the MSRV-1 retrovirus. The absence of apparent neurological pathology recalling MS in these seropositive controls may indicate that they are healthy carriers and have eliminated an infectious virus after immunizing themselves, or that they constitute an at-risk population of chronic carriers. In effect, epidemiological data showing that a pathogenic agent present in the environment of regions of high prevalence of MS may be the cause of this disease imply that a fraction of the population free from MS has necessarily been in contact with such a pathogenic agent. It has been shown that the MSRV-1 retrovirus constitutes all or part of this "pathogenic agent" at the source of MS, and it is hence normal for controls taken from a healthy population to possess IgG type antibodies against components of the MSRV-1 retrovirus.

Lastly, the detection of anti-S24Q antibodies in only one out of two MS cases tested here may reflect the fact that this peptide does not represent an immunodominant MSRV-1 epitope, that inter-individual strain variations may induce an immunization against a divergent peptide motif in the same region, or that the course of the disease and the treatments followed may modulate over time the antibody response against the S24Q peptide.

TABLE No. 3

	CONTROLS	MS
	0.101	0.136
	0.058	0.391
	0.126	0.37
5	0.131	0.119
	0.105	0.267
	0.294	0.141
	0.116	0.102
	0.088	0.18
	0.105	0.411
	0.172	0.164
10	0.137	0.049
	0.223	0.644
	0.08	0.268
	0.073	0.065
	0.132	0.074
	Mean	0.129
	Std. Dev.	0.06
15	Threshold	0.31

d) Detection of anti-MSRV-1 IgM antibodies by

ELISA:

The ELISA technique with the S24Q peptide was used to test for the presence of anti-MSRV-1 IgM specific antibodies in the same sera as above.

Figure 42 shows the results for each serum tested with an anti-IgM antibody. Each vertical bar represents the net optical density (OD at 492 nm) of a serum tested. The ordinate axis gives the net OD at the top of the vertical bars. The first 15 vertical bars lying to the left of the vertical line cutting the abscissa axis represent the sera of 15 healthy controls (blood donors), and the vertical bars lying to the right of the vertical broken line represent the sera of 15 cases of MS tested.

The mean of the OD values for the MS cases tested is 1.6.

The mean of the net OD values for the controls is 0.7.

The standard deviation of the negative controls is 0.6.

The threshold of theoretical positivity may be calculated according to the formula:

5 threshold value = (mean of the OD values of the negative controls) + (3 x standard deviation of the OD values of the negative controls)

10 The threshold value is hence equal to $0.7 + (3 \times 0.6) = 2.5$;

The negative results represent a non-specific "background" of the presence of antibodies directed specifically against an epitope of the peptide.

15 According to this analysis, and as shown in Figure 42 and in the corresponding Table 4, the IgM test is specific for MS, since no control has a net OD above the threshold. 6 of the 15 MS sera produce a positive IgM result

20 The difference in seroprevalence between the MS and control populations is extremely significant: "chi-squared" test, $p < 0.002$.

These results point to an aetiopathogenic role of MSRV-1 in MS.

25 Thus, the detection of IgM and IgG antibodies against the S24Q peptide makes it possible to evaluate, alone or in combination with other MSRV-1 peptides, the course of an MSRV-1 infection and/or of the viral reactivation of MSRV-1.

TABLE NO. 4

	CONTROLS	MS
	1.449	0.974
	0.371	6.117
	0.448	2.883
	0.456	1.945
	0.885	1.787
5	2.235	0.273
	0.301	1.766
	0.138	0.668
	0.16	2.603
	1.073	0.802
	1.366	0.245
	0.283	0.147
10	0.262	2.441
	0.585	0.287
	0.356	0.589
	Mean	0.7
	Std. Dev.	0.6
15	Threshold Value	2.5

It is possible, as a result of the new discoveries made and the new methods developed by the inventors, to permit the improved implementation of diagnostic tests for MSRV-1 infection and/or reactivation and to evaluate a therapy in MS and/or RA on the basis of its efficacy in "negativizing" the detection of these agents in the patient's biological fluids. Furthermore, early detection in individuals not yet displaying neurological signs of MS or rheumatological signs of RA could make it possible to institute a treatment which would be all the more effective with respect to the subsequent clinical course for the fact that it would precede the lesion stage which corresponds to the onset of the clinical disorders. Now, at the present time, a diagnosis of MS or RA cannot be established before a symptomatology of lesions has set in, and hence no treatment is instituted before the emergence of a clinical picture suggestive of lesions which are already significant. The diagnosis of an MSRV-1 and/or MSRV-2 infection and/or reactivation in man is

hence of decisive importance, and the present invention provides the means of doing this.

It is thus possible, apart from carrying out a diagnosis of MSRV-1 infection and/or reactivation, to
5 evaluate a therapy in MS on the basis of its efficacy in "negativizing" the detection of these agents in the patients' biological fluids.

EXAMPLE 18 :

10 1) MATERIALS AND METHODS

- Patients and clinical samples

Choroid plexus cells from MS patients and controls were obtained from the brain-cell library, Laboratoire R. Escourolles, Hôpital de la Salpêtrière,
15 Paris, France. Non-tumoral leptomeningeal cells from controls were obtained as previously described (26). Peripheral blood from MS and control patients used for obtaining B-cell lines and plasma, were obtained from the
20 Neurological Departments, CHU de Grenoble, and from INSERM U 134, Hôpital de la Salpêtrière, France. Clinical details and origin of the 10 MS patients and of the 10 patients with other neurological diseases who provided CSF samples are given in Table 6.

- Cell cultures, virus isolation and purification

25 All cell-types were cultured as previously described (3, 5, 26).

All cultures were regularly screened for mycoplasma contamination with an ELISA mycoplasma-detection kit (Boehringer). No cell-extract nor supernatant used

30 contained detectable mycoplasma.

Extracellular virion purification and sucrose density gradients were performed as previously described (3, 5, 26). From each sucrose gradient 0.5-1ml fractions were collected from the top of the tubes, with a 1000µl
35 Pipetman and a different sterile tip for each fraction. 60µl were used for RT activity assay and the rest was

mixed with 1 volume of buffer containing 4M guanidinium thiocyanate, 0.5% N-Lauroyl sarcosine, 25mM EDTA, 0.2% β -mercaptoethanol adjusted at pH 5.5 with acetic acid. These mixtures were frozen at -80°C for further RNA extraction or directly processed according to Chomczynski (20), with an overnight precipitation step at -20°C , in presence of RNase-free glycogen (Boehringer). RNA was dissolved in 20 μl of DEPC-treated water in the presence of 1-2 μl of recombinant RNase-inhibitor (PROMEGA) and 0.1mM DTT. 10 μl aliquots were used for each RT-PCR.

- Reverse transcriptase activity

RT-activity was tested with 20mM Mg^{++} and poly-Cm or polyC templates, in virion pellets or fractions from sucrose gradients as previously described (3, 5, 26).

15 - cDNA synthesis and 'Pan-retro' RT-PCR with degenerate primers

A total RT-activity between 10^6 - 10^7 dpm was required in the fraction containing the peak of purified virions. The "Pan-retro" RT-PCR technique (27) was performed on virion RNA extracted by the method of Chomczynski (20) and dissolved in 20 μl RNase-free water. 5 μl RNA solution was incubated for 30 min at 37°C with 0.3 units (3 units for CSF series) of RNase-free DNase-1 (Boehringer) in a 20 μl reaction containing 7.5 mM random hexamers, 5 mM HEPES-HCl pH 6.9, 75 mM KCl, 3 mM MgCl_2 , 10 mM DTT, 50 mM Tris-HCl pH 7.5, 0.5 mM each dNTP, and 20 units recombinant RNase inhibitor (Promega). The DNase was then heat inactivated at 80°C for 10 min. 20 units MoMLV RT (Pharmacia) and a further 20 units of RNase inhibitor were added to each tube in a GenesphereTM enclosure (Safetech, Ireland) and cDNA was synthesised for 90 min at 37°C . Following reverse transcription, the cDNA was boiled for 5 min then cooled rapidly on ice. The Round 1 PCR mix (final volume 25 μl per reaction; 20 mM Tris-HCl pH 8.4, 60 mM KCl, 2.5 mM MgCl_2 , 200 ng each of primers PAN-UO and PAN-DI [see Figure 44], 0.2 mM each dNTP) was treated with

0.3 units DNase-1 and then heat inactivated as above. 2.5 μ l cDNA was added in the GenesphereTM enclosure and the tubes heated to 80°C before adding 0.5 units Taq polymerase (Perkin Elmer) individually to each tube ("hot start"). Round 1 PCR parameters were 35 cycles of 95°C for 1 min, 34°C for 30 sec, 72°C for 1 min, with a final 7 min extension at 72°C. 0.5 μ l of Round 1 PCR product was transferred to the Round 2 DNase-treated PCR mix (composition as for Round 1 but containing primers PAN-UI and PAN-DI) using the "hot start" procedure. Round 2 PCR parameters were as for Round 1 but using 30 cycles only and annealing at 45°C for 1 min.

- Cloning of PCR products

15 kit (British Biotechnology) according to the manufacturer's recommendations.

- Sequencing

20 "Prism ready reaction kit dye deoxyterminator cycle sequencing kit" (Applied Biosystems). Automatic sequence analysis was performed on an automatic sequencer (Applied Biosystems, 373 A).

- RT-PCR with ST1 primer sets

25 The first PCR round was performed directly from the cDNA reaction mixture according to the one-step RT-PCR technique described by Mallet et al. (28). This one-step RT-PCR procedure reduced the probability of airborne contamination when opening the tubes and transferring PCR reagents after an independent cDNA synthesis. RNA was 30 extracted as previously from 2ml of plasma (snap-frozen in liquid nitrogen and stored at -80°C) or from a 500 μ l sucrose fraction with a total RT-activity above 10⁶ dpm, and resuspended in 50 μ l of RNase-free water. For each RT-PCR reaction 10 μ l of RNA solution was incubated in a 35 Perkin-Elmer 480 thermocycler, 15 min at 20°C with 1U of RNase-free DNASE 1 and 1.2 μ l of 10X DNASE buffer (50mM

Tris, 10mM MgCl₂ and 0,1mM DTT) containing 1U/ μ l of RNase-inhibitor (PROMEGA), and heated at 70°C for 10 min for DNase inactivation. The solution was placed on ice and mixed (in conditions preventing airborne dust/DNA contamination) with 88 μ l of PCR mix containing: 1X taq buffer, 25 nM/tube dNTPs, 40pM/tube of each first round primer (ST1.1 upstream primer: 5' AGGAGTAAGGAAACCCAACGGAC 3' (SEQ ID NO:99); ST1.1 downstream primer: 5'TAAGAGTTGCACAAGTGCG 3' (SEQ ID NO:100)), 2.5U/tube of taq (Appligene) and 10U/tube of AMV-RT (Boehringer). Each tube was further incubated in a Perkin-Elmer 480 thermocycler for 10 min at 65°C, followed by 2h at 42°C for cDNA synthesis and 5 min at 95°C for inactivation of AMV-RT and DNA denaturation. First round parameters were 40 cycles of 95°C for 1 min, 53°C for 2.5 min, 72°C for 1 min, with a final extension of 10 min at 72°C. 10 μ l of the first round were transferred to the second round PCR mix previously treated at 20°C for 15 min with RNase-free DNase 1 (0.02U/ μ l) followed by DNase inactivation at 70°C for 10 min. This mix contained 1X taq buffer, 25 nM/tube dNTPs, 40pM/tube of each second round primers [ST1.2 upstream primer: 5'TCAGGGATAGCCCCCATCTAT3' (SEQ ID NO:101); ST1.2 downstream primer: 5'AACCCTTTGCCACTACATCAATTT3' (SEQ ID NO:102)] and 2.5U/tube of taq (Appligene). Second round parameters were 30 cycles of 95°C for 1 min, 53°C for 1.5 min, 72°C for 1 min, with a final extension of 8 min at 72°C. 20 μ l of this nested RT-PCR product were deposited on a 0,7% agarose gel containing ethidium bromide and exposed to UV light for the visualization of amplified products.

30 - Hybridisation analysis of PCR products: MSRV-pol detection by ELOSA

The protocol was essentially as previously described (21) but with the following modifications: Nunc
 35 Maxisorb microtitre plates were coated with 100 ng per well capture probe CpV1b (see Figure 44) either by passive

adsorption (21) or alternatively by using streptavidin coated plates and biotinylated CpV1b. Peroxidase-labelled detector probe DpV1 (see Figure 44) was used and the assay cut-off was defined as the mean of 4 negative controls plus 0.2 OD492 units.

5 - RNA extraction, cDNA synthesis and PCR amplification from MS plasma samples :

Total RNA was extracted from human MS plasma by a guanidium method as described elsewhere (29). Total RNA
10 extracted from 100 ul of plasma, were treated with RNase-free DNase I (0.1U/ μ l; Boehringer Mannheim, France) and reverse transcribed under the conditions recommended by the manufacturer, using Superscript reverse transcriptase (Gibco-BRL, FRANCE). The resulting cDNAs were amplified by
15 semi-nested PCR through 35 cycles (94°C 1 min, 55°C 1 mn, 72°C 1 min 30 sec) and 72°C 8 min for a final extension. Three different fragments in the RT region were amplified by the following specific primers :

- in the protease (PRT) region, for the 1st and
20 2nd round of PCR, respectively, sense primer [5' TCC AGC AGC AGG ACT GAG GGT 3' (SEQ ID NO:103)] and antisense primers [5' CTG TCC GTT GGG TTT CCT TAC TCC T 3' (SEQ ID NO:104) / 5' GAC AGC AAA TGG GTA TTC CTT TCC 3' (SEQ ID NO:105)]

25 - in the fragment A of the RT region (Cf. Fig. 46), for the 1st and 2nd round of PCR, respectively, sense primer [5' AGG AGT AAG GAA ACC CAA CGG ACA G 3' (SEQ ID NO:106)] and antisense primers [5' TGT ATA TAA TGG TCT GGC TAT TGG G 3' (SEQ ID NO:107) / 5' TTC GGC AGA AAC CTG TTA
30 TGC CAA GG 3' (SEQ ID NO:108)]

- in the fragment B of the RT region (Cf. Fig. 46), for the 1st and 2nd round of PCR, respectively, sense primers [5' GGC TCT GCT CAC AGG AGA TTA GAT AC 3' (SEQ ID NO:109) / 5' AAA GGC ACC AGG GCC CTC AGT GAG GA 3' (SEQ ID
35 NO:110)] and antisense primer 3'[5' GGT TTA AGA GTT GCA CAA GTG CGC AGT C 3' (SEQ ID NO:101)].

The amplified fragments were analysed on ethidium bromide-stained agarose gels, cloned in TA cloning vector (Invitrogen) and sequenced.

2) RESULTS

- 5 - Specific retroviral RNA is found in extracellular virions from MS patient-derived cell cultures and in MS patients' CSF.

Choroid plexus cells (4) (obtained post-mortem) and EBV-immortalized peripheral blood B-lymphocytes (30, 31) from MS patients gave rise to cultures expressing 100-120 nm viral particles associated with RT-activity similar to that of the original LM7 isolate (3). Similar cell-types from non-MS donors produced neither this RT-activity nor virions. All the 'infected' cultures were poorly and/or transiently productive and/or had a limited lifespan. Therefore, in order to analyse the genomic RNA present in the very limited quantity of extracellular virions, we used an RT-PCR approach to amplify, with degenerate primers, a conserved region of the pol gene present in all known retroviruses (12); the techniques based on this approach will be called "Pan-retro" RT-PCR. Extensive DNase treatment of samples and reagents was essential, because human DNA contains many endogenous retroviral elements amplifiable by this technique.

25 "Pan-retro" RT-PCR experiments were performed on sucrose-density gradient purified virions from supernatants of different types of cell cultures and their non-infected controls: (i) choroid plexus cells sampled post-mortem from MS brain (PLI-1), (ii) choroid plexus cells from non-MS brain autopsy, infected by co-culture with irradiated LM7 cells (LM7P), and (iii) identical non-infected choroid-plexus cells. "Early" B-cell lines obtained by spontaneous in vitro transformation of two EBV-seropositive individuals, (iv) one MS patient and (v) one non-MS control, were also analysed. Figure 43 illustrates the RT-activity in sucrose-gradient fractions obtained

from the B-cell cultures. The technique described by Shih et al. (12) was modified in a semi-nested RT-PCR protocol (27) using degenerate primers (Fig.2) and extensive DNase treatment. PCR amplifications were performed in London (Dpt of Virology, U.C.L.M.S.) on coded aliquots of the density gradient fractions. Blind and systematic cloning and sequencing of the PCR products were undertaken in an independent laboratory (bioMérieux, Lyon). After complete sequencing of 20 to 30 clones per sucrose gradient fraction, the codes were broken and results analysed in parallel with the RT-activity data.

Table 5 presents the distribution of sequences obtained from sucrose gradient fractions containing the peak of viral RT-activity in MS-derived cultures and also the sequences amplified from the corresponding RT-activity negative fractions of uninfected cultures. The predominant sequence detected in bands of the expected size (~140 bp) amplified in all the RT-activity positive fractions (but not in the RT-activity negative fractions) was different from known retroviruses and was designated MSRV-cpol. MSRV-cpol sequences exhibited partial homology (70-75%) with ERV9, a previously described endogenous retroviral sequence (18). A few ERV9 sequences (>90% homology with ERV9) were also present but clearly represented a minority of clones. In addition to typical pol sequences, numerous PCR artefacts (primer multimers, concatemers or single-primer amplifications) related to the use of degenerate primers and low-temperature annealing, were found in all samples (Table 5).

Figure 44 shows an alignment of a consensus sequence of MSRV-cpol with the corresponding VLPQG / YMDD region of diverse retroviruses. Figure 45 displays a phylogenetic tree based on the evolutionarily conserved amino acid sequences of both exogenous and endogenous retroviruses in this region. From this tree it can be seen that the pol gene of

MSRV is phylogenically related to the C-type group of oncovirinae.

A small scale study was performed to determine the prevalence of MSRV c-pol sequences in the CSF of patients with MS. Identification of MSRV-cpol in PCR products by cloning and sequencing is both laborious and time consuming. We therefore devised an enzyme-linked oligosorbent assay (ELOSA), using a capture probe (CpV1B) and a peroxidase-labelled detector probe (DpV1), for the rapid identification of MSRV-cpol sequences in 'Pan-retrovirus' PCR products (Figure 44). The specificity of this sandwich hybridisation-based assay for HMSRV-cpol was tested with both distantly related (HIV and MoMLV) and closely related (ERV9) pol sequences. No significant cross reactivity with such targets was observed despite the ability of the ELOSA to detect as little as 0.01 ng of MSRV-cpol DNA.

Cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) samples were available from 10 patients with MS and from 10 patients with other neurological disorders. Total RNA was extracted from CSF pellets, reverse transcribed and amplified as above. ELOSA analysis (Table 6) of the PCR products revealed MSRV-cpol sequences in 5 of the 10 MS patient samples but in none of the 10 samples from patients with other neurological diseases ($P < 0.05$). The presence of MSRV-cpol did not appear to be correlated with age, sex or type of MS, but was seen in untreated patients only (5/6). No patient with immunosuppressive therapy was found positive (0/4). No correlation between MSRV-cpol detection and CSF cell count was observed.

- Cloning and sequencing a larger region of the pol gene

An independent identification of the MSRV genomic sequence was obtained by a non-PCR approach using RNA extracted from concentrated virions derived from 2,5 liters of LM7-infected sub-cultures of choroid plexus cells. A limited number of clones was obtained by direct

cloning of the cDNA, one of which (PSJ17) showed partial
homology with ERV9 pol. Specific primers based on the
MSRV-cpol region and on the PSJ17 clone, amplified a 740
bp fragment linking the two independent sequences in RNA
5 extracted from purified virions. PSJ17 was localised on
the 3' side of MSRV-cpol. Further sequence extension on
the 5' side of MSRV-cpol and on the 3' side of PSJ17, was
obtained using RT-PCR approaches on RNA from purified LM7-
like virions produced in MS choroid plexus cultures (4).

10 In Figure 46, the nucleotide sequence
corresponding to overlapping clones obtained by sequence
extension in the pol gene is represented with the
aminoacid translation corresponding to the putative open
15 reading frames (ORFs) of the protease and of the reverse-
transcriptase. The active site motifs of the protease
(PRT) and of the reverse-transcriptase (RT) are
underlined. In the C-terminal region of the RT sequence,
the dispersed amino acid residues regularly present in
retroviral RNase H domains, are also underlined.
20 - Non-degenerate primers detect MSRV-specific RNA in
virions associated with the peak of RT-activity . and in
in MS patients' plasma
PCR primers (ST1.1 primer set; positions 603-625/1732-
1714, on Fig.4) based on overlapping clones in the pol
25 gene, amplified a 1.15 kb segment of the RT region from
several different isolates obtained from different MS
patients. Nested primers (ST1.2; positions 869-889/1513-
1490, on Fig.46) generated a 700 bp fragment (Figure 47)
which was more easily visualised by ethidium bromide
30 staining than the first round product generated by ST1.1.
The specificity of PCR products was confirmed by stringent
hybridisation with a peroxidase-labeled MSRV-cpol probe
(Fig.44), using the ELOSA technique (21).
The ST1.1 and 2 primer set was used to detect
35 extracellular MSRV RNA in human plasma, although non-
optimal for this application. Figure 47 illustrates the

results of PCR amplification of cDNA derived from 2 MS patient and 2 control plasma samples tested in parallel with cDNA from the sucrose density gradient fractions of an MS choroid plexus isolate. Taq-sequencing of the 700 bp bands confirmed the presence of MSRV sequence. A very faint 700 bp band is also visible in fraction 10 which corresponds to the bottom of the tube where aggregated particles usually sediment. Control RT-PCR for cellular aldolase transcripts on plasma-derived RNA was negative, indicating that the results were not due to cellular RNA released by cell lysis during plasma separation. It should be noted that this PCR technique was not designed for epidemiological studies since its sensitivity is impaired by the length of the cDNA required (1.15 kb).

Non degenerate primers amplifying three fragments of the pol gene (the whole protease region, regions A and B of the reverse transcriptase; Cf. Fig. 46) were also used to confirm the presence of MSRV sequences in DNase-treated RNA from MS plasma. These fragments were amplified from the plasma of a further 4 MS patients with active disease. Sequence analysis confirmed that the PRT and RT regions were homologous (>95% and >90% respectively) to MSRV sequences previously obtained on culture virion. No such sequence were detected in plasma from healthy controls (n=4), tested in parallel with MS plasma.

3) DISCUSSION

- Phylogeny of MSRV

From the results of this study, it can be concluded that the virus previously referred to as "LM7" (3, 5, 26) possesses an RNA genome containing the MSRV pol sequences described here.

The conserved RT motif of both MSRV and ERV9 is two amino acids shorter than that of other retroviruses, apart from human foamy viruses which nonetheless have a functional RT. The potential ORF encompassing the entire PRT-RT

region is consistent with the virion-associated RT-activity detected in sucrose density gradients with infected culture supernatants. Moreover, since we have recently succeeded in expressing a recombinant protein from the sequence of MSRV protease cloned from MS plasma, we can confirm the reality of the potential PRT ORF. Similar cloning and expression of other sequences containing potential ORFs for MSRV proteins, is being undertaken to confirm their ability to encode enzymes and structural proteins of MSRV virions.

The phylogenic tree in Figure 45, based on the most conserved amino acid sequence in retroviruses (VLPQG...YXDD), shows that the MSRV pol gene is related to the C-type oncoviruses. Apart from ERV9, the closest known retroviral element is RTLV-H, a human endogenous sequence known to have a subtype with a functional pol gene (32). In the pol region, this phylogenic affiliation to C-type oncoviruses apparently contradicts our previous assumptions based on the general morphology of the particles observed by electron microscopy (EM), which were compatible with a B or D-type oncovirus (3, 5, 26). However, preliminary data on env sequences detected in MSRV virions, would suggest a greater phylogenic proximity to D-type. Such difference in phylogenies of the pol and env genes have been described in MPMV and suggest a recombinatorial origin in D-type retroviruses (33). D to C type morphological conversion is also possible since it has been reported that a single amino acid substitution in the gag protein can convert retrovirus morphology to that of a different type (34).

- Is MSRV an exogenous retrovirus sharing extensive homology with a related endogenous retrovirus family or an endogenous retrovirus producing extracellular virions?

Southern blot analysis with an MSRV pol probe under stringent conditions, showed hybridisation with a multicopy endogenous family (data not presented),

indicating the existence of endogenous elements more closely related to MSRV than ERV9 itself. Consequently, we were unable to look for a virion-specific provirus in MSRV-producing cells. In agreement with southern blot
5 findings, PCR studies on genomic DNA showed multiple band amplification of MSRV-related endogenous sequences. Since pol is the most conserved retroviral gene, the sequence described here is the least suitable region to discriminate between exogenous and endogenous sequences.
10 It is hoped that sequence information from other parts of the genome may permit such a discrimination, would it be on a tiny portion as has recently been demonstrated for the Jaagsiekte retrovirus (JSRV) of sheep (35). With such sequence data, it would then become possible to identify
15 the MSRV-specific provirus in the genome of virion-producing cell cultures.

MSRV could represent a virion-producing exogenous member of an ERV9-like endogenous family, just as exogenous strains exist in the well-studied mouse mammary tumour
20 virus (MMTV) and murine leukaemia virus (MuLV) retroviral families of mice, and also, in the JSRV retroviral family of sheep (36). Alternatively, it is also conceivable that the extracellular MSRV virions may be produced by a replication-competent endogenous provirus. Whether MSRV is
25 exogenous or endogenous, conceptual similarities exist with the category of retroviruses represented by MuLV, MMTV and JSRV. Unlike defective endogenous elements, this category of agents are known to produce infectious and pathogenic virions, to cause neurological disease (37),
30 solid tumours / leukaemias (36, 38) and to express "endogenous superantigens" (39, 40). Furthermore, in MuLV infections, the genetic endogenous retroviral background of the mouse strain can determine susceptibility or resistance to disease (39, 41). Indeed, such interactions
35 between an infectious retrovirus and its endogenous counterpart may be relevant in the pathogenesis of MS,

since endogenous retroviral genotypes are not identical in all individuals. A genetic control due to related endogenous retroviral genotypes could therefore contribute to the known hereditary susceptibility to MS (43), if MSRV
5 does indeed play an active role in this disease. Elsewhere, the data in Table 5 suggest that ERV9 elements may be co-expressed, possibly via trans-activation in infected cells, and give rise to heterologous RNA packaging in MSRV virions. Such heterologous packaging is
10 known to occur in other retroviral systems (42).
- A role for the numerous common viruses previously evoked in MS ?

Among the numerous reports of viruses putatively involved in the aetiopathogenesis of MS, a significant
15 proportion focus on two viral families, the paramyxoviridae and the herpesviridae. Regarding the paramyxoviridae, the key observation is of a frequently increased antibody titer to measles virus in MS patients essentially directed, in CSF, against measles fusion
20 protein (44). The existence of aminoacid similarities between conserved domains of the fusion proteins of paramyxoviridae and the transmembrane protein of retroviruses (45), may explain this observation if antigenic cross-reactivity between these two proteins
25 occurred.

With regard to the herpesvirus family, the involvement of Epstein-Barr Virus (EBV), Herpes Simplex Virus type 1 (HSV-1) and, most recently, Human Herpes Virus 6 (HHV-6) has been proposed (31, 46, 47). From our previous studies
30 and from those of other groups, it appears that herpesviruses may play an important role in MSRV expression: we have shown that HSV-1 immediate-early ICP0 and ICP4 proteins can transactivate MSRV/LM7 in vitro (6) and Haahr et al. have proposed an important
35 epidemiological role for EBV, as a co-factor in MS, triggering retrovirus reactivation (31). The recent

description by Challoner et al. (47) showing significant expression of HHV6 proteins in MS plaques may also suggest a similar role for HHV6 in the brain.

5 **EXAMPLE 19 : MSRV GENOME DETECTION TECHNIQUE**

Following 0.4 μ m filtration to remove cellular debris and RNase digestion to remove residual non-encapsidated RNA, serum was processed to extract viral RNA by means of adsorption to a silica matrix. Viral RNA was
10 subjected to DNase digestion, then a combined reverse transcription-PCR (RT-PCR) reaction was performed using primers PTPol-A (sense: 5'xxxx3', SEQ ID NO:183) and PTPol-F (antisense: 5'xxxx3', SEQ ID NO:184). A second round of amplification with nested primers PTPol-B (sense:
15 5'xxxx3', SEQ ID NO:185) and PTPol-E (antisense: 5'xxxx3', SEQ ID NO:186) generated a 435 bp PCR product which was identified by gel electrophoresis. The specificity of each product was confirmed by dideoxy sequencing. Control reactions without reverse transcriptase were performed to
20 ensure that the products were derived from viral RNA. In addition, to exclude the possibility that the extracted viral RNA might be contaminated with host cell derived nucleic acids, aliquots were tested by nested PCR for the presence of pyruvate dehydrogenase (PDH) DNA and RNA.
25 Samples which generated a signal in either the PDH or the "no-RT" PCR assays were excluded from the analysis.

Sera from patients with clinically active MS and controls were amplified by RT-PCR and sequenced. Virion associated MSRV-RNA was detected in the serum of 10 of 19
30 (53%) patients with MS but in only 3 of 44 controls without MS ($P=0.0001$). The control group consisted of 8 patients (all MSRV-RNA negative) with rheumatological disorders and 36 healthy adults. MSRV-RNA titres in both MS patients and controls were apparently low because even
35 moderate dilution of sera (<10 fold) caused loss of signal.

In MS patients, detection of MSRV-RNA was not associated with age, sex, disease duration, or MS type, however a significant negative correlation with treatment was observed. 26 serum samples were obtained from the 19 patients ; 100% of the sera from untreated patients contained detectable MSRV-RNA whereas it was detectable in only 4 of 19 samples (21%) obtained during treatment with corticosteroids and/or azathioprine ($P=0.001$).

The reason for the apparent loss of virion associated MSRV-RNA during immunosuppressive treatment is unknown but the finding is in agreement with the previous observations on the detection of MSRV in cerebrospinal fluid.

TABLE 7
DETECTION OF VIRION ASSOCIATED MSRV-RNA IN MS UNTREATED PATIENTS & CONTROLS

	Positive	Negative	Total	% Positive
Controls without MS ^a	3 ^b	41	44	7%
MS sera untreated at time of sampling	7	0	7	100%

- a The control group consisted of 8 patients with miscellaneous non-MS disorders and 36 healthy adults.
- b The detection of MSRV RNA in plasma of a few controls in conditions which select virion-packaged RNA, is consistent with the knowledge that a virus associated with MS should be present in a minor proportion of apparently healthy population. Indeed, such individuals can be either healthy carriers or be in the pre-clinical (or sub-clinical) phase of the disease which can last for years.

METHOD :

- Modified SNAP RNA extraction with filtration and RNase digestion

(All centrifugations are at room temperature)

5 Up to 500 microlitres of serum is filtered using 0.45 micron spin filters (Nanosep MF from Flowgen Catalogue No. U3-0126 Ref. ODM45). The serum is spun for 5 min at 130,000 g (or for further 10 min if necessary).

10 150 microlitres of filtered serum is incubated with 10 units RNase One (Promega Catalogue No.M4261) for 30 min at 37°C.

The 150 microlitres was then extracted using the SNAP RNA extraction kit (Invitrogen) as below:

- 10 micrograms of poly A RNA was added to the 15 450 microlitres of Binding Buffer to act as a carrier ; this was then added to the serum and mixed by inversion 6 times ; 300 microlitres of propan-2-ol was then added and mixed by inversion 10 times ; 500 microlitres was transferred to the SNAP column and spun at 1300 g for 20 1 min and the flow-through discarded ; the remainder was then added to the SNAP column and spun at 1300 g for 1 min and the flow-through discarded ; the column was then washed with 600 microlitres of Super wash and the flow-through discarded ; the column was then washed with 600 25 microlitres of 1x RNA wash and the flow-through discarded ; this wash was repeated with a 2 min 1300 g spin and the flow-through discarded ; the bound nucleic acid was then eluted by incubating with 135 microlitres of RNase free water for 5 min and spun at 1300 g for 1 min.

30 - 15 microlitres of 10x DNase buffer and 3 microlitres (30 units) of DNase I, RNase free (Boehringer Mannheim Cat. No. 776 785) was added and incubated for 30 min at 37°C ; 450 microlitres of Binding Buffer was added and mixed by inversion 6 times ; 300 microlitres of 35 propan-2-ol was then added and mixed by inversion 10 times ; 500 microlitres was transferred to the SNAP column

and spun at 1300 g for 1 min and the flow-through discarded ; the remainder was then added to the SNAP column and spun at 1300 g for 1 min and the flow-through discarded ; the column was then washed with 600
5 microlitres 1x RNA wash and the flow-through discarded ; this wash was repeated with a 2 min 1300 g spin and the flow-through discarded ; the bound nucleic acid was then eluted by incubating with 105 microlitres of RNase free water for 5 min and spun at 1300 g for 1 min.

10

- Titan RT-PCR

RT-PCR was performed using the Titan one tube RT-PCR system (Boehringer Mannheim Cat. No. 1 855 476) 25 microlitres of RNA was used in the combined RT-PCR
15 reaction. The total reaction volume was 50 microlitres. Promega rRNasin (10 units) was the RNase inhibitor used. 170 ng of primers SEQ ID NO:183 and SEQ ID NO:184, respectively, were used. A single master mix was prepared and the sample RNA added last. This was performed at room
20 temperature, not on ice.

The RT step consisted of two sequential 30 min incubations at 50°C and then 60°C. This was immediately followed by the PCR which had the following steps.

- * Initial denaturation of template at 94°C for 2 min,
- 25 * 40 cycles of 94°C for 30 seconds ; 60°C for 30 seconds ; 68°C for 45 seconds,
- * 1 cycle of 68°C for 7 min.

The second round PCR was performed using the Expand long template PCR system (Boehringer Mannheim Cat. No. 1681 842). 0.5 microlitres of the RT-PCR mix was added
30 to 25 microlitres of the round 2 PCR mix. Buffer No. 3 and 50 ng of primers B and E were used. The PCR had the following steps:

- * 5 cycles of 94°C for 30 seconds, 60°C for 30 seconds.,
- 35 68°C for 45 seconds,
- * 1 cycle of 68°C for 7 min.

The PCR products were then run on a 2% agarose gel.

The no RT controls were performed using "Expand" PCR system for both rounds. The first round was 40 cycles and the second round 20 cycles.

As a positive control a DNA dilution series was used in both the RT-PCR and the "no RT" PCR. For a result to be valid the RT-PCR and "no-RT" PCRs had to have detected DNA equivalent to between 1 and 0.1 cells.

The analysis of PCR products of an approximately 435 bp fragment in the pol region is shown in Table 8.

TABLE 8
ANALYSIS OF PCR PRODUCTS WITH ORF *

Exp	Disease	Clone	ORF	Fragment (bp)	AA-RT Motif Site
46-7	MS	1	+	429	YGDD
		5	+	429	YGDD
		8	+	429	YGDD
68-1	MS	41	+	438	YMDD
		42	+	438	YMDD
		43	+	438	YMDD

* Defective RNA can also be present in circulating virions, since the fidelity of the MSRV reverse transcriptase appears to be low and since recombination events with related endogenous elements can occur. It is then obvious that the intra- and inter- patients variability can be greater than that illustrated in this example, because of these encapsidated defective MSRV RNA copies.

Table 9 which data have been determined from the alignments of Figures 49 to 53, shows a variability :

- between the clones obtained from the same patient plasma sample in the same PCR amplification experiment ; this means that the patient possesses a virion population which comprises different MSRV variants at a given time,
- 5 - between the sequenced variant populations from different patients ; this means that the variants differ from a patient to another patient.

TABLE 9

- 10 Degree of identity (percentage) between nucleotide sequences and between peptide sequences, by direct comparison of said sequences (see Figures 49-53)

Patient	68-1	46-7
Nucleotide sequences	between SEQ ID NO:169 and MSRV-pol (SEQ ID NO:1) 90,4 % b 92,3 % a SEQ ID NOS:170, 171, 172 between them 98,6 % b 98,7 % a	between SEQ ID NO:176 and MSRV-pol (SEQ ID NO:1) 82,5 % a 84 % b SEQ ID NOS:177, 178, 179 between them 94,5 % a 95,1 % b
Peptide sequences	between SEQ ID NOS:173, 174, 175 and SEQ ID NO: 81 % SEQ ID NOS:173, 174, 175 between them 97 %	between SEQ ID NOS:180, 181, 182 and SEQ ID NO: 73,5 % SEQ ID NOS:180, 181, 182 between them 89 %

- 15 a) this percentage is determined on the basis of sequences excluding the primers
 b) this percentage is determined on the basis of sequences including the primers.

- 20 From Figures 53A and 53B, the variability between tested patients sequences can be determined :

- between SEQ ID NO:169 and SEQ ID NO:176 : 16,5 %^a and 14,8 %^b
- between the peptide sequences obtained from SEQ ID NO:169 and SEQ ID NO:176 : 20 %.

5 Four microorganisms are mentioned in the specification page 3 lines 15-26 and they are identified below. They have all been deposited with the ECACC*, in accordance with the provisions of the Budapest Treaty.

- 10
- LM7PC deposited on 22nd July 1992 under No. 92072201,
 - PLI-2 deposited on 8th January 1993 under No. 93010817,
 - POL-2 deposited on 22nd July 1992 under No. V92072202,
- and
- 15 - MS7PG deposited on 8th January 1993 under No. V93010816.

* ECACC : European Collection of Animal Cell Cultures
Vaccine Research and Production Laboratory
Public Health Laboratory Service
Centre of Applied Microbiology and Research
20 Porton Down
Salisbury, Wiltshire SP4 OJG
United Kingdom

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- (1) Norrby E., Prog. Med. Virol., 1978; 24, 1-39.
- (2) Johnson R.T., "Handbook of clinical neurology, 47 Demyelinating diseases", Vinken P. and Bruyn G.W., eds. Amsterdam, Elsevier Science Publishing, 1985, 319-336.
- 5 (3) Perron H. et al., Res. Virol. 1989, 140, 551-561.
- (4) Perron H. et al., "Current concepts in multiple sclerosis" Wiethölter et al., eds. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1991, 111-116.
- 10 (5) Perron H. et al., The Lancet 1991, 337, 862-863.
- (6) Perron H. et al., J. Gen. Virol. 1993, 74, 65-72.
- (7) Fields and Knipe, Fundamental Virology 1986, Rev Press N.Y.
- (8) Nielsen P.E. et al., Science 1991; 254, 1497-1500.
- 15 (9) Maniatis et al., Molecular Cloning, Cold Spring Harbour, 1982.
- (10) Southern. E.M., J. Mol. Biol. 1975, 98, 503.
- (11) Dunn A.R. and Hassel J.A., Cell 1977, 12, 23,
- (12) Shih et al., J. Virol. 1989, 63, 64-75.
- 20 (13) Perron H. et al., Res. Vir. 1992, 143, 337-350.
- (14) Meyerhans et al., Cell 1989, 58, 901-910.
- (15) Linial M.L. and Miller A.D., "Current topics in microbiology and immunobiology. Retroviruses, strategies of replication" vol. 157, 125-152; Swanstrom R. and Vogt P.K., editors, Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg 1990.
- 25 (16) Lori F. et al., J. Virol. 1992, 66, 5067-5074.
- (17) Sambrook J., Fritsch E.F. and Maniatis T., Molecular cloning, a laboratory manual. Cold Spring Harbour Laboratory Press, 1989.
- 30 (18) La Mantia et al., Nucleic Acids Research 1991, 19, 1513-1520.
- (19) Gonzales-Quintial R, Baccala R, Pope R M and Theofilopoulos N, J. Clin. Invest, Vol. 97, Number 5, pp1335-1343, 1996.
- 35 (20) Chomzynski P. and N. Sacchi, Analytical Biochemistry 1987, 162, 156-159.

- (21) F. Mallet et al., Journal of Clinical Microbiology 1993; 31, 1444-1449.
- (22) G. Barany and R.B. Merrifield, 1980, In the Peptides, 2, 1-284, Gross E and Meienhofer J, Eds., Academic Press, New York.
- 5 (23) Poser et al., Giers G.C. eds. The diagnosis of multiple sclerosis Thieme Stratton Inc, New York 1984: 225-229.
- (24) La Mantia et al., Nucleic Acid Research 1989, 17, 10 5913-22.
- (25) PLAZA, A; KONO, D.H.; THEOFILOPOULOS, A.N. NEW HUMAN $v\beta$ GENES AND POLYMORPHIC VARIANTS. J. Imm; 147(12): 4360-4365, 1991.
- (26) H. Perron, In vitro transmission and antigenicity of 15 a retrovirus isolated from multiple sclerosis, Res. Virol. 143, 337-350 (1992).
- (27) J. Garson et al., Development of a "Pan-retrovirus" detection system for multiple sclerosis studies. Acta Neurol. Scand. (in Press).
- 20 (28) F. Mallet, G. Oriol, C. Mary, B. Verrier and B. Mandrand. Continuous RT-PCR and taq DNA polymerase : Characterization and comparison to uncoupled procedures. Biotechniques 18, 678-687 (1995).
- (29) R. Baccala, D.H. Kono, S. Walker, R.S. Balderas and 25 Theophilopoulos. Genomically imposed and somatically modified human thymocyte $v\beta$ gene repertoires. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA (1991) 88, 2908.
- (30) Haahr S., Koch-Henriksen N., Møller-Larsen, A. Eriksen L.S. & Andersen H.M.K. Increased risk of multiple 30 sclerosis after late Epstein-Barr virus infection: a historical prospective study. Multiple Sclerosis 1, 73-77 (1995).
- (31) Haahr S et al. A putative new retrovirus associated with multiple sclerosis and the possible involvement of 35 Epstein-Barr virus in this disease. Ann. NY Acad. Science. 724, 148-156 (1994).

- (32) Wilkinson D.A., Goodchild N.L., Saxton T.M., Wood S. & Mager D.L. Evidence for a functional subclass of the RTLV-H family of human endogenous retrovirus-like sequences. *J. Virol.* 67, 2981-2989 (1993).
- 5 (33) Sonigo P., Barker C., Hunter E. and Wain-Hobson S. Nucleotide sequence of Mason-Pfizer monkey virus: an immunosuppressive D-type retrovirus. *Cell* 45, 375-85 (1986).
- 10 (34) Rhee S.S., and Hunter E. A single amino acid substitution within the matrix protein of a D-type retrovirus converts its morphogenesis to that of a C-type retrovirus. *Cell* 63, 77-86 (1990).
- (35) Bai J., Zhu R.Y., Stedman K., Cousens C., Carlson J., Sharp J.M. and DeMartini J.C. Unique long terminal repeat
- 15 U3 sequences distinguish exogenous Jaagsiekte sheep retroviruses associated with ovine pulmonary carcinoma from endogenous loci in the sheep genome. *J. Virol.* 70, 3159-3168 (1996).
- (36) Palmarini M., Cousens C., Dalziel R.G., Bai J., Stedman K., DeMartini J.C. and Sharp J.M. The exogenous
- 20 form of Jaagsiekte retrovirus is specifically associated with a contagious lung cancer of sheep. *J. Virol.* 70, 1618-1623 (1996).
- (37) Portis J.L. Wild mouse retrovirus : pathogenesis. in
- 25 "Retrovirus infections of the nervous system". Oldstone M.B.A. and Koprowsky H. Eds. Current topics in microbiology and immunology, n°160, p. 11-27. (Springer-Verlag, Berlin 1990).
- (38) Gardner M.B., Chivi A., Dougherty M.F., Casagrande J
- 30 & Estes J.D. Congenital transmission of murine leukaemia virus from wild mice prone to development of lymphoma and paralysis. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* 62, 63-69 (1979).
- (39) Marrack P., Kushnir E. & Kappler J. A maternally inherited superantigen encoded by a mammary tumor virus.
- 35 *Nature* 349, 524-526 (1991).

- (40) Hügin A.W., Vacchio M.S. & Morse H.C. A virus-encoded superantigen in a retrovirus-induced immunodeficiency syndrome of mice. *Science* 252, 424-427 (1991).
- (41) Gardner M.B. Genetic resistance to a retroviral neurologic disease in wild mice, in "Retrovirus infections of the nervous system" Oldstone M.B.A. and Koprowsky H. Eds. Current topics in microbiology and immunology, n° 160, p. 3-10. (Springer-Verlag, Berlin 1990).
- (42) Linial M.L. & Miller A.D. Retroviral RNA packaging: sequence requirements and implications, in "Retroviruses-strategies of replication" Swanstrom R. & Vogt P.K. Eds. Current topics in microbiology and immunology, n° 157, p. 125-152. (Springer-Verlag, Berlin 1990).
- (43) Bell J.I. and Lathrop G.M. Multiple loci for multiple sclerosis. *Nature Genetics* 13, 377-78 (1996).
- (44) Dhib-Jalbut S., Lewis K., Bradburn E., McFarlin D.E. and McFarland H.F. Measles virus polypeptide-specific antibody profile in multiple sclerosis. *Neurology*, 1990; 40 : 430-435.
- (45) Gonzalez-Scarano F., Waxham M.N., Ross A.M. and Hoxie J.A. Sequence similarities between human immunodeficiency virus gp41 and Paramyxovirus fusion proteins. *AIDS Res. Hum. Retrov.* 1987 ; 3 : 245-252.
- (46) Bergström, T., Andersen, O. & Vahlne A. (1989). Isolation of herpes virus type 1 during first attack of multiple sclerosis. *Annales Neurology* 26 , 283-285.
- (47) Challoner P.B. et al. Plaque-associated expression of human herpesvirus 6 in multiple sclerosis. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 92, 7440-7444 (1995).
- (48) A. Gessain et al; Antibodies to Human T-Lymphotropic Virus type-I in patients with tropical spastic paraparesis. *Lancet* 2, 407-410 (1985).
- (49) H. Perron, J.A. Garson, F. Bedin et al., Molecular identification of a novel retrovirus repeatedly isolated

WO 98/23755

PCT/IB97/01482

121

from patients with multiple sclerosis. Proc. Nat. Acad.
Sci. USA 94:7583-7588 (1997).

122

SEQUENCE LISTING

(1) GENERAL INFORMATION:

5 (i) APPLICANT: BIO MERIEUX

(ii) TITLE OF THE INVENTION: VIRAL MATERIAL AND NUCLEOTIDE
FRAGMENTS ASSOCIATED WITH MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS, FOR DIAGNOSTIC,
10 PROPHYLACTIC AND THERAPEUTIC PURPOSES

(iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 160

15 (iv) CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

(A) ADDRESSEE: CABINET GERMAIN & MAUREAU

(B) STREET: 12 rue Boileau

(C) CITY: LYON

(D) COUNTRY: FRANCE

20 (E) ZIP: 69006

(v) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

(A) MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

(B) COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

25 (C) OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

(D) SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30

(vi) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

(A) APPLICATION NUMBER:

30 (B) FILING DATE:

(viii) ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

(A) NAME: Dominique GUERRE

(B) REGISTRATION NUMBER:

35 (C) REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MD/B05B2679

123

(ix) TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

(A) TELEPHONE: 4 72 69 84 30

(B) TELEFAX: 4 72 69 84 31

5 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 1158 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleotide

10 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

15 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 1:

```
CCCTTTGCCA CTACATCAAT TTAGGAGTA AGGAAACCCA ACGGACAGTG GAGGTTAGTG 60
CAAGAACTCA GGATTATCAA TGAGGCTGTT GTTCCTCTAT ACCCAGCTGT ACCTAACCTT 120
TATACAGTGC TTTCCCAAAT ACCAGAGGAA GCAGAGTGGT TTACAGTCCT GGACCTTAAG 180
20 GATGCCTTTT TCTGCATCCC TGTACGTCCT GACTCTCAAT TCTTGTTTGC CTTTGAAGAT 240
CCTTTGAACC CAACGTCTCA ACTCACCTGG ACTGTTTTAC CCCAAGGGTT CAGGGATAGC 300
CCCCATCTAT TTGGCCAGGC ATTAGCCCAA GACTTGAGTC AATTCTCATA CCTGGACACT 360
CTTGTCCTTC AGTACATGGA TGATTACTT TTAGTCGCCC GTTCAGAAAC CTTGTGCCAT 420
CAAGCCACCC AAGAACTCTT AACTTTCCTC ACTACCTGTG GCTACAAGGT TTCCAAACCA 480
25 AAGGCTCGGC TCTGCTCACA GGAGATTAGA TACTNAGGGC TAAAATTATC CAAAGGCACC 540
AGGGCCCTCA GTGAGGAACG TATCCAGCCT AACTGCGCTT ATCCTCATCC CAAAACCCTA 600
AAGCAACTAA GAGGGTTCCT TGGCATAACA GGTTCCTGCC GAAAACAGAT TCCCAGGTAC 660
ASCCCAATAG CCAGACCATT ATATACACTA ATTANGGAAA CTCAGAAAGC CAATACCTAT 720
TTAGTAAGAT GGACACCTAC AGAAGTGGCT TTCCAGGCCC TAAAGAAGGC CCTAACCCAA 780
30 GCCCCAGTGT TCAGCTTGCC AACAGGGCAA GATTTTCTT TATATGCCAC AGAAAAACA 840
GGAATAGCTC TAGGAGTCCT TACGCAGGTC TCAGGGATGA GCTTGCAACC CGTGGTATAC 900
CTGAGTAAGG AAATTGATGT AGTGGCAAAG GGTGGCCTC ATNGTTTATG GGTAATGGNG 960
GCAGTAGCAG TCTNAGTATC TGAAGCAGTT AAAATAATAC AGGGAAGAGA TCTTNCCTGTG 1020
TGGACATCTC ATGATGTGAA CGGCATACTC ACTGCTAAAG GAGACTTGTG GTTGTCAGAC 1080
35 AACCATTTAC TTAANTATCA GGCTCTATTA CTTGAAGAGC CAGTGCTGNG ACTGCGCACT 1140
TGTGCAACTC TTAAACCC 1158
```


124

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 5 (A) LENGTH: 297 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleotide
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

10 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 2:

CCCTTTGCCA CTACATCAAT TTAGGAGTA AGGAAACCCA ACGGACAGTG GAGGTTAGTG 60
15 CAAGAACTCA GGATTATCAA TGAGGCTGTT GTTCCTCTAT ACCCAGCTGT ACCTAACCTT 120
TATACAGTGC TTTCCCAAAT ACCAGAGGAA GCAGAGTGGT TTACAGTCCT GGACCTTAAG 180
GATGCCTTTT TCTGCATCCC TGTACGTCCT GACTCTCAAT TCTTGTTTGC CTTTGAAGAT 240
CCTTTGAACC CAACGTCTCA ACTCACCTGG ACTGTTTTAC CCCAAGGGTT CAAGGGA 297

20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 25 (A) LENGTH: 85 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleotide
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

30 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 3:

GTTTAGGGAT ANCCCTCATC TCTTTGGTCA GGTACTGGCC CAAGATCTAG GCCACTTCTC 60
AGGTCCAGSN ACTCTGTYCC TTCAG 85

35

125

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 5 (A) LENGTH: 86 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleotide
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

10

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 4:

GTT CAGG GAT AGCCCCATC TATTGGCCA GGCAGTAGCT CAATACTGA GCCAGTTCTC 60
ATACCTGGAC AYTCTYGTCC TTCGGT 86

15

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 5:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 20 (A) LENGTH: 85 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleotide
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

25 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 5:

30 GTTCARRGAT AGCCCCATC TATTGGCCW RGYATTAGCC CAAGACTGA GYCAATTCTC 60
ATACCTGGAC ACTCTGTCC TTYRG 85

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:

35 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 85 base pairs

126

- (B) TYPE: nucleotide
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

5 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 6:

GTTCAGGGAT AGCTCCCATC TATTTGGCCT GGCATTAACC CGAGACTTAA GCCAGTTCTY 60
10 ATACGTGGAC ACTCTTGTCC TTTGG 85

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:

- 15 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 111 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleotide
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

20

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 7:

25 GTGTTGCCAC AGGGGTTTAR RGATANCYCY CATCTMTTGG GYCWRGYAYT RRCYCRKAY 60
YTRRGYCAVT TCTYAKRYSY RGSNAYTCTB KYCCTTYRGT ACATGGATGA C 111

30 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 8:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 645 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleotide
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

35

127

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 8:

5 TCAGGGATAG CCCCATCTA TTTGGCCAGG CATTAGCCCA AGACTTGAGT CAATTCTCAT 60
ACCTGGACAC TCTTGCCTT CAGTACATGG ATGATTACT TTTAGTCGCC CGTTCAGAAA 120
CCTTGTGCCA TCAAGCCACC CAAGAACTCT TAACTTTCCT CACTACCTGT GGCTACAAGG 180
TTTCCAAACC AAAGGCTCGG CTCTGCTCAC AGGAGATTAG ATACTNAGGG CTAAAATTAT 240
10 CCAAAGGCAC CAGGGCCCTC AGTGAGGAAC GTATCCAGCC TATACTGGCT TATCCTCATC 300
CCAAAACCCT AAAGCAACTA AGAGGGTTC TTGGCATAAC AGGTTTCTGC CGAAAACAGA 360
TTCCCAGGTA CASCCTAATA GCCAGACCAT TATATACT AATTANGGAA ACTCAGAAAG 420
CCAATACCTA TTTAGTAAGA TGGACACCTA CAGAAGTGGC TTTCCAGGCC CTAAAGAAGG 480
CCCTAACCCA AGCCCCAGTG TTCAGCTTGC CAACAGGGCA AGATTTTCT TTATATGCCA 540
15 CAGAAAAAAC AGGAATAGCT CTAGGAGTCC TTACGCAGGT CTCAGGGATG AGCTTGCAAC 600
CCGTGGTATA CCTGAGTAAG GAAATTGATG TAGTGCCAA GGGTT 645

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 9:

20

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 741 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleotide

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

25

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 9:

30

CAAGCCACCC AAGAACTCTT AAATTCCTC ACTACCTGTG GCTACAAGGT TTCCAAACCA 60
AAGGCTCAGC TCTGCTCACA GGAGATTAGA TACTTAGGT TAAAATTATC CAAAGGCACC 120
AGGGGCCCTCA GTGAGGAACG TATCCAGCCT ATACTGGGT ATCCTCATCC CAAAACCCTA 180
AAGCAACTAA GAGGGTTCCT TAGCATGATC AGGTTTCTGC CGAAAACAAG ATTCCCAGGT 240
35 ACAACCAAAA TAGCCAGACC ATTATATACA CTAATTAAGG AAACCTCAGAA AGCCAATACC 300
TATTTAGTAA GATGGACACC TAAACAGAAG GCTTCCAGG CCCTAAAGAA GGCCCTAACC 360

128

CAAGCCCCAG TGTTTCAGCTT GCCAACAGGG CAAGATTTTT CTTTATATGG CACAGAAAAA 420
ACAGGAATCG CTCTAGGAGT CCTTACACAG GTCCGAGGGA TGAGCTTGCA ACCCGTGGCA 480
TACCTGAATA AGGAAATTGA TGTAGTGGCA AAGGGTTGGC CTCATNGTTT ATGGGTAATG 540
GNGGCAGTAG CAGTCTNAGT ATCTGAAGCA GTTAAATAA TACAGGGAAG AGATCTTNCT 600
5 GTGTGGACAT CTCATGATGT GAACGGCATA CTCACTGCTA AAGGAGACTT GTGGTTGTCA 660
GACAACCATT TACTTAANTA TCAGGCTCTA TTAAGTGAAG AGCCAGTGCT GNGACTGCGC 720
ACTTGTGCAA CTCTTAAACC C 741

10 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 15 (A) LENGTH: 93 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleotide
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

20 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 10:

TGGAAAGTGT TGCCACAGGG CGCTGAAGCC TATCGCGTGC AGTTGCCGGA TGCCGCCTAT 60
AGCCTCTACA TGGATGACAT CCTGCTGGCC TCC 93

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 30 (A) LENGTH: 96 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleotide
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

35

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 11:

129

TTGGATCCAG TGYTGCCACA GGGCGCTGAA GCCTATCGCG TGCAGTTGCC GGATGCCGCC 60
TATAGCCTCT ACGTGGATGA CCTSCTGAAG CTTGAG 96

5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 10 (A) LENGTH: 748 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleotide
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

15

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 12:

20 TGCAAGCTTC ACCGCTTGCT GGATGTAGGC CTCAGTACCG GNGTGCCCCG CGCGCTGTAG 60
TTCGATGTAG AAAGCGCCCC GAAACACGCG GGACCAATGC GTCGCCAGCT TCGCGGCCAG 120
CGCCTCGTTG CCATTGGCCA GCGCCACGCC GATATCACCC GCCATGGCGC CGGAGAGCGC 180
CAGCAGACCG GCGGCCAGCG GCGCATTCTC AACGCCGGGC TCGTCGAACC ATTCGGGGGC 240
GATTTCGCA CGACCGCGAT GCTGGTTGGA GAGCCAGGCC CTGGCCAGCA ACTGGCACAG 300
GTTCAGGTAA CCCTGCTTGT CCCGCACCAA CAGCAGCAGG CGGGTCGGCT TGTCGCGCTC 360
GTCGTGATTG GTGATCCACA CGTCAGCCCC GACGATGGGC TTCACGCCCT TGCCACGCGC 420
25 TTCCTTG TAG ANGCGCACCA GCCCGAAGGC ATTGGCGAGA TCGGTCAGCG CCAAGCGGCC 480
CATGCCATCT TTGGCGGCAG CCTTGACGGC ATCGTCGAGA CGGACATTGC CATCGACGAC 540
GGAATATTCG GAGTGGAGAC GGAGGTGGAC GAAGCGCGGC GAATTCATCC GCGTATTGTA 600
ACGGGTGACA CCTTCCGCAA AGCATTCCGG ACGTGCCCGA TTGACCCGGA GCAACCCCGC 660
ACGGCTGCGC GGGCAGTTAT AATTTCGGCT TACGAATCAA CGGGTTACCC CAGGGCGCTG 720
30 AAGCCTATCG CGTGCAGTTG CCGGATGC 748

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 13:

35

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 18 base pairs

130

- (B) TYPE: nucleotide
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

5 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 13:

GCATCCGGCA ACTGCACG

18

10

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 14:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleotide
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

15

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

20

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 14:

GTAGTTCGAT GTAGAAAGCG

20

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 15:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 18 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleotide
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

30

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

35

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 15:

131

GCATCCGGCA ACTGCACG

18

5 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 16:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 23 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleotide
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

10

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

15 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 16:

AGGAGTAAGG AAACCCAACG GAC

23

20 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 17:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 19 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleotide
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

25

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

30 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 17:

TAAGAGTTGC ACAAGTGCG

19

35 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 18:

132

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleotide
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

5

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 18:

10

TCAGGGATAG CCCCATCTA T

21

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 19:

15

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 24 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleotide
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

20

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 19:

25

AACCCTTTGC CACTACATCA ATTT

24

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 20:

30

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 15 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleotide
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

35

133

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(ix) FEATURES:

(B) LOCATION: 5, 7, 10, 13

5 (D) OTHER INFORMATION: G represents inosine (i)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 20:

GGTCGTGCCG CAGGG

15

10

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 21:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

15

(A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleotide

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

20 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 21:

TTAGGGATAG CCCTCATCTC T

21

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 22:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

30

(A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleotide

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

35 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

134

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 22:

TCAGGGATAG CCCCCATCTA T

21

5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 23:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 24 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleotide
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

10

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

15

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 23:

AACCCTTTGC CACTACATCA ATTT

24

20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 24:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 23 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleotide
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

25

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

30

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 24:

GCGTAAGGAC TCCTAGAGCT ATT

23

35

135

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 25:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 5 (A) LENGTH: 18 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleotide
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

10

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 25:

TCATCCATGT ACCGAAGG

18

15

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 26:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 20 (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleotide
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 26:

25

ATGGGGTTCC CAAGTCCCT

20

30 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 27:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 35 (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleotide
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

136

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 27:

5

GCCGATATCA CCCGCCATGG

20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 28:

10

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 18 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleotide

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

15

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 28:

20

GCATCCGGCA ACTGCACG

18

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 29:

25

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleotide

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

30

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 29:

35

CGCGATGCTG GTTGGAGAGC

20

137

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 30:

- 5 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleotide
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

10

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 30:

15 TCTCCACTCC GAATATTCG

20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 31:

- 20 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 26 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleotide
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

25

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 31:

30 GATCTAGGCC ACTTCTCAGG TCCAGS

26

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 32:

- 35 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 23 base pairs

138

- (B) TYPE: nucleotide
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

5 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(ix) FEATURES:

(B) LOCATION: 6, 12, 19

(D) OTHER INFORMATION: G represents inosine (i)

10

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION : SEQ ID NO: 32

CATCTGTTTG GGCAGGCAGT AGC

23

15

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 33:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 24 base pairs

20

(B) TYPE: nucleotide

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

25

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 33:

CTTGAGCCAG TTCTCATACC TGGA

24

30

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 34:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 22 base pairs

35

(B) TYPE: nucleotide

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

139

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

5 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 34:

AGTGYTRCCM CARGGCGCTG AA

22

10 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 35:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 22 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleotide

15 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

20 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 35:

GMGGCCAGCA GSAKGCATC CA

22

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 36:

25

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 22 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleotide

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

30 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 36:

35

GGATGCCGCC TATAGCCTCT AC

22

140

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 37:

- 5 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 22 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleotide
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

10

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 37:

15 AAGCCTATCG CGTGCAATTG CC

22

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 38:

- 20 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 40 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleotide
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

25

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 38:

30 TAAAGATCTA GAATTCGGCT ATAGGCGGCA TCCGGCAAGT

40

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 39

- 35 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS :
- (A) LENGTH : 50 amino acids

141

(B) TYPE : amino acid

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE : peptide

5 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION : SEQ ID NO: 39

Asp Ala Phe Phe Cys Ile Pro Val Arg Pro Asp Ser Gln Phe Leu Phe
1 5 10 15
Ala Phe Glu Asp Pro Leu Asn Pro Thr Ser Gln Leu Thr Trp Thr Val
10 20 25 30
Leu Pro Gln Gly Phe Arg Asp Ser Pro His Leu Phe Gly Gln Ala Leu
35 40 45
Ala Gln
50

15

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 40

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS :

20 (A) LENGTH : 150 base pairs
(B) TYPE : nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS : single
(D) TOPOLOGY : linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE : cDNA

25

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION : SEQ ID NO: 40

GATGCCTTTT TCTGCATCCC TGTACGTCCT GACTCTCAAT TCTTGTTTGC CTTTGAAGAT 60
CCTTTGAACC CAACGTCTCA ACTCACCTGG ACTGTTTAC CCCAAGGTT CAGGGATAGC 120
30 CCCCATCTAT TTGGCCAGGC ATTAGCCCAA 150

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 41

35 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS :

(A) LENGTH : 11 amino acids

142

(B) TYPE : amino acid

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE : peptide

5 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION : SEQ ID NO: 41

Cys Ile Pro Val Arg Pro Asp Ser Gln Phe Leu

1 5 10

10 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 42

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS :

(A) LENGTH : 17 amino acids

(B) TYPE : amino acid

15

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE : peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION : SEQ ID NO: 42

20 Val Leu Pro Gln Gly Phe Arg Asp Ser Pro His Leu Phe Gly Glu Ala

1 5 10 15

Leu

17

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 43

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS :

(A) LENGTH : 8 amino acid

30 (B) TYPE : amino acid

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE : peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION : SEQ ID NO: 43

35

Leu Phe Ala Phe Glu Asp Pro Leu

142

(B) TYPE : amino acid

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE : peptide

5 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION : SEQ ID NO: 41

Cys Ile Pro Val Arg Pro Asp Ser Gln Phe Leu

1 5 10

10 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 42

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS :

(A) LENGTH : 17 amino acids

(B) TYPE : amino acid

15

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE : peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION : SEQ ID NO: 42

20 Val Leu Pro Gln Gly Phe Arg Asp Ser Pro His Leu Phe Gly Glu Ala

1 5 10 15

Leu

17

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 43

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS :

(A) LENGTH : 8 amino acid

(B) TYPE : amino acid

30

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE : peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION : SEQ ID NO: 43

35

Leu Phe Ala Phe Glu Asp Pro Leu

143

1 5 8

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 44

5

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS :
 (A) LENGTH : 8 amino acids
 (B) TYPE : amino acid

10 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE : peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION : SEQ ID NO: 44

Phe Ala Phe Glu Asp Pro Leu Asn
 15 1 5 8

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 45

20 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS :
 (A) LENGTH : 25 base pairs
 (B) TYPE : nucleic acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS : single
 (D) TOPOLOGY : linear

25

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE : cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION : SEQ ID NO: 45

30 GTGCTGATTG GTGTATTAC AATCC

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 46

35 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS :
 (A) LENGTH : 1859 base pairs

144

- (B) TYPE : nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS : single
(D) TOPOLOGY : linear

5 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE : cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION : SEQ ID NO: 46

GTGCTGATTG GTGTATTTAC AATCCTTTAT CTAATCCGAA ATGCCCATGT TGCAATATGG 60
10 AAAGAAAGGG AGTTCCTAAC CTCTGGGGGA ACCCCCATTA AATACCACAA GTAAATCATG 120
GAGTTATTGC ACACAGTGCA AAAACTCAAG GAGGTGGAAG TCTTACTCTG CCAAAGCCAT 180
CAGAAAAGGG AAGAGGGGAG AAGAGCAGCA TAAGTGGCTA CAGAGGCAAG GAAAGACTAG 240
CAGAAAGGAA AGAGAGAAAG AGACAGAAAG TCAGAGAGAG AGAGAGGAAG AGACAGAGCA 300
CAAAGAGGGA GTCAGAGAGA GAGAGAGACA GAGAGTCAGA GAGAAGGAAA GAGAGAGAGG 360
15 AAGAGACAAA GAATGAATCA AACAGAGAGA CAGAAAGTCA GAGAGAGAGA GAGAGAGGAA 420
GAGACAGAGA AAAAGAGGGA GTCAGAAAAA GAGAGACCAA AGAAGAAGTC CAAAGAGAAA 480
GAAAGAGAGA TGGAAGTAGT AAAGGAAAAA CAGTGTACCC TATTCCTTTA AAAGCCGGGG 540
TAAATTTAAA ACCTATAATT GATAACTGAA GGTCTTCTCT GTAACCTGT AACACTCCAA 600
TACCACCTTG TTGTCAAGTG TAAACAAGGG CGTAGCCCAA AAGCACTGAG GCCACTAACA 660
20 ACCCATAGCC TTCCTATCAA AATTCCTTAA CCCAGCAGGT TTCCTAACAG GGGATCTAAA 720
TCTTAATTAA TTACCATACA ATGGTCCAAC CAGACTTAGG AGGAATTCCC TTCAGGACGG 780
GAAGATAGAT GCTTCCTCCC AGGCGATTAA GGGAGAAAGA CACAATGGGT ATTCACTAAG 840
TGCCAAGGGG AACACTTGTA GAAGCAAAGT TAGGAAAATT GCCAAATAAT TGGTTTGCTC 900
AAGAGTTGTT TGCCTCAGC CAAACCTTGA AGTACTTGCA GAATCAGAAA GGAGCCATCT 960
25 ATACCAATTC TAAGTTAATA TGGACTGAAG GAGGTTTTAT TAATACCAA GAGAAATTAA 1020
AATCCCAAAC TTATAAGGT TTCAACCAA GTAAAGTTG CTAAAAGTTA ACAGCGTAAC 1080
ATGTATTATC CTAATACCAC AACTCTCAA AGGATTCTC AGACAGTTG CAAGAAATAA 1140
TGATATCTAT CCTTACTCTA CAATCCCAA TAGACTCTT GGCAGCAGT ACTCTCCAA 1200
ACCGTCAAGG CCTAGACCTC CTCCTGCTG AGAAAGGAGG ACTCTGCACC TTCTTAAGGG 1260
30 AAGAGTGTG TCTTTACT ACTCAGTCAG GGATAGTATG AGATGCTGCC CGGCATTTAC 1320
AGAAAAAGGC TTCTGAAATC AGACAACGCC TTTCAAATC CTATACCAAC CTCTGGAGTT 1380
GGGCAACATG GTTCTTCCC TTTCTATGTC CCATGGCTGC CATCTTGCTA TTAATCGCCT 1440
TTGGGCCCTG TATTTTAAAC CTCCTTGTC AATTTGTTT TTCTAGGATC GAGGCCATCA 1500
AGCTACAGAT GGTCTTACAA ATGGAACCCC AATGAGCTC AACTATCAAC TTCTACTGAG 1560
35 GACCCCTAGA CCAACCCCTT GGCCTTTCA CTGGCCTAAA GAGTTCCCT CTGGAGGACA 1620
CTACCACTGC AGGGCCCAT CTTTGCCCT ATCCAGAAGG AAGTAGCTAG AGCAGTCATT 1680

145

GCCCAATTCC CAAGAGCAGC TGGGGTGTCC CGTTTAGAGT GGGGATTGAG AGGTGAAGCC 1740
AGCTGGACTT CTGGGTCGGG TGGGGACTTG GAGAACTTTT GTGTCTAGCT AAAGGATTGT 1800
AAATGCAACA ATCAGTGCTC TGTGTCTAGC TAAAGGATTG TAAATACACC AATCAGCAC 1859

5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 47

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS :

10

- (A) LENGTH : 23 base pairs
- (B) TYPE : nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS : single
- (D) TOPOLOGY : linear

15

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE : cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION : SEQ ID NO: 47

20

TGATGTGAAC GGCATACTCA CTG

23

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 48

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS :

25

- (A) LENGTH : 24 base pairs
- (B) TYPE : nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS : single
- (D) TOPOLOGY : linear

30

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE : cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION : SEQ ID NO: 48

35

CCCAGAGGTT AGGAACTCCC TTTC

24

WO 98/23755

146

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 49

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS :

- 5 (A) LENGTH : 25 base pairs
(B) TYPE : nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS : single
(D) TOPOLOGY : linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE : cDNA

10

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION : SEQ ID NO: 49

GCTAAAGGAG ACTTGTGGTT GTCAG

25

15

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 50:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 20 (A) LENGTH: 22 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleotide
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

25

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 50:

CAACATGGGC ATTTCGGATT AG

22

30

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 51:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 35 (A) LENGTH: 400 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleotide
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

147

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

5 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 51:

GGCTGCTAAA GGAGACTTGT GGTTGTCAGA CAATCGCCTA CTTAGGTACC AGGCCTTATT 60
ACTTGAGGGA CTGGTGCTTC AGATGCGCAC TTGTGCAGCT CTTAACCCAA ACTTATGCTG 120
CCCAGAAGGA TCTTTTAGAG GTCCCCTTAG CCAACCCTGA CCTCAACCTA TATATATACT 180
10 GATGGAAGTT CGTTTGTAGA AAAGGGATTA CAAAGGNNAG GATATNCCAT AGGTTAGTGA 240
TAAAGCAGTA CTTGAAAGTA AGCCTCTTCC CCCCAGGGAC CAGCGCCCCC GTTAGCAGAA 300
CTAGTGGCAC TGACCCCGAG CCTTAGAACT TGGAAAGGGA GGAGGATAAA TGTGTATACA 360
GATAGCAAGT ATGCTTATCT AATCCGAAAT GCCCATGTTG 400

15

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 52:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 2389 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleotide
20 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

25

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 52:

TCAGGGATAG CCCCCATCTA TTTGGTCAGG CACTGGCCCA AGATCTAGGG ACATGCCACT 60
TTTAAGAGCC ATTTCTCAAG TCCAGGTACT CTGGTCCTTC GGTATGTGGA TGATTTACTT 120
30 TTGGCTACCA GTTCAGTAGC CTCATGCCAG CAGGCTACTC TAGATCTCTT GAACTTTCTA 180
GCTAATCAAG GGTACAAGGC ATCTAGGTTG AAGGCCCAGC TTTGCCTACA GCAGGTCAAA 240
TATCTAGGCC TAATCTTAGC CAGAGGGACC AGGGCACTCA GCAAGGAACA AATACAGCCT 300
ATACTGGCTT ATCCTCACCC TAAGACATTA AAACAGTTGC GGGGGTTCCT TGGAACTCACT 360
GGCTTTTTTG TGAATATGGA TTCCCAAGATA CAGCAAGATT GGCAGGCCCC TCTATACTGT 420
35 AATCAAGGAG ACTCACGAGG GCAAGTACTC ATCTAGTAGA ATGGGAAC TA GGGACAGAAA 480
CAGCCTTCAA AACCTTAAAG CAGGCCCTAG TACAATCTCC AGCTTTAAGC CTTCCACAG 540

GACAAACTT CTCTTTATAC ATCACAGAGA GGGCAGAGAT AGCTCTTGGT GTCCTTATTC 600
AGACTCATGG GACTACCCCA CAACCACTGG CACACCTAAG TAAGGAAATT GATGTAGTAG 660
CAAAAGGCTG GCCTCACTGT TTATGGGTAG CTGTGGTGGT GGCTGTCTTA GTGTCAGAAG 720
CTATCAAAAT AATACAAGGA AAGGATCTCA CTGTCTGGAC TACTCATGAT GTAATGGCAT 780
5 ACTAGGTGCC AAAAGAAGTT TATGGGTATC AGACAACCAC CTGCTTAGAT ACCAGGGACT 840
ACTCCTGGAG GATTGGGCTT CAGTGCCTT TTTTGTGGCC TCAACCCTGC CACTTTTCCT 900
CCAGAGGATG GAGAGCCGCT TGAGCATGCT TGCCAACAGG TTGTAGGCCA GAATTATTCC 960
ACCCGAGATG ATCTCTTAGA GTACCCTTAG CTAATCTGA CCTTAACCTA TATACCAATG 1020
GAAGTTCATT TGTGAAAAC GGGATATGAA GGGCAGGTTA TGTCATAGTT AGTGATGTAA 1080
10 TCATACTTGC AAGTAAGCCT CTTACCCAG GGGCCAGCAC TCAGTTAGCA GAACTAGTCA 1140
CACTTACCTT AACCTTAGAA CTGGGAAAGG GAAAAGAAT AAATATGTAT ACAGATAGTA 1200
AGTATGCTTA TCTAATCCTA CATGCCCATG CTGCAATATG GAAGGAAAGG GAGTTCCTAA 1260
CCCCCTGGGG AACCCTTATT AAATACCACA AGGYAAATCA TGGAGTTATT GCACGCAGTG 1320
CAAAACTCA AGGAGGTGGC AGTCTTACAC TGCCGAAGCY ATCAAAAAGG GGAAGGAGAG 1380
15 GGGAGAACAG CAGCATAAGT GGTGGCAGA GGCAGTGAAA GACCAGCAGA GAGAAGGAGA 1440
GAGACAACGT CAACGACAGA AGGAAAGAAG AGGAGGAGAC AGAGAGGAAG AGACAGAGAG 1500
ACAGTTAGTC CAAGAGAGAG ACAGAGAGAG GAAGAGACAG ACAGAAAGTC CAAGAGAGAA 1560
GGAAAGAGAG GAAGAGACCA AGGAGTCCNA GAGAGAGAAA GAGATAGAAG TAGTAAAGAA 1620
AAACATTGT ACCCTATTCC TTTAAAGCC GGGGTATATT TAAAACCTAT AATTGATAAT 1680
20 TGAGTTCTTG CACCCTCCTC CAGGGGATYG CTGGGAGGAA ACCCTCAACC GATATGTGAA 1740
AATTGTGGGT CGTCCCTATG TCTCAATTAC CAGCCAATAC CCCCTTGTTT TTAGTGTGAA 1800
CGAGGGTGTA GAGCGCAGAC AGGGAGACCT CTGACAATCC ATACCCTTCC TATCCAAAAT 1860
CCTTAACCCA GCAGGTTTTC TAAAAGGGGA TCTAAATCTT AATTAATTAC CATACAAAGG 1920
TCAAACCAGA TCTAGGAGGA ACTTCCTTCA GGACAGGATG ATAGATGGTT CCTCCCAGGC 1980
25 GATTAAAGAA AATAAAAAGA CACATGGGCA GCCAGTAAGT GATAAGGGAA CACTAGTAGA 2040
AGCAGTTAGG AGAAGTTGCC TAATAATTGG TCTACTCCA ATGTGTGAGT TGTTGCGACT 2100
CAGCCCAAAT CTAAAGTAC TTACAGAATT AGGGAGGAGC CATTTACACC AATTCTAAGT 2160
TAATATGGAC TGGATGAGGT TTTATTAATA GCGAAGGAGA ATTAAATCCT AAACCTNACAA 2220
GGTTTTCAAC TAAAGTAAAT TTTACTAAAA GCTAACAGTG TAACATGCAT TATCCTACTA 2280
30 CAACACACTC TCANAGGATT CCTCAGACAG TTTACAAGAA ATAACAAAAT CTATCTGGTA 2340
AGGATAGTAA CTACAATCCC AAATACATTC TTTGGCAGCA GTGACTCTC 2389

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 53:

35

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

149

- (A) LENGTH: 2448 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleotide
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

5

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 53:

```
10 TCAGGGATAG CCCCATCTA TTTGATCAGG CACTAGCCCA AGATCTAGGC CACTTCTGAA 60
   GTCCAGGCAT TCTAGTCCTT CAGTATGTGG ATGATTTACT TTTGGCTACC AGTTTGGAAG 120
   CCTCATGCCA GCAGGCTACT TGAGATCTCT TGAACCTTCT AGCTAATCAA GGGTGTATGG 180
   CATCTAAATT GAAAGTCCAG CTCTGCCTAC AACAACTCAA ATATCTAGGC CTAATCTTAG 240
   ATAGAAGAAC CAGGGCCCTC AGCAAGGAAT GAATAAAGCC TATGCTGGCT TATCGGCACC 300
15 CTAAGACATT AAAACAATTG TGGGGGTTCC TTGGAATCAC TGGCTTTTGC CGACTATGGA 360
   TCCCTGGATA GAGTGAGATA GCCAGGCCCC CTCTATTACT CTTATCAAGG AGACCCAGAG 420
   GGCAAATACT TATCTAGTAT TATGGGNACC AGAGGCAGAA AAAGCCTTCC AAACCTTAA 480
   GGAGACCCTA GTACAAGCTC CAGCTTTAAG CCTTCCCACA GGACAAANCT TCTCTTTATA 540
   TGTCACAGAG AGAGCAGGAA TAGTCCTTGG AGTCCTTACT CAGACTTTTG GACGACCCCA 600
20 CGGCCAGTGG CRTACCTAAG TAAGGAAATT GATGTAGTAG CAAAAGGCTG GCCTCACTGT 660
   TTATGGGTAG TTGCGGCTGT GGCAGTCTTA CTGTCAAAGG CTATCAAAT AATACAAGGA 720
   AAGGATTTCA CTATCTGGAC TACTCATGAG GAAAATGGCA TATTAGGTGC CAAAGGAAGT 780
   TTTTGGCTAT CAGACAACCA CCTGCTCAGA TTCCAGGCAC TACTGATTGA GAGACCAGTG 840
   CTTTAAATAT GTATGTGTGT GTGTGGCCCT CAACCTGCC ACTGTTCTCC CAGAAGATGG 900
25 AGAACCAATG AAGCATTACT GTCAACAAAT TAGAGTCCAG AGTTATGCTG CCTGAGAGGA 960
   TCTCTTAGAA GTCCCTTAG CTAATCCTGA CCTTAACCTA TATGCTGATG GAAGTTCACT 1020
   TGTGGAGAAT GGGATACGAA AAGCACATTA TGCCATAGTT AGTGAGGTAA CAGTACTTGA 1080
   AAGTAAGCCT ATTCCCCCAT GGACCAGAGC CCAGTTAGCA GAACTAGTGG CACTTACCCA 1140
   AGCCTTAGAA CTAGGAAAGG GAAAAATAAT AAATGTGTAT ACAGATAGCA AGTATGCTTA 1200
30 TCTAATCCTA CATGCCCATG CTGCAGTATG GAAAGAAAGG GAGTTCCTAA CCTCTGGGGG 1260
   AACCCCATTA AAATACCACA AGGCAAATCA TGGAGTTATT GCATGTAGTG CAAAACCTCA 1320
   AGTAGGTGGC AGTTTACAC TGCCTGAAGC TATGGGGAAG GAGAGAGGAG AACAGCAGCA 1380
   TAAGTGGCTA GCAGAGGCAG CGAAAGACTA GCAGAGAGGA GAGGTAGGGG AAAGACAGAA 1440
   AGTCAAAGAA AAGAAGTCAA AGACAGACAG AGAAAGAGAC AGAGGGAGCC AGAGAGAAAG 1500
35 AAAAGAGAGA ACGAAAGAGA CAGAATGTCA AAGAACAGAA GAGAGAGGCA GCGCCAGAAG 1560
   AGTTAAGAAA GTGAGAAAGA GAGATGGAAA TAGTAAAGAA AAAACAGTGT ACCCTATTCC 1620
```

150

TTTAAAAGCC AGGGTAAATT TAAAACGTAT AATTTTATAA TTGGAAGGTC TTCTCCATAA 1680
CCCTATAACA TTTAAATACC ACCTTGTTGT CAGTGTAAC AAGAGCATAG CCCAAAAGCA 1740
CTGAGGCCAC TGACAACCCA TAGCCTTCCT ATCAAAAATC CTTAACTCTG CAGGTTTCCT 1800
AACAGGGGAT CTAAATCTCA ACTAATCACC ATACAATGGT CCGACCAGAC CTAGGAGCGA 1860
5 CTCCCCTCAG GACAGAAGGA TGGATGGTTC CTCCCAGGCC ATTAAGGGAA AGAGACACAA 1920
TGGGTATTCA GTAAGTGATA AGGGAACCTT TGTAGAAGCA GTTAGGAAGA TTGCCTAATA 1980
TTTGGTCTGC TCAAATGTGC CAGCTGTTTG CACTCAGCTA AACCTTAAAT TACTTACAGA 2040
ATTAGGAAGG AGCCATCTAT ACCAATTCTG AGTTAATATG AGCTGAACAA GTTCTTATTA 2100
ATAGCAAAGA ATCATTGAAA TCTCAAACCT GCAAAGTTTT CAACAAAAGT AAAGTTTGCT 2160
10 GAAAGTTAGC AGTGTAAAT GTATTATCCT AACTTCTAAT CTTGTGGAAG TCAGACCCTA 2220
TCAGTGCCCC TCAAAGCTGA AGTCCATCAG CATATGGCCA TACAATAAT ACCCCTATTT 2280
ATAGGGTTAG GAATGGCCAC TGCTACAGGA ATGGGAGTAA CAGGTTTATC TACTTCATTA 2340
TCCTATTACC ACACACTCTT AAAGGATTTC TCAGACAGTT TACAAGAAAT AACAAAATCT 2400
ATCCTTACTC TNTARTCCCA AATAGRTTCT TTGGCAGCAG TGACTCTC 2448

15

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 54:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 20 (A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleotide
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

25 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 54:

CCTGAGTTCT TGCACTAACC C

21

30

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 55:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 35 (A) LENGTH: 23 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleotide

151

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

5

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 55:

GTCCGTTGGG TTCCTTACT CCT

23

10

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 56:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 1196 base pairs

15

(B) TYPE: nucleotide

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

20

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 56:

TTCCTGAGTT CTTGCACTAA CCTCAAATGA GAGAAGTGCC GCCATAACTG CAACCCAAGA 60
GTTTGGCGAT CCCTGGTATC TCAGTCAGGT CAATGACAGG ATGACAACAG AGGAAAGATA 120
25 ATGATTCCCC ACAGGCCAGC AGGCAGTTCC CAGTGTAGAC CCTCATTAGG ACACAGAATC 180
AGAACATGGA GATTGGTGCC GCAGACATTT GCTAACTTGC GTGCTAGAAG GACTAAGGAA 240
AACTAGGAAG ATATGAATTA TTCAATGATG TCCACTATAA CACAGGGGAA AGGAAGAAAA 300
TCCTACTGCC TTTCTGGAGA GACTAAGGGA GGCATTGAGG AAGCATACCA GGCAAGTGGA 360
CATTGGAGGC TCTGGAAAAG GGAAAAGTTG GGAAAAGTAT ATGTCTAATA GGGCTTGCTT 420
30 CCAGTGTGGT CTACAAGGAC ACTTTAAAAA AGATTGTCCA ATAGAAATAA GCCACCACCT 480
CGTCCATGCC CCTTATGTCA AGGGAATCAC TGGAAGGCCC ACTGCCCCAG GGGATGAAGG 540
TCCTCTGAGT CAGAAGCCAC TAACCAGATG ATCCAGCAGC AGGACTGAGG GTGCCCCGGG 600
CAAGCGCCAG CCCATGCCAT CACCCTCACA GAGCCCCAGG TATGCTTGAC CATTGAGGGT 660
CAGAAGGGTA CTGTCTCCTG GACACTGGCG GGCCTTCTCA GTCTTACTTT CCTGTCTCTG 720
35 ACAACTGTCC TCCAGATCTG TCACTGTCCG AGGGGTCCTA GGACAGCCAG TCACTAGATA 780
CTTCTCCCAG CCACTAAGTT GTGACTGGGG AACTTTACTC TTCCACATGC TTTTCTAATT 840

152

ATGCCTGAAA GCCCACTCT CTTGTTAGGG GAGAGACATT CTAGCAAAG CAGGGGCCAT 900
TATACATGTG AATATAGGAG AAGGAACAAC TGTTTGTGT CCCCTGCTTG AGGAAGGAAT 960
TAATCCTGAA GTCCGGGCAA CAGAAGGACA ATATGGACAA GCAAAGAATG CCCGTCCTGT 1020
TCAAGTTAAA CTAAAGGATT CCACCTCCTT TCCCTACCAA AGGCAGTACC CCCTCAGACC 1080
5 CGAGACCCAA CAAGAACTCC AAAAGATTGT AAAGGACCTA AAAGCCCAAG GCCTAGTAAA 1140
ACCAAGCAAT AGCCCTTGCA AGACTCCAAT TTTAGGAGTA AGGAAACCCA ACGGAC 1196

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 57:

10

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 2391 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleotide

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

15

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 57:

20

ATGATCCAGC AGCAGGACNG AGGGTGCCCG GGGCAAGCGC CAGCCCATGC CATCACCTC 60
ACAGAGCCCC AGGTATGCTT GACCATTGAG GGTGAGAAG GTNACTGTCT CCTGGACACT 120
GGCGGNGCCT TCTCAGTCTT ACTTTCCTGT CCTGGACAAC TGTCTCCAG ATCTGTCAC 180
GTCCGAGGGG TCCTAGGACA GCCAGTCACT AGATACTTCT CCCAGCCACT AAGTTGTGAC 240
25 TGGGGAACTT TACTCTTCCC ACATGCTTTT CTAATTATGC CTGAAAGCCC CACTCTCTTG 300
TTGGGGAGAG ACATTCTAGC AAAAGCAGGG GCCATTATAC ATGTGAATAT AGGAGAAGGA 360
ACAACGTGTT GTTGTCCCCT GCTTGAGGAA GGAATTAATC CTGAAGTCCG GGCAACAGAA 420
GGACAATATG GACAAGCAAA GAATGCCCCG CTGTTCAAG TTAACTAAA GGATTCCACC 480
TCCTTTCCCT ACCAAAGGCA GTACCCCTC AGACCCGAGA CCCAACAAGA ACTCCAAAAG 540
30 ATTGTAAAGG ACCTAAAAGC CCAAGGCCTA GTAAAACCA GCAATAGCCC TTGCAAGACT 600
CCAATTTTAG GAGTAAGGAA ACCCAACGGA CAGTGGAGGT TAGTGCAAGA ACTCAGGATT 660
ATCAATGAGG CTGTTGTTCC TCTATACCCA GCTGTACCTA ACCCTTATAC AGTGCTTTCC 720
CAAATACCAG AGGAAGCAGA GTGGTTTACA GTCCTGGACC TTAAGGATGC CTTTTCTGC 780
ATCCCTGTAC GTCCTGACTC TCAATTCTTG TTTGCCTTG AAGATCCTTT GAACCCAACG 840
35 TCTCAACTCA CCTGGACTGT TTACCCCAA GGGTTCAGGG ATAGCCCCCA TCTATTTGGC 900
CAGGCATTAG CCCAAGACTT GAGTCAATC TCATACCTGG AACTCTTGT CCTTCAGTAC 960

153

ATGGATGATT TACTTTTAGT CGCCC GTTCA GAAACCTTGT GCCATCAAGC CACCCAAGAA 1020
CTCTTAACCT TCCTCACTAC CTGTGGCTAC AAGGTTTCCA AACCAAGGC TCGGCTCTGC 1080
TCACAGGAGA TTAGATACTN AGGGCTAAAA TTATCCAAAG GCACCAGGGC CCTCAGTGAG 1140
GAACGTATCC AGCCTATACT GGCTTATCCT CATCCCCAAA CCCTAAAGCA ACTAAGAGGG 1200
5 TTCCTTGGCA TAACAGGTTT CTGCCGAAAA CAGATTCCCA GGTACASCCC AATAGCCAGA 1260
CCATTATATA CACTAATTAN GGAAACTCAG AAAGCCAATA CCTATTTAGT AAGATGGACA 1320
CCTACAGAAG TGGCTTTCCA GGCCCTAAAG AAGGCCCTAA CCCAAGCCCC AGTGTTTCAGC 1380
TTGCCAACAG GGCAAGATTT TTCTTTATAT GCCACAGAAA AAACAGGAAT AGCTCTAGGA 1440
GTCCTTACGC AGGTCTCAGG GATGAGCTTG CAACCCGTGG TATACCTGAG TAAGGAAATT 1500
10 GATGTAGTGG CAAAGGGTTG GCCTCATNGT TTATGGGTAA TGGNGGCAGT AGCAGTCTNA 1560
GTATCTGAAG CAGTTAAAAT AATACAGGGA AGAGATCTTN CTGTGTGGAC ATCTCATGAT 1620
GTGAACGGCA TACTCACTGC TAAAGGAGAC TTGTGGTTGT CAGACAACCA TTTACTTAAN 1680
TATCAGGCTC TATTACTTGA AGAGCCAGTG CTGNGACTGC GCACTTGTGC AACTCTTAAA 1740
CCCAAACCTTA TGCTGCCCAG AAGGATCTTT NTAGAGGTCC CCTTAGCCAA CCCTGACCTC 1800
15 AACTATATAT ATACTGATGG AAGTTCGTTT GTAGAAAAGG GATTACAAAG GGNAGGATAT 1860
NCCATAGGTG TTAGTGATAA AGCAGTACTT GAAAGTAAGC CTCTTCCCCC CCAGGGACCA 1920
GCGCCCCCGT TAGCAGAACT AGTGGCACTG ACCCCGCGAG CCTTAGAACT TTGGAAAGGG 1980
AGGAGGATAA ATGTGTATAC AGATAGCAAG TATGCTTATC TAATCCGAAA TGCCCATGTT 2040
GTTTATCTAA TCCGAAATGC CCATGTTGCA ATATGGAAAG AAAGGGAGTT CCTAACCTCT 2100
20 GGGGGAACCC CCATTAAATA CCACAAGTTA ATCATGGAGT TATTGCACAC AGTGCAAAAA 2160
CTCAAGGAGG TGGAAGTCTT ACACTGCCAA AGCCATCAGA AAAGGGAAAAG GGGAGAAGAG 2220
CAGCATAAGT GGCTACAGAG GCAAGGAAAG ACTAGCAGAA AGGAAAGAGA GAAAGAGACA 2280
GAAAGTCAGA GAGAGAGAGA GGAAGAGACA GAGCACAAG AGGGAGTCAG AGAGAGAGAG 2340
AGACAGAGAG TCAGAGAGAA GGAAAGAGAG AGAGGAAGAG ACAAAGAATG A 2391
25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 58:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 30 (A) LENGTH: 1722 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleotide
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

35 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

154

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 58:

TGGAGAATAG CAGCATAAGT TGGCTGGCAG AAGTAGGGAA AGACAGCAAG AAGTAAAGAA 60
AAAAARGAGA AAGTCAGAGA AAGAAAAAAA GAGAGGAAGA AACAAAGAAG AACTTGAAGA 120
5 GAGAAAGAAG TAGTAAAGAA AAAACAGTAT ACCCTATTCC TTAAAAGCC AGGGTAAATT 180
TCTGTCTACC TAGCCAAGGC ATATTCTTCT TATGTGGAAC ATCAACCTAT ATCTGCCTCC 240
CCACTAACTG GACAGGCACC TGAACCTTAG TCTTTCTAAG TCCCAACATT AACATTGCCC 300
CAGGAAATCA GACCCTATTG GTACCTGTCA AAGCTAAAGT CCCGTCAGTG CAGAGCCATA 360
CAACTAATAT CCCTATTAT AGGGTTAGGA ATGGCTACTG CTACAGGAAC TGAATAGCC 420
10 GGTATTCTA CTTCAATTAT CTA CTACTACCAT ACACTCTCAA AGAATTCTC AGACAGTTG 480
CAAGAAATAA TGAAATCTAT TCTTACTTTA CAATCCCAAT TAGACTCTTT GGCAGCAATG 540
ACTCTCCAAA ACCGCCGAGG CCCACACCTC CTCCTGCTG AGAAAGGAGG ACTCTGCACC 600
TTCTTAGGGG AAGAGTGTG TTTTACTACT AACCAGTCAG GGATAGTACG AGATGCCACC 660
TGGCATTTAC AGGAAAGGGC TTCTGATATC AGACAATGCC TTCAAACCTC TTATACCAAC 720
15 CTCTGGAGTT GGGCAACATG GCTTCTTCCA TTTCTAGGTC CCATGGCAGC CATCTTGCTG 780
TTACTCACCT TTGGGCCCTG TATTTTTAAG CTTCTGTGCA AATTTGTTTC CTCTAGGATC 840
GAAGCCATCA AGCTACAGAT GGTCTTACAA ATGGAACCCC AAATGAGTTC AACTAACAAC 900
TTCTACCAAG GACCCCTGGA ACGATCCACT GGCACCTCCA CTAGCCTAGA GATTCCCCTC 960
TGGAAGACAC TACAACTGCA GGGCCCCTTC TTTGCCCCCTA TCCAGCAGGA AGTAGCTAGA 1020
20 GCGGTCATCG GCCAAATTCC CAACAGCAGT TGGGGTGTCC TGTTTAGAGG GGGGATTGAA 1080
GAGGTGACAG CCTGCTGGCA GCCTCACAGC CCTCGTTGGY TCTCAGTGCC TCCTCAGCCT 1140
TGGTGCCAC TCTGGCCGTG CTTGAGGAGC CCTTCAGCCT GCCACTGCAC TGTGGGAGCC 1200
TCTTTCTGGG CTGGACAAGG CCGGAGCCAG CTCCTCAGC TTGCAGGGAG GTATGGAGGG 1260
AGAGATGCAG GCGGGAACCA GGGCTGCGCA TGCGCTTGC GGGCCAGCAT GAGTTCCAGG 1320
25 TGGGCGTGAG CTCGGCGGGC CCCACACTCG GGCAGTGAGG GGCTTAGCAC CTGGGCCAGA 1380
CAGATGCTGT GCTCAACTTC TTCGCTGGGC CTTAGCTGCC TTCCCCGTGG GGCAGGGCTY 1440
CGGGAACMTG CAGCCTGCCC ATGCTTGAGC CCCCCACCCC GCCGTGGGTT CYTGACAGC 1500
CCAAGCTTCC CGGACAAGCA CCACCCCTTA TCCACGGTGC CCAGTCCCAT CAACCACCCA 1560
AGGGTTGAGG AGTGCGGGCA CACAGCGCGG GATTGGCAGG CAGTTCCACT TGCGGCCTTG 1620
30 GTGCGGGATC CACTGCGTGA AGCCAGCTGG GCTCCTGAGT CTGGTGGGGA CTGGAGAAT 1680
CTTTATGTCT AGCTAAGGGA TTGTAAATAC ACCAATCAGC AC 1722

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 59:

35

(1) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

155

- (A) LENGTH: 495 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleotide
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

5

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 59:

```
10 CTTCCCAAC TAATAAGGAC CCCCCTTTCA ACCCAAACAG TCCAAAAGGA CATAGACAAA 60
   GGAGTAAACA ATGAACCAAA GAGTGCCAAT ATTCCCTGGT TATGCACCCT CCAAGCGGTG 120
   GGAGAAGAAT TCGGCCCAGC CAGAGTGCAT GTACCTTTTT CTCTCTCACA CTTGAAGCAA 180
   ATTAAAATAG ACNTAGGTNA ATTNTCAGAT AGCCCTGATG GYTATATTGA TGTTTTACAA 240
   GGATTAGGAC AATCCTTTGA TCTGACATGG AGAGATATAA TATTACTGCT AAATCAGACG 300
15 CTAACCTCAA ATGAGAGAAG TGCTGCCATA ACTGGAGCCC GAGAGTTTGG CAATCTCTGG 360
   TATCTCAGTC AGGTCAATGA TAGGATGACA ACGGAGGAAA GAGAACGATT CCCCACAGGG 420
   CAGCAGGCAG TTCCCAGTGT AGCTCCTCAT TGGGACACAG AATCAGAACA TGGAGATTGG 480
   TGCCGCAGAC ATTTA 495
```

20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 60:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 2503 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleotide
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

25

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

30

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 60:

```
CCAAGAACCC ACCAATTCCG GANCACATTT TGGCGACCAC GAAGGGACTT TCGCATATCG 60
CCAAGCGGTG AGACAATAGC CGAGCGGTGA GACCTTTCCC AATCGCCAAG CAGTGAGTAC 120
35 CATCAGACCC CTTTCACTTG CTATTCTGTC CTATCTTTCT TTAGAATTCT GGGGCTAAAT 180
   ACCGGGCATC TGTCAGCCAT TTAAAAGTGA CTAGCGGGCC GCCGGACTAA AGACACGGGT 240
```

GTCAAGCTTT CTGGGAAAGG GCTCTCTAAC AACCCCCAAC TCTTTGGAGT TGGGACCGTT 300
GGTTTGCCCTA GAACCAGCTT CCGCTTTTCC TGTACTTCTG GGCTGAGCCG TGGGTTGACA 360
GTGAAGGAAA GCCATGCATC TCCGGGGTCT CGMCAACATG TTGGTTGACC CTGCGGCCAT 420
GAGTGGAAGT CTCAAAGCA TGTCGCCCAA GCGACACTCG CCTATCTATC CTATCTATCC 480
5 TGACCCTTGC CCTCTGGGTC CTAATGCCTG CCAGACAAAC TTCCTCTCGC CTCTCTTCTC 540
TGAAGCTAGA ACCGCTTCTA AAAATTGCTA CCTGGTCTCT GGTGCTTTTC CTARTTTCTC 600
CTATAAAGAA TGAWTTCTAG TATTAAACTC CAGGACTCTG TTACCTTCTT TAGGCACCCG 660
GGCTCACCAA TCAGAAAGAC ACAGTTTTTG CCCAAGGCCC CATCGTAGTG GGGACTACCT 720
GGAATTTTAG GATCCCTCCT CAGACTAACA GGCCTAACAA AAGTTATTCC TGAAGCTAGG 780
10 ATATGGGGAG CCTCAGAAAT TGTATCCCTC CTATTCATAT AAGTGAGAAC AAAAGGTGTC 840
ACTCTTCCAA CCCTGAAGAT CCCCTCCCTC CCTCAGGGTA TGGCCCTCCA TTTCATTTTT 900
GTGGCATAAC ATCTTTATAG GATGGGGTAA AGTCCCAATA CTAACAGGAG AATGCTTAGG 960
ACTCTAACAG GTTTTTGAGA ATGCGTCAGT AAGGGCCACT AAATCTGATT TTTCTCAGTC 1020
GGTCTCCTT GTGGTCTAGG AGGACAGGCA AGGTTGTGCA GGTTTTCGAG AATGCGTCAG 1080
15 TAAGGACCAC TAAATCCGAC CTTCTCGGT CCTCCATGTG GTCTGGGAGG AAAACTAGTG 1140
TTTCTGCTGC TGCCTCGGTG AGCGCAACTA TTCAAGTCAG CAGGGTCCAG GGACCGTTGC 1200
AGGTTCTTGG GCAGGGGTG TTTCTGCTGC TGCATTGGTG AATGCAACTA TTCTGATCAG 1260
CAGGGTCCCA GGACCATTCG AGGTCCTTGG GCAGGGAGAG AAACAAAACA AACCAAACT 1320
GTGGGCGGTT TTGTCTTTCA TATGGGAAAC ACTCAGGCAT CAACAGGTTT ACCCTTGAAA 1380
20 TGCATCCTAA GCCATTGGGA CCAATTTGAC CCACAAACCC TGAAAAAGAG GAGGCTCATT 1440
TTTCTCTGCA CTACGGCTTG GCCCAATAT TCTCTTTYTG ATGGGGAAAA ATGGCCACCT 1500
GAGGGAAGCA CAAATTACAA TAYTATCCTA CAGCYTGATC TTTTCTGTAA GAGGGAAGGC 1560
AAATGGAGTG AATACCTTAT GTCCAAGCTT TCTTTTCATT GAGGGAGAAT ACACAATAT 1620
GCAAAGCTTG CAATTTACAT CCCACAGGAG GACCTTCAG CTACCCCCA TATCCTAGCC 1680
25 TCCCTATAGC TTCCCTTCCT ATTGATGATA CTCCTCCTCT AATCTCCCCT GCCCAGAAGG 1740
AAATAAGCAA AGAAATCTCC AAAGGTCCAC AAAAACCCCC GGGCTATCGG TTATGTCCCT 1800
TCAAGYTGTA GGGGAGGGG AATTGGCCCC AACCCGGGTG CATGTCCCTT CTCCCTCTCT 1860
GATTTAAAGC AGATCAAGGC AGACCTGGGG AAGTTTTTCAG ATGATCCTGA TAGGTACATA 1920
GATGTCCTAC AGGGTCTAGG GCAAACCTTT GACCTCACTT GGAGAGACGT CATGCTACTG 1980
30 TTAGATCAAA CCCTGGCCTT TAATGAAAAG AATGCGGCTT TAGCTGCAGC CTGAGAGTTT 2040
GGAGATACCT GGTATCCTAG TCAAGTAAAT GAAAGAATGA CAGCCGAAGA AAGGGACAAC 2100
TTCCTTACTG GTCAGCAACC CATCCCCAGT ATGGATCCCC ACTGGGACTT TGACTCAGAT 2160
CATGGGGACT GGAGTCGTAA ACATCTGTTG ATCTGTGTTT TGGAAGGACT AAGGAGAATT 2220
GGGAAAAAGC CCATGAATTA TTCAATGATA TCCACCATAA CCCAGGGAAA GGAAGAAAAT 2280
35 CCTTCTGCCT TCCTCGAGCG GCTACAAGAG GCCTTAAGAA AATATACTCC CCTGTCACCC 2340
GAATCACTCG AGGGTCAATT GATTCTAAAA GATAAGTTTA TTACCCAATC AGCCACAGAT 2400

157

ATCAGGAGAA AGCTCCAAAA GCAAGCCCTG AGCCTGAACA AAATCTAGAG ACATTATTAA 2460
ACCTGGCAAC CTTGGTGTTC TATAATAGGG ACCAAGAGGA ACA 2503

5 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 61:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 10 (A) LENGTH: 1167 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleotide
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

15 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 61:

AAGGAAACTC AGAAAGCCAA TACCCATTTA GTAAGATGGA CACCAGAAGC AGAAGCAGCT 60
TTCCAGGCCC TAAAGAAATC CCTAACCCAA GCCCCAGTGT TAAGCTTGCC AACGGGGCAA 120
GACTTTTCTT TATATGTCAC AGAAAAACAG GAATAGCTCT AGGAGTCCTT ACACAGGTCC 180
20 AAGGGACAAG CTTGCAACCT GTGGCATAACC TGAGTAAGGA AACTGATGTA NTGGCAAAGG 240
GTTGGCCTCA TTGTTTACAG GTAGGGCAGC AGTAGCAGTC TTAGTTTCTG AAACAGTTAA 300
AATAATACAG GGAAGAGATC TTAGTGTGTG GACATCTCAT GATGTGAACG GCATACTCAC 360
TGCTAAAGAG GACTTGTGGC TGTCAGACAA CCATTTACTT AAATAGCAGG TTCTATTACT 420
TGAAGTGCCA GTGCTGCGAC TGCACATTG TGCAACTCTT AACCCAGCCA CATTTCTTCC 480
25 AGACAATGAA GAAAAGATAG AACATAACTG TCAACAAGTA ATTGCTCAAA CCTATGCTGC 540
TCGAGGGGAC CTTCTAGAGG TTCCCTTGAC TGATCCCGAC CTCAACTTGT ATACTGATGG 600
AAGTTCCTTG GCAGAAAAG GACTTTGAAA AGCGGGGTAT GCAGTGATCA GTGATAATGG 660
AATACTTGAA AGTAATCGCC TCACTCCAGG AACTAGTGCT CACCTGGCAG AACTAATAGC 720
CCTCACTTGG GCACTAGAAT TAGGAGAAGG AAAAAGGGTA AATATATATT CAGACTCTAA 780
30 GTATGCTTAC CTAGTCCTCC ATGCCCATGC AGCAATATGG AGAGACAGGG AATTCCTAAC 840
TTCTGAGGGA ACACCTATCA ACCATCAGGG AAGCCATTAG GAGATTATTA TTGGCTGTAC 900
AGAAACCTAA AGAGGTGGCA GTCTTACACT GCCAGGTCA TCAGGAAGAA GAGGAAAGGG 960
AAATAGAAGG CAATCGCCAA GCGGATATTG AAGCAAAAAA AGCCGCAAGG CAGGACTCTC 1020
CATTAGAAAT GCTTATAGAA GGACCCCTAG TATGGGGTAA TCCCCTCTGG GAAACCAAGC 1080
35 CCCAGTACTC AGCAGGAAAA ATAGAATAGG AAACCTCACA AGGACATACT TTCCTCCCCT 1140
CCAGATGGCT AGCCACTGAG GAAGGAA 1167

158

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 62:

5 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 78 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleotide
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

10

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 62:

15 TCCAAAGGCA CCAGGGCCCT CAGTGAGGAA CGTATCCAGC CTATACTGGC TTATCCTCAT 60
CCCAAAACCC TAAAGCAA 78

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 63

20

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS :

- (A) LENGTH : 26 amino acids
- (B) TYPE : amino acid

25

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE : peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION : SEQ ID NO: 63

Ser Lys Gly Thr Arg Ala Leu Ser Glu Glu Arg Ile Gln Pro Ile Leu
30 1 5 10 15
Ala Tyr Pro His Pro Lys Thr Leu Lys Gln
20 25

35 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 64:

159

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 28 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleotide
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

5

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 64:

10

AAATGTCTGC GGCACCAATC TCCATGTT

28

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 65:

15

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 30 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleotide
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

20

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 65:

25

AAGGGGCATG GACGAGGTGG TGGCTTATTT

30

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 66:

30

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleotide
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

35

160

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 66:

GGAGAAGAGC AGCATAAGTG G

21

5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 67:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

10

(A) LENGTH: 25 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleotide

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

15

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 67:

GTGCTGATTG GTGTATTTAC AATCC

25

20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 68:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

25

(A) LENGTH: 34 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleotide

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

30

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 68:

GACTCGCTGC AGATCGATTT TTTTTTTTTT TTTT

34

35 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 69:

161

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 30 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleotide
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

5

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 69:

10

GCCATCAAGC CACCCAAGAA CTCTTAAGT

30

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 70:

15

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 30 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleotide
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

20

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 70:

25 CCAATAGCCA GACCATTATA TACACTAATT

30

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 71:

30

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 23 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleotide
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

35

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

162

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 71:
GCCATAACTG CAACCAAGA GTT

23

5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 72:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 10 (A) LENGTH: 23 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleotide
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

15

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 72:

23

GGACGAGGTG GTGGCTTATT TCT

20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 73:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 25 (A) LENGTH: 25 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleotide
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

30

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 73:

25

AACTTGCGTG CTAGAAGGAC TAAGG

35

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 74:

163

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 5 (A) LENGTH: 24 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleotide
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

- 10 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 74:

AACTTTTCCC TTTTCCAGAT CCTC

24

- 15 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 75:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 20 (A) LENGTH: 22 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleotide
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

- 25 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 75:

GCATACCAGG CAAGTGGACA TT

22

- 30 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 76:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 35 (A) LENGTH: 25 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleotide
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

164

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 76:

5

25

CTGTCCGTTG GGTTCCTTA CTCCT

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 77:

10

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 24 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleotide

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

15

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 77:

20

24

GAGGCTCTGG AAAAGGGAAA AGTT

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 78:

25

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 25 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleotide

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

30

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 78:

35

25

CTGTCCGTTG GGTTCCTTA CTCCT

165

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 79:

- 5 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 25 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleotide
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

10

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 79:

15 AGGAGTAAGG AAACCCAACG GACAG

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 80:

- 20 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 25 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleotide
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- 25 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 80:

TGTATATAAT GGTCTGGCTA TTGGG

25

30

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 81:

- 35 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 25 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleotide

166

- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

5

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 81:

AGGAGTAAGG AAACCCAACG GACAG

25

10

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 82:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 26 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleotide
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

15

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

20

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 82:

TTCGGCAGAA ACCTGTTATG CCAAGG

26

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 83:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 22 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleotide
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

30

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

35

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 83:

167

CTCGATTCT TGCTGGGCCT TA

22

5 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 84:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleotide
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

10

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

15 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 84:

GTTGATTCCC TCCTCAAGCA

20

20 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 85:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleotide
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

25

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

30 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 85:

CTCTACCAAT CAGCATGTGG

20

35 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 86:

168

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 19 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleotide
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

5

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 86:

10

TGTTCTCTT GGTCCCTAT

19

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 87:

15

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 433 aminoacids
 (B) TYPE: aminoacid

20

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 87:

Met Ala Thr Ala Thr Gly Thr Gly Ile Ala Gly Leu Ser Thr Ser Leu
 1 5 10 15
 25 Ser Tyr Tyr His Thr Leu Ser Lys Asn Phe Ser Asp Ser Leu Gln Glu
 20 25 30
 Ile Met Lys Ser Ile Leu Thr Leu Gln Ser Gln Leu Asp Ser Leu Ala
 35 40 45
 Ala Met Thr Leu Gln Asn Arg Arg Gly Pro His Leu Leu Thr Ala Glu
 50 55 60
 30 Lys Gly Gly Leu Cys Thr Phe Leu Gly Glu Glu Cys Cys Phe Tyr Thr
 65 70 75 80
 Asn Gln Ser Gly Ile Val Arg Asp Ala Thr Trp His Leu Gln Glu Arg
 85 90 95
 35 Ala Ser Asp Ile Arg Gln Cys Leu Ser Asn Ser Tyr Thr Asn Leu Trp
 100 105 110

169

Ser Trp Ala Thr Trp Leu Leu Pro Phe Leu Gly Pro Met Ala Ala Ile
 115 120 125
 Leu Leu Leu Leu Thr Phe Gly Pro Cys Ile Phe Lys Leu Leu Val Lys
 130 135 140
 5 Phe Val Ser Ser Arg Ile Glu Ala Ile Lys Leu Gln Met Val Leu Gln
 145 150 155 160
 Met Glu Pro Gln Met Ser Ser Thr Asn Asn Phe Tyr Gln Gly Pro Leu
 165 170 175
 Glu Arg Ser Thr Gly Thr Ser Thr Ser Leu Glu Ile Pro Leu Trp Lys
 180 185 190
 10 Thr Leu Gln Leu Gln Gly Pro Phe Phe Ala Pro Ile Gln Gln Glu Val
 195 200 205
 Ala Arg Ala Val Ile Gly Gln Ile Pro Asn Ser Ser Trp Gly Val Leu
 210 215 220
 15 Phe Arg Gly Gly Ile Glu Glu Val Thr Ala Cys Trp Gln Pro His Ser
 225 230 235 240
 Pro Arg Trp Xaa Ser Val Pro Pro Gln Pro Trp Cys Pro Leu Trp Pro
 245 250 255
 Cys Leu Arg Ser Pro Ser Ala Cys His Cys Thr Val Gly Ala Ser Phe
 260 265 270
 20 Trp Ala Gly Gln Gly Arg Ser Gln Leu Pro Gln Leu Ala Gly Arg Tyr
 275 280 285
 Gly Gly Arg Asp Ala Gly Gly Asn Gln Gly Cys Ala Trp Arg Leu Arg
 290 295 300
 25 Ala Ser Met Ser Ser Arg Trp Ala Trp Ala Arg Arg Ala Pro His Ser
 305 310 315 320
 Gly Ser Glu Gly Leu Ser Thr Trp Ala Arg Gln Met Leu Cys Ser Thr
 325 330 335
 Ser Ser Leu Gly Leu Ser Cys Leu Pro Arg Gly Ala Gly Leu Arg Glu
 340 345 350
 30 Xaa Ala Ala Cys Pro Cys Leu Ser Pro Pro Pro Arg Arg Gly Phe Leu
 355 360 365
 His Ser Pro Ser Phe Pro Asp Lys His His Pro Leu Ser Thr Val Pro
 370 375 380
 35 Ser Pro Ile Asn His Pro Arg Val Glu Glu Cys Gly His Thr Ala Arg
 385 390 395 400

170

Asp Trp Gln Ala Val Pro Leu Ala Ala Leu Val Arg Asp Pro Leu Arg
 405 410 415
 Glu Ala Ser Trp Ala Pro Glu Ser Gly Gly Asp Leu Glu Asn Leu Tyr
 420 425 430

5 Val
 433

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 88:

10

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 693 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleotide
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

15

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 88:

20

CTTCCCCAAC TAATAAGGAC CCCCTTTTCA ACCCAAACAG TCCAAAAGGA CATAGACAAA 60
 GGAGTAAACA ATGAACCAAA GAGTGCCAAT ATTCCCTGGT TATGCACCCT CCAAGCGGTG 120
 GGAGAAGAAT TCGGCCCAGC CAGAGTGCAT GTACCTTTTT CTCTCTCACA CTGAAGCAA 180
 ATTAATAATAG ACNTAGGTNA ATTNTCAGAT AGCCCTGATG GYTATATTGA TGTTTTACAA 240
 25 GGATTAGGAC AATCCTTTGA TCTGACATGG AGAGATATAA TATTACTGCT AAATCAGACG 300
 CTAACCTCAA ATGAGAGAAG TGCTGCCATA ACTGGAGCCC GAGAGTTTGG CAATCTCTGG 360
 TATCTCAGTC AGGTCAATGA TAGGATGACA ACGGAGGAAA GAGAACGATT CCCACAGGG 420
 CAGCAGGCAG TTCCAGTGT AGCTCCTCAT TGGGACACAG AATCAGAACA TGGAGATTGG 480
 TGCCGCAGAC ATTTACTAAC TTGCGTGCTA GAAGGACTAA GGAAACTAG GAAGACTATG 540
 30 AATTATTCAA TGATGTCCAC TATAACACAG GGGAAAGGAA GAAAATCCTA CTGCCTTTCT 600
 GGAGAGACTA AGGGAGGCAT TGAGGAAGCA TACCAGGCAA GTGGACATTG GAGGCTCTGG 660
 AAAAGGGAAA AGTTGGGCAA ATTGAATGCC TAA 693

35 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 89:

171

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1577 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleotide
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

5

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 89:

10

AACTTGCGTG CTAGAAGGAC TAAGGAAAAC TAGGAAGACT ATGAATTATT CAATGATGTC 60
CACTATAACA CAGGGGAAAG GAAGAAAATC CTAAGGAGAG CTAAGGAGAG 120
CATTGAGGAA GCATACCAGG CAAGTGGACA TTGGAGGCTC TGGAAAAGGG AAAAGTTGGG 180
CAAATTGAAT GCCTAATAGG GCTTGCTTCC AGTGCAGTCT ACAAGGACGC TTTAGAAAAG 240
15 ATTGTCCTAAG TAGAAATAAG CCGCCCCTCG TCCATGCCCC TTATGTCAAG GGAATCACTG 300
GAAGGCCTAC TGCCCCAGGG GACGAAGGTC CTCTGAGTCA GAAGCCACTA ACCTGATGAT 360
CCAGCAGCAG GACTGAGGGT GCCCGGGGCA AGTGCCAGCC CATGCCATCA CCCTCAGAGC 420
CCCGGGTATG TTTGACCATT GAGAGCCAGG AAGTTAACTG TCTCCTGGAC ACTGGCGCAG 480
CCTTCTCAGT CTTACTTTCC TGTCCCAGAC AATTGTCCTC CAGATCTGTC ACTATCCGAG 540
20 GGGTCCTAAG ACAGCCAGTC ACTACATACT TCTCTCAGCC ACTAAGTTGT GACTGGGGAA 600
CTTACTCTT TACACATGCT TTTCTAATTA TGCTGAAAG CCCCCTCCC TTGTTAGGGA 660
GAGACATTTT AGCAAAAGCA GGGGCCATTA TACACCTGAA CATAGGAAAA GGAATACCCA 720
TTTGCTGTCC CCGCTTGAG GAAGGAATTA ATCCTGAAGT CTGGGCAATA GAAGGACAAT 780
ATGGACAAGC AAAGAATGCC CGTCTGTTC AAGTTAACT AAAGGATTCT GCCTCCTTTC 840
25 CCTACCAAAG GAAGTACCCT CTTAGACCCG AGGCCCTACA AGGACTCAA AGATTGTAA 900
GGACCTAAAA GCCCAAGGCC TAGTAAACC ATGCAGTAGC CCCTGCAATA CTCCAATTTT 960
AGGAGTAAGG AAACCAACG GACAGTGGAG GTTAGTGCAA GATCTCAGGA TTATTAATGA 1020
GGCTGTTTTT CCTCTATACC CAGCTGTATC TAGCCCTTAT ACTCTGCTTT CCCTAATACC 1080
AGAGGAAGCA GAGTAGTTA CAGTCTGGA CCTTAAGGAT GCCTCTTCT GCATCCCTGT 1140
30 ACATCCTGAT TCTCAATTCT TGTTGTCTT TGAAGATCCT TTGAACCCAA TGTCTCAATT 1200
CACCTGGACT GTTTACCCC AGGGGTTCG GGATAGCCCC CATCTATTTG GCCAGGCATT 1260
AGCCCAAGAC TTGAGCCAAT TCTCATACCT GGACATCTTG TCCTTCGGTA TGGGATGATT 1320
TAATTTTAGC CACCCGTTCA GAAACCTTGT GCCATCAAGC CACCAAGCG TTCTTAAATT 1380
TCCTCACTCC GTGTGGCTAC AAGGTTTCCA AACCAAGGC TCAGCTCTGC TCACAGCAGG 1440
35 TTAAATACTT AGGGTTAAAA TTATCCAAAG GCACCAGGGC CCTCTGTGAG GAATGTATCC 1500
AACCTGTACT GGCTTATCTT CATCCCAAAA CCCTAAAGCA ACTAAGAAGG TCCTTGGCAT 1560

172

1577

AACAGGTTTC TGCCGAA

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 90:

5

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 182 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid

10

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 90:

Ser Ser Ser Arg Thr Glu Gly Ala Arg Gly Lys Cys Gln Pro Met Pro
 1 5 10 15
 Ser Pro Ser Glu Pro Arg Val Cys Leu Thr Ile Glu Ser Gln Glu Val
 20 25 30
 Asn Cys Leu Leu Asp Thr Gly Ala Ala Phe Ser Val Leu Leu Ser Cys
 35 40 45
 Pro Arg Gln Leu Ser Ser Arg Ser Val Thr Ile Arg Gly Val Leu Arg
 50 55 60
 Gln Pro Val Thr Thr Tyr Phe Ser Gln Pro Leu Ser Cys Asp Trp Gly
 65 70 75 80
 Thr Leu Leu Phe Ser His Ala Phe Leu Ile Met Pro Glu Ser Pro Thr
 85 90 95
 Pro Leu Leu Gly Arg Asp Ile Leu Ala Lys Ala Gly Ala Ile Ile His
 100 105 110
 Leu Asn Ile Gly Lys Gly Ile Pro Ile Cys Cys Pro Leu Leu Glu Glu
 115 120 125
 Gly Ile Asn Pro Glu Val Trp Ala Ile Glu Gly Gln Tyr Gly Gln Ala
 130 135 140
 Lys Asn Ala Arg Pro Val Gln Val Lys Leu Lys Asp Ser Ala Ser Phe
 145 150 155 160
 Pro Tyr Gln Arg Lys Tyr Pro Leu Arg Pro Glu Ala Leu Gln Gly Leu
 165 170 175
 Lys Arg Leu Leu Arg Thr

173

180

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 91:

5

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 36 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleotide

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

10

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 91:

15

AGATCTGCAG AATTCGATAT CACCCCCCCC CCCCCC

36

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 92:

20

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 22 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleotide

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

25

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 92:

30

AGATCTGCAG AATTCGATAT CA

22

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 93:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

35

(A) LENGTH: 2304 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleotide

174

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 93:

5	TCCAGCAGCA GGACTGAGGG TGCCCGGGGC AAGTGCCAGC CCATGCCATC	50
	ACCCTCAGAG CCCCGGTAT GTTTGACCAT TGAGAGCCAG GAAGTAACT	100
	GTCTCCTGGA CACTGGCGCA GCCTTCTCAG TCTTACTTTC CTGTCCCAGA	150
	CAATTGTCCT CCAGATCTGT CACTATCCGA GGGGTCCTAG GACAGCCAGT	200
	CACTACATAC TTCTCTCAGC CACTAAGTTG TGAAGGGGA ACTTTACTCT	250
10	TTTCACATGC TTTTCTAATT ATGCCTGAAA GCCCCACTCC CTTGTTAGGG	300
	AGAGACATTT TAGCAAAAGC AGGGGCCATT ATACACCTGA ACATAGGAAA	350
	AGGAATACCC ATTTGCTGTC CCCTGCTTGA GGAAGGAATT AATCCTGAAG	400
	TCTGGGCAAT AGAAGGACAA TATGGACAAG CAAAGAATGC CCGTCCTGTT	450
	CAAGTTAAAC TAAAGGATTC TGCCTCCTTT CCCTACCAA GGAAGTACCC	500
15	TCTTAGACCC GAGGCCCTAC AAGGANCTCA AAAGATTGTT AAGGACCTAA	550
	AAGCCCAAGG CCTAGTAAAA CCATGCAGTA GCCCCTGCAA TACTCCAATT	600
	TTAGGAGTAA GGAAACCCAA CGGACAGTGG AGGTTAGTGC AAGATCTCAG	650
	GATTATTAAT GAGGCTGTTT TTCCTCTATA CCCAGCTGTA TCTAGCCCTT	700
	ATACTCTGCT TTCCCTAATA CCAGAGGAAG CAGAGTGGTT TACAGTCCTG	750
20	GACCTTAAGG ATGCCTTTT CTGCATCCCT GTACGTCCTG ACTCTCAATT	800
	CTTGTTTGCC TTTGAAGATC CTTTGAACCC AACGTCTCAA CTCACCTGGA	850
	CTGTTTTACC CCAAGGGTTC AGGGATAGCC CCCATCTATT TGGCCAGGCA	900
	TTAGCCCAAG ACTTGAGTCA ATTCTCATAC CTGGACACTC TTGTCCTTCA	950
	GTACGTGGAT GATTTACTTT TAGTCGCCCC TTCAGAAACC TTGTGCCATC	1000
25	AAGCCACCCA AGAACTCTTA ACTTTCCTCA CTACCTGTGG CTACAAGGTT	1050
	TCCAAACCAA AGGCTCGGCT CTGCTCACAG GAGATTAGAT ACTTAGGGCT	1100
	AAAATTATCC AAAGGCACCA GGGCCCTCAG TGAGGAACGT ATCCAGCCTA	1150
	TACTGGCTTA TCCTCATCCC AAAACCCTAA AGCAACTAAG AGGTTTCCTT	1200
	GGCATAACAG GTTCTGCCG AAAACAGATT CCCAGGTACA CCCCAATAGC	1250
30	CAGACCATTA TATACATAA TTAGGGAAC TCAGAAAGCC AATACCTATT	1300
	TAGTAAGATG GACACCTACA GAAGTGGCTT TCCAGGCCCT AAAGAAGGCC	1350
	CTAACCCAAG CCCAGTGTT CAGCTTGCCA ACAGGGCAAG ATTTTCTTT	1400
	ATATGCCACA GAAAAACAG GAATAGCTCT AGGAGTCCTT ACGCAGGTCT	1450
	CAGGGATGAG CTTGCAACCC GTGCTATACC TGAGTAAGGA AATTGATGTA	1500
35	GTGGCAAAGG GTTGGCCTCA TTGTTTATGG GTAATGGCGG CAGTAGCAGT	1550
	CTTAGTATCT GAAGCAGTTA AAATAATACA GGGAAGAGAT CTTACTGTGT	1600

175

GGACATCTCA TGATGTGAAC GGCATACTCA CTGCTAAAGG AGACTTGTGG 1650
TTGTCAGACA ACCATTACT TAATTATCAG GCTCTATTAC TTGAAGAGCC 1700
AGTGCTGAGA CTGCGCACTT GTGCAACTCT TAAACCCGCC ACATTTCTTC 1750
CAGACAATGA AGAAAAGATA GAACATAACT GTCAACAAGT AATTGCTCAA 1800
5 ACCTATGCTG CTCGAGGGGA CCTTCTAGAG GTTCCCTTGA CTGATCCCGA 1850
CCTCAACTTG TATACTGATG GAAGTTCCTT GGCAGAAAAA GGAATTCGAA 1900
AAGCGGGGTA TGCAGTGATC AGTGATAATG GAATACTGA AAGTAATCGC 1950
CTCACTCCAG GAACTAGTGC TCACCTGGCA GAACTAATAG CCCTCACTTG 2000
GGCACTAGAA TTAGGAGAAG GAAAAAGGGT AAATATATAT TCAGACTCTA 2050
10 AGTATGCTTA CCTAGTCCTC CATGCCCATG CAGCAATATG GAGAGAGAGG 2100
GAATTCCTAA CTTCTGAGGG AACACCTATC AACCATCAGG AAGCCATTAG 2150
GAGATTATTA TTGGCTGTAC AGAAACCTAA AGAGGTGGCA GTCTTACACT 2200
GCCAGGGTCA TCAGGAAGAA GAGGAAAGGG AAATAGAAGG CAATCGCCAA 2250
GCGGATATTG AAGCAAAAAA AGCCGCAAGG CAGGACTCTC CATTAGAAAT 2300
15 GCTT 2304

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 94:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 20 (A) LENGTH: 2364 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleotide
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 94:

25 ATGATCCAGC AGCAGGACNG AGGGTGCCCG GGGCAAGCGC CAGCCCATGC 50
CATCACCCTC ACAGAGCCCC AGGTATGCTT GACCATTGAG GGTCAGAAGG 100
GTNACTGTCT CCTGGACACT GCGGNGCCT TCTCAGTCTT ACTTTCCTGT 150
CCTGGACAAC TGTCTCCAG ATCTGTCACT GTCCGAGGGG TCCTAGGACA 200
GCCAGTCACT AGATACTTCT CCCAGCCACT AAGTTGTGAC TGGGGAACCT 250
30 TACTCTTCCC ACATGCTTTT CTAATTATGC CTGAAAGCCC CACTCTCTTG 300
TTGGGGAGAG ACATTCTAGC AAAAGCAGGG GCCATTATAC ATGTGAATAT 350
AGGAGAAGGA ACAACTGTTT GTTGTCCCCT GCTTGAGGAA GGAATTAATC 400
CTGAAGTCCG GGCAACAGAA GGACAATATG GACAAGCAA GAATGCCCGT 450
CCTGTTCAAG TTAACTAAA GGATTCCACC TCCTTCCCT ACCAAAGGCA 500
35 GTACCCCTC AGACCCGAGA CCCAACAAGA ACTCCAAAAG ATTGTAAAGG 550
ACCTAAAAGC CCAAGGCCTA GTAAAACCAA GCAATAGCCC TTGCAAGACT 600

	CCAATTTTAG GAGTAAGGAA ACCCAACGGA CAGTGGAGGT TAGTGCAAGA	650
	ACTCAGGATT ATCAATGAGG CTGTTGTTCC TCTATACCCA GCTGTACCTA	700
	ACCCTTATAC AGTGCTTTCC CAAATACCAG AGGAAGCAGA GTGGTTTACA	750
	GTCCTGGACC TTAAGGATGC CTTTTCTGC ATCCCTGTAC GTCCTGACTC	800
5	TCAATTCTTG TTTGCCTTG AAGATCCTTT GAACCCAACG TCTCAACTCA	850
	CCTGGACTGT TTTACCCCAA GGGTTCAGGG ATAGCCCCCA TCTATTTGGC	900
	CAGGCATTAG CCCAAGACTT GAGTCAATTC TCATACCTGG AACTCTTGT	950
	CCTTCAGTAC ATGGATGATT TACTTTTAGT CGCCCGTTCA GAAACCTTGT	1000
	GCCATCAAGC CACCCAAGAA CTCTTAACCT TCCTCACTAC CTGTGGCTAC	1050
10	AAGGTTTCCA AACCAAAGGC TCGGCTCTGC TCACAGGAGA TTAGATACTN	1100
	AGGGCTAAAA TTATCCAAAG GCACCAGGGC CCTCAGTGAG GAACGTATCC	1150
	AGCCTATACT GGCTTATCCT CATCCCAAAA CCCTAAAGCA ACTAAGAGGG	1200
	TTCCTTGGCA TAACAGGTTT CTGCCGAAAA CAGATTCCCA GGTACASCCC	1250
	AATAGCCAGA CCATTATATA CACTAATTAN GGAACTCAG AAAGCCAATA	1300
15	CCTATTTAGT AAGATGGACA CCTACAGAAG TGGCTTTCCA GGCCCTAAAG	1350
	AAGGCCCTAA CCCAAGCCCC AGTGTTGAGC TTGCCAACAG GGCAAGATTT	1400
	TTCTTTATAT GCCACAGAAA AAACAGGAAT AGCTCTAGGA GTCCTTACGC	1450
	AGGTCTCAGG GATGAGCTTG CAACCCGTGG TATACCTGAG TAAGGAAATT	1500
	GATGTAGTGG CAAAGGTTG GCCTCATNGT TTATGGGTAA TGGNGGCAGT	1550
20	AGCAGTCTNA GTATCTGAAG CAGTTAAAAT AATACAGGGA AGAGATCTTN	1600
	CTGTGTGGAC ATCTCATGAT GTGAACGGCA TACTSRCTGC TAAAGGAGAC	1650
	TTGTGGTTGT CAGACAACCA TTTACTTAAN TAYCAGGCYY TATTACTGA	1700
	AGAGCCAGTG CTGNGACTGC GCACTTGTC AACTCTTAAA CCCAACTTA	1750
	TGCTGCCAG AAGGATCTTT NTAGAGGTCC CCTTAGCCAA CCCTGACCTC	1800
25	AACTATATAT ATACTGATGG AAGTTCGTTT GTAGAAAAGG GATTACAAAG	1850
	GGNAGGATAT NCCATAGGTG TTAGTGATAA AGCAGTACTT GAAAGTAAGC	1900
	CTCTTCCCCC CCAGGGACCA GCGCCCCCGT TAGCAGAACT AGTGGCACTG	1950
	ACCCCGCGAG CCTTAGAACT TTGGAAGGG AGGAGGATAA ATGTGTATAC	2000
	AGATAGCAAG TATGCTTATC TAATCCGAAA TGCCCATGTT GCAATATGGA	2050
30	AAGAAAGGGA GTTCCTAACC TCTGGGGGAA CCCCATTAA ATACCACAAG	2100
	TTAATCATGG AGTTATTGCA CACAGTGCAA AAACCAAGG AGGTGGAAGT	2150
	CTTACACTGC CAAAGCCATC AGAAAAGGGA AAGAGGGGAA GAGCAGCATA	2200
	AGTGGCTACA GAGGCAAGGA AAGACTAGCA GAAAGGAAAG AGAGAAAGAG	2250
	ACAGAAAGTC AGAGAGAGAG AGAGGAAGAG ACAGAGCACA AAGAGGGAGT	2300
35	CAGAGAGAGA GAGAGACAGA GAGTCAGAGA GAAGGAAAGA GAGAGAGGAA	2350
	GAGACAAAGA ATGAH	2365

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 95:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 768 amino acids

(B) TYPE: peptide

5

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 95:

	SSSRTEGARG KCQMPSPSE PRVCLTIESQ EVNCLLDTGA AFSVLLSCPR	50
	QLSSRSVTIR GVLGQPVTTY FSQPLSCDWG TLLFSHAFLI MPESPTPLLG	100
10	RDILAKAGAI IHLNIGKGIP ICCPLLEGI NPEVWAIEGQ YGQAKNARPV	150
	QVKLKDSASF PYQRKYPLRP EALQGXQKIV KDLKAQGLVK PCSSPCNTPI	200
	LGVRKPNGQW RLVQDLRIIN EAVFPLYPAV SSPYTLLSLI PEEAEWFTVL	250
	DLKDAFFCIP VRPDSQFLFA FEDPLNPTSQ LTWTVLPQGF RDSPHLFGQA	300
	LAQDLSQFSY LDTLVLYVD DLLLVARSET LCHQATQELL TFLTTCGYKV	350
15	SKPKARLCSQ EIRYLGLKLS KGTRALSEER IQPILAYPHP KTLKQLRGFL	400
	GITGFCRKQI PRYTPFIARPL YTLIRETQKA NTYLVRWTPT EVAFQALKKA	450
	LTQAPVFSLP TGQDFSLYAT EKTGIALGVL TQVSGMSLQP VVYLSKEIDV	500
	VAKGWPHCLW VMAAVAVLVS EAVKIIQGRD LTVWTS HDVN GILTAKGDLW	550
	LSDNHLLNYQ ALLLEEPVLR LRTCATLKPA TFLPDNEEKI EHNCQQVIAQ	600
20	TYAARGDLE VPLTDPDLNL YTDGSSLAEK GLRKAGYAVI SDNGILES NR	650
	LTPG TSAHLA ELIALTWALE LGEGKRVNIY SDSKYAYLVL HAHAAIWRER	700
	EFLTSEGTP I NHQEAIRRL LAVQKPKEVA VLHCQGHQEE EEREIEGNRQ	750
	ADIEAKKAAR QDSPLEML	768

25 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 96:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 114 amino acids

(B) TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 96:

30

SSSRTEGARG KCQMPSPSE PRVCLTIESQ EVNCLLDTGA AFSVLLSCPR	50
QLSSRSVTIR GVLGQPVTTY FSQPLSCDWG TLLFSHAFLI MPESPTPLLG	100
RDILAKAGAI IHLN	114

35 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 97:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

178

(A) LENGTH: amino acids

(B) TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 97:

5 IGKGIPICCPLEEINPEVWAI EGQY GQAKNARPV
QVKLKDSASFPYQRKYPLRPEALQG XQKIVKDLKAQGLVKPCSSPCNTPI
LGVRKPNGQWRLVQDLRIINEAVFPLYPAVSSPYTLLSLIPEEA EWFTVL
DLKD AFFCIPVRPDSQFLFAFEDPLNPTSQLTWTVLPQGFRDSPHLFGQA
LAQDLSQFSYLDTLVLQYVDDLLLVARSETLCHQATQELLTFLTTCGYKV
10 SKPKARLCSQEIRYLGLKLSKGTRALSEERI QPILAYPHPKTLKQLRGFL
GITGFCRKQIPRYTPIARPLYTLIRETQKANTYLVRWTPTEVAFQAKKA
LTQAPVFSLPTGQDFSLYATEKTGIALGVLTQVSGMSLPVVYLSKEIDV
VAKGWPHCLWVMAAVLVSEAVKIIQGRDLTVWTS HDVNGILTAKGDLW
LSDNHL LNYQALLLEEPVLRRLRTCATLKPATFLPDNEEKIEHNCQQVIAQ
15 TYAARGD LLEVPLTDPDLNLYTDGSSLA EKGLRKAGYAVISDNGILES NR
LTPG TSAHLAELIALTWALELGEGKRVNIYSDSKYAYLV LHAAAIWRER
EFLTSEGT PINHQEAIRRL LLAVQKPKEVAVLHCQGHQEEEEEREIEGNRQ
ADIEAKKAARQDSPLEML

20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 98:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: amino acids

(B) TYPE: peptide

25 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 98:

LYTDGSSLA EKGLRKAGYAVISDNGILES NR
LTPG TSAHLAELIALTWALELGEGKRVNIYSDSKYAYLV LHAAAIWRER
EFLTSEGT PINHQEAIRRL LLAVQKPKEVAVLHCQGHQEEEEEREIEGNRQ
30 ADIEAKKAARQDSPLEML

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 99

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 23 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleotide

35

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

179

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 99:

AGGAGTAAGG AAACCCAACG GAC

23

5 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 100

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 19 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleotide

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

10 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 100:

TAAGAGTTGC ACAAGTGCG

19

15 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 101

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleotide

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

20 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 101:

TCAGGGATAG CCCCCATCTA T

21

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 102

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

25 (A) LENGTH: 24 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleotide

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 102:

30 AACCCTTTGC CACTACATCA TTTT

24

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 103

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 18 base pairs

35 (B) TYPE: nucleotide

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

180

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 103:

AGCAGCAGGA CTGAGGGT

18

5 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 104

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 25 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleotide

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

10

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 104:

CTGTCCGTTG GGTTCCTTA CTCCT

25

15 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 105

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 24 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleotide

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

20

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 105:

GACAGCAAAT GGTATTCCT TTCC

24

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 106

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

25

(A) LENGTH: 24 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleotide

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 106:

30 AGGAGTAAGG AAACCAACG GACA

24

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 107

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

35

(A) LENGTH: 25 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleotide

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

181

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 107:

TGTATATAAT GGTCTGGCTA TTGGG

25

5 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 108

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 26 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleotide

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

10

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 108:

TTCGGCAGAA ACCTGTTATG CCAAGG

26

15 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 109

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 26 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleotide

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

20

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 109:

GGCTCTGCTC ACAGGAGATT AGATAC

26

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 110

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

25

(A) LENGTH: 26 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleotide

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 110:

30 AAAGGCACCA GGGCCCTCAG TGAGGA

26

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 111

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

35

(A) LENGTH: base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleotide

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

182

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 111:

GGTTTAAGAG TTGCACAAGT GCGCAGTC

28

5 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 112:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 310 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleotide

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

10 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: ADNC

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 112:

GCTTATAGAA GGACCCCTAG TATGGGGTAA TCCCTCTGG GAAACCAAGC CCCAGTACTC 60
 AGCAGGAAAA ATAGAATAGG AAACCTCACA AGGACATACT TTCCTCCCCT CCAGATGGCT 120
 15 AGCCACTGAG GAAGGAAAAA TACTTTCACC TGCAGCTAAC CAACAGAAAT TACTTAAAC 180
 CCTTCACCAA ACCTTCCACT TAGGCATTGA TAGCACCCAT CAGATGGCCA AATTATTATT 240
 TACTGGACCA GGCCTTTTCA AACTATCAA GAAGATAGTC AGGGGCTGTG AAGTGTGCCA 300
 AAGAAATAAT 310

20 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 113:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 103 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

25 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 113:

Leu Ile Glu Gly Pro Leu Val Trp Gly Asn Pro Leu Trp Glu Thr Lys
 1 5 10 15
 30 Pro Gln Tyr Ser Ala Gly Lys Ile Glu Xaa Glu Thr Ser Gln Gly His
 20 25 30
 Thr Phe Leu Pro Ser Arg Trp Leu Ala Thr Glu Glu Gly Lys Ile Leu
 35 40 45
 Ser Pro Ala Ala Asn Gln Gln Lys Leu Leu Lys Thr Leu His Gln Thr
 50 55 60
 35 Phe His Leu Gly Ile Asp Ser Thr His Gln Met Ala Lys Leu Leu Phe

```

65              70              75              80
Thr Gly Pro Gly Leu Phe Lys Thr Ile Lys Lys Ile Val Arg Gly Cys
              85              90              95
Glu Val Cys Gln Arg Asn Asn
              100

```

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 635 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleotide
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: ADNC

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 114:

	(X1) SEQUENCE	SEQUENCE	
15	CCCTGTATCT	TTAACCTCCT	TGTTAAGTTT GTCTCTCCA GAATCAAAAC TGTA AAAACT 60
	CAAATTGTTT	TTCAAATGGA	GCACCAGATG GAGTCCATGA CTAAGATCCA CCGTGGACCC 120
	CTGGACCGGC	CTGCTAGCCC	ATGCTCCGAT GTTAATGACA TTGAAGGCAC CCCTCCCGAG 180
	GAAATCTCAA	CTGCACAACC	CCTACTATGC CCCAATTCAG CGGGAAGCAG TTAGAGCGGT 240
	CATCAGCCAA	CCTCCCCAAC	AGCACTTGGG TTTTCCTGTT GAGAGGGGGG ACTGAGAGAC 300
20	AGGACTAGCT	GGATTTCTTA	GGCCAACGAA GAATCCCTAA GCCTAGCTGG GAAGGTGACT 360
	GCATCCACCT	CTAAACATGG	GGCTTGCAAC TTAGCTCACA CCCGACCAAT CAGAGAGCTC 420
	ACTAAAATGC	TAATTAGGCA	AAAATAGGAG GTAAAGAAAT AGCCAAATCAT CTATTGCCTG 480
	AGAGCACAGC	GGGAGGGACA	AGGATCGGGA TATAAACCCA GGCATTGAG CCGGCAACGG 540
	CAACCCCTTT	TGGGTCCCCT	CCCTTTGTAT GGGCGCTCTG TTTTCACTCT ATTTCACTCT 600
25	ATTAAATCTT	GCAACTGAAA	AAAAAAAAAA AAAAA 635

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 77 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 115:

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: 111-111

35 Pro Cys Ile Phe Asn Leu Leu Val Lys Phe Val Ser Ser Arg Ile Lys

1 5 10 15

184

Thr Val Lys Leu Gln Ile Val Leu Gln Met Glu His Gln Met Glu Ser
 20 25 30
 Met Thr Lys Ile His Arg Gly Pro Leu Asp Arg Pro Ala Ser Pro Cys
 35 40 45
 5 Ser Asp Val Asn Asp Ile Glu Gly Thr Pro Pro Glu Glu Ile Ser Thr
 50 55 60
 Ala Gln Pro Leu Leu Cys Pro Asn Ser Ala Gly Ser Ser
 65 70 75

10 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 116:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 32 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleotide
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

15

(ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: ADNc

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 116:

TGGGGTTCCA TTTGTAAGAC CATCTGTAGC TT

32

20 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 117:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1481 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleotide
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

25

(ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: ADNc

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 117:

ATGGCCCTCC CTTATCATAC TTTTCTCTTT ACTGTTCTCT TACCCCTTT CGCTCTCACT 60
 GCACCCCTC CATGCTGCTG TACAACCACT AGCTCCCTT ACCAAGAGTT TCTATGAAGA 120
 30 ACGCGGCTTC CTGGAAATAT TGATGCCCA TCATATAGGA GTTTATCTAA GGGAACTCC 180
 ACCTTCACTG CCCACACCA TATGCCCCGC AACTGCTATA ACTCTGCCAC TCTTTGCATG 240
 CATGCAAATA CTCATTATTG GACAGGGAAA ATGATTAATC CTAGTTGTCC TGGAGGACTT 300
 GGAGCCACTG TCTGTTGGAC TTAATTCACC CATAACAGTA TGTCTGATGG GGGTGGGAATT 360
 CAAGGTCAGG CAAGAGAAAA ACAAGTAAAG GAAGCAATCT CCAACTGAC CCGGGGACAT 420
 35 AGCACCCCTA GCCCTACAA AGGACTAGTT CTCTCAAAC TACATGAAAC CCTCCGTACC 480
 CATACTCGCC TGGTGAGCCT ATTTAATACC ACCCTCACTC GGCTCCATGA GGTCTCAGCC 540

185

CAAAACCCTA CTAAGTGTG GATGTGCCTC CCCCTGCACT TCAGGCCATA CATTTCAATC 600
 CCTGTTCCCTG AACAAATGGAA CAACTTCAGC ACAGAAATAA ACACCACTTC CGTTTTAGTA 660
 GGACCTCTTG TTTCCAATCT GGAAATAACC CATACCTCAA ACCTCACCTG TGTAATAATT 720
 AGCAATACTA TAGACACAAC CAGCTCCCAA TGCATCAGGT GGGTAACACC TCCCACACGA 780
 5 ATAGTCTGCC TACCCTCAGG AATATTTTTT GTCTGTGGTA CCTCAGCCTA TCATTGTTTG 840
 AATGGCTCTT CAGAATCTAT GTGCTTCCTC TCATTCTTAG TGCCCCCTAT GACCATCTAC 900
 ACTGAACAAG ATTTATACAA TCATGTCGTA CCTAAGCCCC ACAACAAAAG AGTACCCATT 960
 CTTCTTTTGT TTATCAGAGC AGGAGTGCTA GGCAGACTAG GTACTGGCAT TGGCAGTATC 1020
 ACAACCTCTA CTCAGTTCTA CTACAACTA TCTCAAGAAA TAAATGGTGA CATGGAACAG 1080
 10 GTCAGTACT CCCTGGTCAC CTGCAAGAT CAACTTAACT CCCTAGCAGC AGTAGTCCTT 1140
 CAAAATCGAA GAGCTTTAGA CTTGCTAACC GCCAAAAGAG GGGGAACCTG TTTATTTTTTA 1200
 GGAGAAGAAC GCTGTTATTA TGTAATCAA TCCAGAATTG TCACTGAGAA AGTTAAAGAA 1260
 ATTCGAGATC GAATACAATG TAGAGCAGAG GAGCTTCAA ACACCGAAGC CTGGGGCCTC 1320
 CTCAGCCAAT GGATGCCCTG GGTCTCCCC TTCTTAGGAC CTCTAGCAGC TCTAATATTG 1380
 15 TTAATCCTCT TTGGACCCTG TATCTTAACT CTCCTTGTTA AGTTTGTCTC TTCCAGAATT 1440
 GAAGCTGTAA AGCTACAGAT GGTCTTACAA ATGGAACCCC A 1481

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 118:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 20 (A) LENGTH: 493 amino acids
 (B) TYPE: amino acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: peptide

25 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 118:

Met Ala Leu Pro Tyr His Thr Phe Leu Phe Thr Val Leu Leu Pro Pro
 1 5 10 15
 Phe Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Pro Pro Cys Cys Cys Thr Thr Ser Ser Ser
 20 25 30
 30 Pro Tyr Gln Glu Phe Leu Xaa Arg Thr Arg Leu Pro Gly Asn Ile Asp
 35 40 45
 Ala Pro Ser Tyr Arg Ser Leu Ser Lys Gly Asn Ser Thr Phe Thr Ala
 50 55 60
 His Thr His Met Pro Arg Asn Cys Tyr Asn Ser Ala Thr Leu Cys Met
 65 70 75 80
 35 His Ala Asn Thr His Tyr Trp Thr Gly Lys Met Ile Asn Pro Ser Cys

186

	85	90	95
	Pro Gly Gly Leu Gly Ala Thr Val Cys Trp Thr Tyr Phe Thr His Thr		
	100	105	110
	Ser Met Ser Asp Gly Gly Gly Ile Gln Gly Gln Ala Arg Glu Lys Gln		
5	115	120	125
	Val Lys Glu Ala Ile Ser Gln Leu Thr Arg Gly His Ser Thr Pro Ser		
	130	135	140
	Pro Tyr Lys Gly Leu Val Leu Ser Lys Leu His Glu Thr Leu Arg Thr		
	145	150	155
10	His Thr Arg Leu Val Ser Leu Phe Asn Thr Thr Leu Thr Arg Leu His		
	165	170	175
	Glu Val Ser Ala Gln Asn Pro Thr Asn Cys Trp Met Cys Leu Pro Leu		
	180	185	190
	His Phe Arg Pro Tyr Ile Ser Ile Pro Val Pro Glu Gln Trp Asn Asn		
15	195	200	205
	Phe Ser Thr Glu Ile Asn Thr Thr Ser Val Leu Val Gly Pro Leu Val		
	210	215	220
	Ser Asn Leu Glu Ile Thr His Thr Ser Asn Leu Thr Cys Val Lys Phe		
	225	230	235
20	Ser Asn Thr Ile Asp Thr Thr Ser Ser Gln Cys Ile Arg Trp Val Thr		
	245	250	255
	Pro Pro Thr Arg Ile Val Cys Leu Pro Ser Gly Ile Phe Phe Val Cys		
	260	265	270
	Gly Thr Ser Ala Tyr His Cys Leu Asn Gly Ser Ser Glu Ser Met Cys		
25	275	280	285
	Phe Leu Ser Phe Leu Val Pro Pro Met Thr Ile Tyr Thr Glu Gln Asp		
	290	295	300
	Leu Tyr Asn His Val Val Pro Lys Pro His Asn Lys Arg Val Pro Ile		
	305	310	315
30	Leu Pro Phe Val Ile Arg Ala Gly Val Leu Gly Arg Leu Gly Thr Gly		
	325	330	335
	Ile Gly Ser Ile Thr Thr Ser Thr Gln Phe Tyr Tyr Lys Leu Ser Gln		
	340	345	350
	Glu Ile Asn Gly Asp Met Glu Gln Val Thr Asp Ser Leu Val Thr Leu		
35	355	360	365
	Gln Asp Gln Leu Asn Ser Leu Ala Ala Val Val Leu Gln Asn Arg Arg		

187

370 375 380
 Ala Leu Asp Leu Leu Thr Ala Lys Arg Gly Gly Thr Cys Leu Phe Leu
 385 390 395 400
 Gly Glu Glu Arg Cys Tyr Tyr Val Asn Gln Ser Arg Ile Val Thr Glu
 5 405 410 415
 Lys Val Lys Glu Ile Arg Asp Arg Ile Gln Cys Arg Ala Glu Glu Leu
 420 425 430
 Gln Asn Thr Glu Arg Trp Gly Leu Leu Ser Gln Trp Met Pro Trp Val
 435 440 445
 10 Leu Pro Phe Leu Gly Pro Leu Ala Ala Leu Ile Leu Leu Leu Phe
 450 455 460
 Gly Pro Cys Ile Phe Asn Leu Leu Val Lys Phe Val Ser Ser Arg Ile
 465 470 475 480
 Glu Ala Val Lys Leu Gln Met Val Leu Gln Met Glu Pro
 15 485 490

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 119:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 20 (A) LENGTH: 32 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleotide
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: ADnc

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 119:

25 TCAAAATCGA AGAGCTTTAG ACTTGCTAAC CG

32

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 120:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 30 (A) LENGTH: 1329 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleotide
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: ADnc

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 120:

35 TCAAAATCGA AGAGCTTTAG ACTTGCTAAC CGCCAAAAGA GGGGGAACCT GTTTATTTT 60
 AGGGGAAGAA TGCTGTTAGT ATGTTAATCA ATCTGGAATC ATTACTGAGA AAGTTAAAGA 120

188

```

AATTTGAGAT CGAATATAAT GTAGAGCAGA GGACCTTCAA AACACTGCAC CCTGGGGCCT 180
CCTCAGCCAA TGGATGCCCT GGACTCTCCC CTTCTTAGGA CCTCTAGCAG CTATAATATT 240
TTTACTCCTC TTTGGACCCT GTATCTTCAA CTTCTTGTT AAGTTTGTCT CTCCAGAAT 300
TGAAGCTGTA AAGCTACAAA TAGTTCTTCA AATGGAACCC CAGATGCAGT CCATGACTAA 360
5 AATCTACCGT GGACCCCTGG ACCGGCCTGC TAGACTATGC TCTGATGTTA ATGACATTGA 420
AGTCACCCCT CCCGAGGAAA TCTCAACTGC ACAACCCCTA CTACACTCCA ATTCAGTAGG 480
AAGCAGTTAG AGCAGTTGTC AGCCAACCTC CCCAACAGTA CTTGGGTTTT CCTGTTGAGA 540
GGGTGGACTG AGAGACAGGA CTAGCTGGAT TTCCTAGGCT GACTAAGAAT CCCNAAGCCT 600
ANCTGGGAAG GTGACCGCAT CCATCTTTAA ACATGGGGCT TGCAACTTAG CTCACACCCG 660
10 ACCAATCAGA GAGCTCACTA AAATGCTAAT CAGGCAAAAA CAGGAGGTAA AGCAATAGCC 720
AATCATCTAT TGCCTGAGAG CACAGCGGGA AGGACAAGGA TTGGGATATA AACTCAGGCA 780
TTCAAGCCAG CAACAGCAAC CCCCTTTGGG TCCCTCCCA TTGTATGGGA GCTCTGTTTT 840
CACTCTATTT CACTCTATTA AATCATGCAA CTGCACTCTT CTGGTCCGTG TTTTTTATGG 900
CTCAAGCTGA GCTTTTGTTT GCCATCCACC ACTGCTGTTT GCCACCGTCA CAGACCCGCT 960
15 GCTGACTTCC ATCCCTTTGG ATCCAGCAGA GTGTCCACTG TGCTCCTGAT CCAGCGAGGT 1020
ACCCATTGCC ACTCCCGATC AGGCTAAAGG CTTGCCATTG TTCCTGCATG GCTAAGTGCC 1080
TGGGTTTGTC CTAATAGAAC TGAACACTGG TCACTGGGTT CCATGGTTCT CTTCCATGAC 1140
CCACGGCTTC TAATAGAGCT ATAACACTCA CCGCATGGCC CAAGATTCCA TTCCTTGGTA 1200
TCTGTGAGGC CAAGAACCCC AGGTCAGAGA ANGTGAGGCT TGCCACCATT TGGGAAGTGG 1260
20 CCCACTGCCA TTTTGGTAGC GGCCACCAC CATCTTGGGA GCTGTGGGAG CAAGGATCCC 1320
CCAGTAACA 1329

```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 121:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 25 (A) LENGTH: 162 amino acids
 (B) TYPE: amino acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: peptide

30 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 121:

```

Gln Asn Arg Arg Ala Leu Asp Leu Leu Thr Ala Lys Arg Gly Gly Thr
1           5           10           15
Cys Leu Phe Leu Gly Glu Glu Cys Cys Xaa Tyr Val Asn Gln Ser Gly
           20           25           30
35 Ile Ile Thr Glu Lys Val Lys Glu Ile Xaa Asp Arg Ile Xaa Cys Arg
           35           40           45

```

189

Ala Glu Asp Leu Gln Asn Thr Ala Pro Trp Gly Leu Leu Ser Gln Trp
 50 55 60
 Met Pro Trp Thr Leu Pro Phe Leu Gly Pro Leu Ala Ala Ile Ile Phe
 65 70 75 80
 5 Leu Leu Leu Phe Gly Pro Cys Ile Phe Asn Phe Leu Val Lys Phe Val
 85 90 95
 Ser Ser Arg Ile Glu Ala Val Lys Leu Gln Ile Val Leu Gln Met Glu
 100 105 110
 Pro Gln Met Gln Ser Met Thr Lys Ile Tyr Arg Gly Pro Leu Asp Arg
 115 120 125
 10 Pro Ala Arg Leu Cys Ser Asp Val Asn Asp Ile Glu Val Thr Pro Pro
 130 135 140
 Glu Glu Ile Ser Thr Ala Gln Pro Leu Leu His Ser Asn Ser Val Gly
 145 150 155 160
 15 Ser Ser

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 122:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 20 (A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleotide
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: ADNc

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 122:

25 GGCATTGATA GCACCCATCA G

21

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 123:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 30 (A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleotide
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: ADNc

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 123:

35 CATGTCACCA GGGTGAATA G

21

190

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 124:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 758 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleotide
 5 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: ADNc

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 124:

```

GGCATTGATA GCACCCATCA GATGGCCAAA TCATTATTTA CTGGACCAGG CCTTTTCAAA   60
10 ACTATCAAGC AGATAGGGCC CGTGAAGCAT GCCAAAGAAA TAATCCCCTG CTTATCGCC   120
   ATGTTCCCTC AGGAGAACAA AGAACAGGCC ATTACCCAGG GGAAGACTGG CAACTAGATT   180
   TTACCCACAT GGCCAAATGT CAGGGATTTC AGCATCTACT AGTCTGGGCA GATACTTTCA   240
   CTGGTTGGGT GGAGTCTTCT CTTGTAGGA CAGAAAAGAC CCAAGAGGTA ATAAAGGCAC   300
   TAATGAAATA ATTCCAGAT TTGGACTTCC CCCAGGATTA CAGGGTGACA ATGGCCCCGC   360
15 TTTCAAGGCT GCAGTAACCC AGGGAGTATC CCAGGTGTTA GGCATACAAT ATCACTTACA   420
   CTGTGCCTGG AGGCCACAAT CCTCCAGAAA AGTCAAGAAA ATGAATGAAA CACTCAAAGA   480
   TCTAAAAAAG CTAACCCAAG AAACCCACAT TGCATGACCT GTTCTGTTGC CTATAACCTT   540
   ACTAAGAAATC CATAACTATC CCCCAAAAG CAGGACTTAG CCCATACGAG ATGCTATATG   600
   GATGGCCTTT CCTAACCAAT GACCTTGTGC TTGACTGAGA AATGGCCAAC TTAGTTGCAG   660
20 ACATCACCTC CTTAGCCAAA TATCAACAAG TTCTTAAAC ATCACAGGGA ACCTGTCCCC   720
   GAGAGGAGGG AAAGGAATA TTCCACCCTG GTGACATG   758
  
```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 126:

25 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 25 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleotide
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

30 (ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: ADNc

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 126:

CGGACATCCA AAGTGATGGG AAACG

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 127:

35 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 26 base pairs

191

(B) TYPE: nucleotide
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear
(ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: ADNc
5 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 127:
GGACAGGAAA GTAAGACTGA GAAGGC

26

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 128:
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
10 (A) LENGTH: 26 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleotide
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear
(ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: ADNc
15 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 128:
CCTAGAACGT ATTCTGGAGA ATTGGG

26

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 129:
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
20 (A) LENGTH: 26 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleotide
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear
(ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: ADNc
25 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 129:
TGGCTCTCAA TGGTCAAACA TACCCG

26

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 130:
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
30 (A) LENGTH: 1511 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleotide
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear
(ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: ADNc
35 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 130:
CCTAGAACGT ATTCTGGAGA ATTGGGACCA ATGTGACACT CAGACGCTAA GAAAGAAACG 60

192

ATTTATATTC TTCTGCAGTA CCGCCTGGCC ACAATATCCT CTTCAAGGGA GAGAAACCTG 120
 GCTTCCTGAG GGAAGTATAA ATTATAACAT CATCTTACAG CTAGACCTCT TCTGTAGAAA 180
 GGAGGGCAAA TGGAGTGAAG TGCCATATGT GCAAACCTTC TTTTCATTAA GAGACAACCTC 240
 ACAATTATGT AAAAAGTGTG GTTTATGCCC TACAGGAAGC CCTCAGAGTC CACCTCCCTA 300
 5 CCCCAGCGTC CCCTCCCCGA CTCCTTCCTC AACTAATAAG GACCCCCCTT TAACCCAAAC 360
 GGTCCAAAAG GAGATAGACA AAGGGGTAAA CAATGAACCA AAGAGTGCCA ATATTCCCCG 420
 ATTATGCCCC CTCCAAGCAG TGAGAGGAGG AGAATTCGGC CCAGCCAGAG TGCCTGTACC 480
 TTTTCTCTCT TCAGACTTAA AGCAAATTAA AATAGACCTA GGTAAATTCT CAGATAACCC 540
 TGACGGCTAT ATTGATGTTT TACAAGGGTT AGGACAATCC TTTGATCTGA CATGGAGAGA 600
 10 TATAATGTTA CTAATAATC AGACACTAAC CCCAAATGAG AGAAGTGCCG CTGTAAGTGC 660
 AGCCCCGAGAG TTTGGCGATC TTTGGTATCT CAGTCAGGCC AACAATAGGA TGACAACAGA 720
 GGAAAGAACA ACTCCACAG GCCAGCAGGC AGTTCCAGT GTAGACCCTC ATTGGGACAC 780
 AGAATCAGAA CATGGAGATT GGTGCCACAA ACATTGCTA ACTTGCGTGC TAGAAGGACT 840
 GAGGAAAAC AGGAAGAAGC CTATGAATTA CTCAATGATG TCCACTATAA CACAGGGAAA 900
 15 GGAAGAAAAT CTTACTGCTT TTCTGGACAG ACTAAGGGAG GCATTGAGGA AGCATACCTC 960
 CCTGTACCT GACTCTATTG AAGGCCAACT AATCTTAAAG GATAAGTTTA TCACTCAGTC 1020
 AGCTGCAGAC ATTAGAAAAA ACTTCAAAG TCTGCCTTAG GCCCGGAGCA GAACTTAGAA 1080
 ACCCTATTTA ACTTGGCATC CTCAGTTTTT TATAATAGAG ATCAGGAGGA GCAGGCGAAA 1140
 CGGGACAAAC GGGATAAAAA AAAAAGGGGG GGTCCACTAC TTTAGTCATG GCCCTCAGGC 1200
 20 AAGCAGACTT TGGAGGCTCT GCAAAAGGGA AAAGCTGGGC AAATCAAATG CCTAATAGGG 1260
 CTGGCTTCCA GTGCGGTCTA CAAGGACACT TAAAAAAGA TTATCCAAGT AGAAATAAGC 1320
 CGCCCCCTTG TCCATGCCCC TTACGTCAAG GGAATCACTG GAAGGCCAC TGCCCCAGGG 1380
 GATGAAGATA CTCTGAGTCA GAAGCCATTA ACCAGATGAT CCAGCAGCAG GACTGAGGGT 1440
 GCCCCGGGCG AGCGCCAGCC CATGCCATCA CCCTCACAGA GCCCCGGGTA TGTTTGACCA 1500
 25 TTGAGAGCCA A 1511

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 131:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 352 amino acids

30 (B) TYPE: amino acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 131:

35 Leu Glu Arg Ile Leu Glu Asn Trp Asp Gln Cys Asp Thr Gln Thr Leu

1

5

10

15

193

Arg Lys Lys Arg Phe Ile Phe Phe Cys Ser Thr Ala Trp Pro Gln Tyr
 20 25 30
 Pro Leu Gln Gly Arg Glu Thr Trp Leu Pro Glu Gly Ser Ile Asn Tyr
 35 40 45
 5 Asn Ile Ile Leu Gln Leu Asp Leu Phe Cys Arg Lys Glu Gly Lys Trp
 50 55 60
 Ser Glu Val Pro Tyr Val Gln Thr Phe Phe Ser Leu Arg Asp Asn Ser
 65 70 75 80
 Gln Leu Cys Lys Lys Cys Gly Leu Cys Pro Thr Gly Ser Pro Gln Ser
 85 90 95
 10 Pro Pro Pro Tyr Pro Ser Val Pro Ser Pro Thr Pro Ser Ser Thr Asn
 100 105 110
 Lys Asp Pro Pro Leu Thr Gln Thr Val Gln Lys Glu Ile Asp Lys Gly
 115 120 125
 15 Val Asn Asn Glu Pro Lys Ser Ala Asn Ile Pro Arg Leu Cys Pro Leu
 130 135 140
 Gln Ala Val Arg Gly Gly Glu Phe Gly Pro Ala Arg Val Pro Val Pro
 145 150 155 160
 Phe Ser Leu Ser Asp Leu Lys Gln Ile Lys Ile Asp Leu Gly Lys Phe
 165 170 175
 20 Ser Asp Asn Pro Asp Gly Tyr Ile Asp Val Leu Gln Gly Leu Gly Gln
 180 185 190
 Ser Phe Asp Leu Thr Trp Arg Asp Ile Met Leu Leu Leu Asn Gln Thr
 195 200 205
 25 Leu Thr Pro Asn Glu Arg Ser Ala Ala Val Thr Ala Ala Arg Glu Phe
 210 215 220
 Gly Asp Leu Trp Tyr Leu Ser Gln Ala Asn Asn Arg Met Thr Thr Glu
 225 230 235 240
 Glu Arg Thr Thr Pro Thr Gly Gln Gln Ala Val Pro Ser Val Asp Pro
 245 250 255
 30 His Trp Asp Thr Glu Ser Glu His Gly Asp Trp Cys His Lys His Leu
 260 265 270
 Leu Thr Cys Val Leu Glu Gly Leu Arg Lys Thr Arg Lys Lys Pro Met
 275 280 285
 35 Asn Tyr Ser Met Met Ser Thr Ile Thr Gln Gly Lys Glu Glu Asn Leu
 290 295 300

194

Thr Ala Phe Leu Asp Arg Leu Arg Glu Ala Leu Arg Lys His Thr Ser
 305 310 315 320
 Leu Ser Pro Asp Ser Ile Glu Gly Gln Leu Ile Leu Lys Asp Lys Phe
 325 330 335
 5 Ile Thr Gln Ser Ala Ala Asp Ile Arg Lys Asn Phe Lys Ser Leu Pro
 340 345 350

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 132:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 10 (A) LENGTH: 30 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleotide
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: ADNc

- 15 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 132:

TGCTGGAATT CGGGATCCTA GAACGTATTC

30

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 133:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 20 (A) LENGTH: 30 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleotide
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: ADNc

- 25 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 133:

AGTTCTGCTC CGAAGCTTAG GCAGACTTTT

30

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 135:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 30 (A) LENGTH: 398 amino acids
 (B) TYPE: amino acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: peptide

- 35 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 135:

Met Gly Ser Ser His His His His His His Ser Ser Gly Leu Val Pro

	1	5	10	15
	Arg	Gly Ser His Met Ala Ser Met Thr	Gly Gly Gln Gln Met Gly Arg	
	20	25	30	
	Ile Leu Glu Arg Ile Leu Glu Asn Trp Asp	Gln Cys Asp Thr Gln Thr		
5	35	40	45	
	Leu Arg Lys Lys Arg Phe Ile Phe Phe Cys Ser Thr Ala Trp Pro Gln			
	50	55	60	
	Tyr Pro Leu Gln Gly Arg Glu Thr Trp Leu Pro Glu Gly Ser Ile Asn			
	65	70	75	80
10	Tyr Asn Ile Ile Leu Gln Leu Asp Leu Phe Cys Arg Lys Glu Gly Lys			
	85	90	95	
	Trp Ser Glu Val Pro Tyr Val Gln Thr Phe Phe Ser Leu Arg Asp Asn			
	100	105	110	
	Ser Gln Leu Cys Lys Lys Cys Gly Leu Cys Pro Thr Gly Ser Pro Gln			
15	115	120	125	
	Ser Pro Pro Pro Tyr Pro Ser Val Pro Ser Pro Thr Pro Ser Ser Thr			
	130	135	140	
	Asn Lys Asp Pro Pro Leu Thr Gln Thr Val Gln Lys Glu Ile Asp Lys			
	145	150	155	160
20	Gly Val Asn Asn Glu Pro Lys Ser Ala Asn Ile Pro Arg Leu Cys Pro			
	165	170	175	
	Leu Gln Ala Val Arg Gly Gly Glu Phe Gly Pro Ala Arg Val Pro Val			
	180	185	190	
	Pro Phe Ser Leu Ser Asp Leu Lys Gln Ile Lys Ile Asp Leu Gly Lys			
25	195	200	205	
	Phe Ser Asp Asn Pro Asp Gly Tyr Ile Asp Val Leu Gln Gly Leu Gly			
	210	215	220	
	Gln Ser Phe Asp Leu Thr Trp Arg Asp Ile Met Leu Leu Leu Asn Gln			
	225	230	235	240
30	Thr Leu Thr Pro Asn Glu Arg Ser Ala Ala Val Thr Ala Ala Arg Glu			
	245	250	255	
	Phe Gly Asp Leu Trp Tyr Leu Ser Gln Ala Asn Asn Arg Met Thr Thr			
	260	265	270	
	Glu Glu Arg Thr Thr Pro Thr Gly Gln Gln Ala Val Pro Ser Val Asp			
35	275	280	285	
	Pro His Trp Asp Thr Glu Ser Glu His Gly Asp Trp Cys His Lys His			

196

290 295 300
 Leu Leu Thr Cys Val Leu Glu Gly Leu Arg Lys Thr Arg Lys Lys Pro
 305 310 315 320
 Met Asn Tyr Ser Met Met Ser Thr Ile Thr Gln Gly Lys Glu Glu Asn
 5 325 330 335
 Leu Thr Ala Phe Leu Asp Arg Leu Arg Glu Ala Leu Arg Lys His Thr
 340 345 350
 Ser Leu Ser Pro Asp Ser Ile Glu Gly Gln Leu Ile Leu Lys Asp Lys
 355 360 365
 10 Phe Ile Thr Gln Ser Ala Ala Asp Ile Arg Lys Asn Phe Lys Ser Leu
 370 375 380
 Pro Lys Leu Ala Ala Ala Leu Glu His His His His His His
 385 390 395

15 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 137:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 378 amino acids
 (B) TYPE: amino acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 20 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 137:

Met Ala Ser Met Thr Gly Gly Gln Gln Met Gly Arg Ile Leu Glu Arg
 1 5 10 15
 25 Ile Leu Glu Asn Trp Asp Gln Cys Asp Thr Gln Thr Leu Arg Lys Lys
 20 25 30
 Arg Phe Ile Phe Phe Cys Ser Thr Ala Trp Pro Gln Tyr Pro Leu Gln
 35 40 45
 Gly Arg Glu Thr Trp Leu Pro Glu Gly Ser Ile Asn Tyr Asn Ile Ile
 30 50 55 60
 Leu Gln Leu Asp Leu Phe Cys Arg Lys Glu Gly Lys Trp Ser Glu Val
 65 70 75 80
 Pro Tyr Val Gln Thr Phe Phe Ser Leu Arg Asp Asn Ser Gln Leu Cys
 85 90 95
 35 Lys Lys Cys Gly Leu Cys Pro Thr Gly Ser Pro Gln Ser Pro Pro Pro
 100 105 110

197

Tyr Pro Ser Val Pro Ser Pro Thr Pro Ser Ser Thr Asn Lys Asp Pro
 115 120 125
 Pro Leu Thr Gln Thr Val Gln Lys Glu Ile Asp Lys Gly Val Asn Asn
 130 135 140
 5 Glu Pro Lys Ser Ala Asn Ile Pro Arg Leu Cys Pro Leu Gln Ala Val
 145 150 155 160
 Arg Gly Gly Glu Phe Gly Pro Ala Arg Val Pro Val Pro Phe Ser Leu
 165 170 175
 Ser Asp Leu Lys Gln Ile Lys Ile Asp Leu Gly Lys Phe Ser Asp Asn
 180 185 190
 10 Pro Asp Gly Tyr Ile Asp Val Leu Gln Gly Leu Gly Gln Ser Phe Asp
 195 200 205
 Leu Thr Trp Arg Asp Ile Met Leu Leu Leu Asn Gln Thr Leu Thr Pro
 210 215 220
 15 Asn Glu Arg Ser Ala Ala Val Thr Ala Ala Arg Glu Phe Gly Asp Leu
 225 230 235 240
 Trp Tyr Leu Ser Gln Ala Asn Asn Arg Met Thr Thr Glu Glu Arg Thr
 245 250 255
 Thr Pro Thr Gly Gln Gln Ala Val Pro Ser Val Asp Pro His Trp Asp
 260 265 270
 20 Thr Glu Ser Glu His Gly Asp Trp Cys His Lys His Leu Leu Thr Cys
 275 280 285
 Val Leu Glu Gly Leu Arg Lys Thr Arg Lys Lys Pro Met Asn Tyr Ser
 290 295 300
 25 Met Met Ser Thr Ile Thr Gln Gly Lys Glu Glu Asn Leu Thr Ala Phe
 305 310 315 320
 Leu Asp Arg Leu Arg Glu Ala Leu Arg Lys His Thr Ser Leu Ser Pro
 325 330 335
 Asp Ser Ile Glu Gly Gln Leu Ile Leu Lys Asp Lys Phe Ile Thr Gln
 340 345 350
 30 Ser Ala Ala Asp Ile Arg Lys Asn Phe Lys Ser Leu Pro Lys Leu Ala
 355 360 365
 Ala Ala Leu Glu His His His His His His
 370 375

35

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 138:

198

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 (A) LENGTH: 25 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleotide
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
5 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 (ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: ADNc
 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 138:
CTTGGAGGGT GCATAACCAG GGAAT 25

10 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 139:
 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleotide
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
15 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 (ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: ADNc
 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 139:
TGTCGCTGT GCTCCTGATC 20

20 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 140:
 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 (A) LENGTH: 25 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleotide
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
25 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 (ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: ADNc
 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 140:
CTATGTCCTT TTGGACTGTT TGGGT 25

30 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 141:
 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 (A) LENGTH: 764 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleotide
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
35 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 (ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: ADNc

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 141:

TGTCCGCTGT GCTCCTGATC CAGCACAGGC GCCCATTGCC TCTCCCAATT GGGCTAAAGG 60
 CTTGCCATTG TTCCTGCACA GCTAAGTGCC TGGGTTTCATC CTAATCGAGC TGAACACTAG 120
 TCACTGGGTT CCACGGTTCT CTTCCATGAC CCATGGCTTC TAATAGAGCT ATAACACTCA 180
 5 CTGCATGGTC CAAGATTCCA TTCCTTGGAA TCCGTGAGAC CAAGAACCCC AGGTCAGAGA 240
 ACACAAGGCT TGCCACCATG TTGGAAGCAG CCCACCACCA TTTTGAAGC AGCCCGCCAC 300
 TATCTTGGGA GCTCTGGGAG CAAGGACCCC AGGTAACAAT TTGGTGACCA CGAAGGGACC 360
 TGAATCCGCA ACCATGAAGG GATCTCCAAA GCAATTGGAA ATGTTCTTCC CAAGGCCAAA 420
 ATGCCCCCTAA GATGTATTCT GGAGAATTGG GACCAATTG ACCCTCAGAC AGTAAGAAAA 480
 10 AAATGACTTA TATTCTTCTG CAGTACCGCC CTGGCCACGA TATCCTCTTC AAGGGGGAGA 540
 AACCTGGCCT CCTGAGGGAA GTATAAATTA TAACACCATC TTACAGCTAG ACCTGTTTTG 600
 TAGAAAAGGA GGCAATGGA GTGAAGTGCC ATATTACAA ACTTTCTTTT CATTAAAAAGA 660
 CAACTCGCAA TTATGTTAAC AGTGTGATTT GTGTTCTTAC ACGGAAGCCC TCAGATTCTA 720
 CTCCCCACCC CCGGCATCTC CCCTGAATCC CTCCCCAACT TATT 764

15

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 142:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 800 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleotide
 20 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: ADNc

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 142:

TGTCCGCTGT GCTCCTGATC CAGCACAGGC GCCCATTGCC TCTCCCAATT GGGCTAAAGG 60
 25 CTTGCCATTG TTCCTGCACA GCTAAGTGCC TGGGTTTCATC CTAATCGAGC TGAACACTAG 120
 TCACTGGGTT CCACGGTTCT CTTCCATGAC CCATGGCTTC TAATAGAGCT ATAACACTCA 180
 CTGCATGGTC CAAGATTCCA TTCCTTGGAA TCCGTGAGAC CAAGAACCCC AGGTCAGAGA 240
 ACACAAGGCT TGCCACCATG TTGGAAGCAG CCCACCACCA TTTTGAAGC GGCCCGCCAC 300
 TATCTTGGGA GCTCTGGGAG CAAGGACCCC CAGGTAACAA TTTGGTGACC ACGAAGGGAC 360
 30 CTGAATCCGC AACCATGAAG GGATCTCCAA AGCAATTGGA AATGTTCTC CCAAGGCCAAA 420
 AATGCCCCCTA AGATGTATTG TGGAGAATTG GGACCAATCT GACCCTCAGA CAGTAAGAAA 480
 AAAAATGACT TATATTCTTC TGCAGTACCG CCTGGCCACG GATATCCTCT TCAAGGGGGA 540
 GAAACCTGGC CTCCTGAGGG AAGTATAAAT TATAACACCA TCTTACAGCT AGACCTGTTT 600
 TGTAGAAAAG GAGGCAATG GAGTGAAGTG CCATATTTAC AAACCTTTCTT TTCATTAAAA 660
 35 GACAACTCGC AATTATGTAA ACAGTGTGAT TTGTGTCCTA CAGGAAGCCC TCAGATCTAC 720
 CTCCCTACCC CGGCATCTCC CTGACTCCTT CCCCACCTAA TAAGGACCCA CTTAGCCCA 780

200

800

AACAGTCCAA AAGGACATAG

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 169:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 5 (A) LENGTH: base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleotide
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: ADNC

- 10 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:169:
consensus (41/68-1 + 42/68-1 + c143 68-1)

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 170:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 15 (A) LENGTH: 438 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleotide
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: ADNC

- 20 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:170:

GACTTGAGCC AGTCCTCATA CCTGGACACT CTTGTCCTTC GGTACATGGA TGATTTACTT 60
TTAGCCACCC ATTCAGAAAC CTTGTGCCAT CAAGCCACCC AAGCACTCTT AAATTTCTT 120
GCTACCTGTG GCTACAAGGT TTCAAACCA AAGGCTCAGC TCTGCTCACA GCAGGTTAAA 180
TACTTAGGGC TAAATTATC CAAAGGCACC AGAACCTCA GTGAGGAACG TATCCAGCCT 240
25 ATACTGGGTT ATCCTCATCC CAAAACCTA AAGCAACTAA CAGCGTTCCT TGGCATAACA 300
GGTTTCTGCC AAATATGGAT TCCCAGGTAC AGCAAGATAG CCAGACCATT AAATACACGA 360
ATTAAGGAAA CTCAAAAAGC CAATACCCAT TTAGTAAGAT GGACACCTGA AGCAGAAGTG 420
GCTTCCAGG CCCTAAAG 438

30 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 171:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 438 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleotide
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
35 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: ADNC

201

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:171:

GACTTGAGCC AGTCCTCATA CCTGGACACT CTTGTCCTTC GGTACATGGA TGATTTACTT 60
 TTAGCCACCC ATTCAGAAAC CTTGTGCCAT CAAGCCACCC AAGCACTCTT AAATTTCCCTT 120
 GCTACCTGTG GCTACAAGGT TTCCAAACCA AAGGCTCAGC TCTGCTCACA GCAGGTTAAA 180
 5 TACTTAGGGC TAAAATTATC CAAAGGCACC AGAACCTCA GTGAGGAACG TATCCAGCCT 240
 ATACTGGGTT ATCCTCATCC CAAAACCTA AAGCAACTAA CAGCGTTCCT TGGCATAACA 300
 GGTTCCTGCC AAATATGGAT TCCCAGGTAC AGCAAAGTAG CCAGACCATT AAATACACGA 360
 ATTAAGGAAA CTCAAAAGC CAGTACCCAT TTAGTAAGAT GGACACCTGA AGCAGAAGTG 400
 GCTTCCAGG CCCTAAAG 438

10

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 172:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 438 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleotide

15 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: ADNC

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:172:

GACTTGAGCC AGTCYTCATA CCTGGACAYT CTTGTCCTTC GGTACATGGA TGATTTACTT 60
 20 TTAGCCACCC ATTCAGAAAC CTTGTGCCAT CAAGCCACCC AAGCACTCTT AAATTTCCCTT 120
 GCTACCTGTG GCTACAAGGT TTCCAAACCA AAGGCTCAGC TCTGCTCACA GCAGGTTAAA 180
 TACTTAGGGC TAAAATTATC CAAAGGCACC AGAACCTCA GTGAGGAACG TATCCAGCCT 240
 ATACTGGGTT ATCCTCATCC CAAAACCTA AAGCAACTAA CAGCGTTCCT TGGCATAACA 300
 GGTTCCTGCC AAATATGGAT TCCCAGGTAC AGCAAATAG CCAGACCATT AAATACACGA 360
 25 ATTAAGGAAA CTCAAAAGC CAATACCCAT TTAGTAAGAT GGACATCTGA AGCAGAAGTG 400
 GCTTCCAGG CCCTAAAG 438

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 173:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

30 (A) LENGTH: 146 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: peptide

35 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:173:

DLSQSSYLDL LVLRYMDDL LATHSETLCH QATQALLNFL ATCGYKVS KP 50

202

KAQLCSQQVK YLGLKLSKGT RTLSEERIQP ILGYPHPKTL KQLTAFLGIT 100
GFCQIWIPRY SKIARPLNTR IKETQKANTH LVRWTPEAEV AFQALK 146

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 174:

5 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 146 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

10 (ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:174:

DLSQSSYLDL LVLRYMDDL LATHSETLCH QATQALLNFL ATCGYKVSKEP 50
KAQLCSQQVK YLGLKLSKGT RTLSEERIQP ILGYPHPKTL KQLTAFLGIT 100
GFCQIWIPRY SKVARPLNTR IKETQKASTH LVRWTPEAEV AFQALK 146

15

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 175:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 146 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

20

(ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:175:

DLSQSSYLDX LVLRYMDDL LATHSETLCH QATQALLNFL ATCGYKVSKEP 50
25 KAQLCSQQVK YLGLKLSKGT RTLSEERIQP ILGYPHPKTL KQLTAFLGIT 100
GFCQIWIPRY SKIARPLNTR IKETQKANTH LVRWTSEAEV AFQALK 146

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 176:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleotide
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

30

(ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: ADNc

35 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:176:

consensus (1/46-7+8/46-7+c15/46/7)

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 177:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 5 (A) LENGTH: 429 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleotide
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: ADNc

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:177:

10 GACTTGAGCC AGTCCTCATA CCTGGACATT CTTGTTCTTC AGTATGGGGA TGA CTTAATT 60
ATAGCCACCC ATTCAGAAAC CTTGTGGCAT CAAGCCACCC AAGCGCTCTT AAATTTCCCTT 120
GCTACCTGTG GCTCCAAACA AAAGGCTCAC CTCTGCTCAC ACCAGGTTAA ATACTTAGGG 180
CTAAAATTAT CCAAAGTCAC CAGGGCCCTC AGAGAGGAAC GTATCCAGCG TATACTGGCT 240
TATCCTCATC CCATAACCCT AAAGCAACTA AGAGGGTTCC TTGGCATATC AGCCTTCTGC 300
15 CGAATATGGA TTCCCGGATA CAGTGAAATA GCCAGGCCAT TATGTACATT AATTAAGGAA 360
ACTCAGAAAG CCAATACCCA TATAGTAAGA TGGACACCTG AACAGAAAGT GGCTTTCCAG 420
GCCCTAAAG 429

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 178:

20 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 429 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleotide
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

25 (ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: ADNc

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:178:

GACTTGAGCC AGTCCTCATA CCTGGACATT CTTGTTCTTC AGTATAGGGA TGATTTAATT 60
ATAGCCACCC ATTCAGAAAC CTTGTGGCAT CAAGCCACCC AAGTGCTCTT AAATTTCCCTC 120
GCTACCTGTG GCTCCAAACA AAGGGCTCAG CTCTGCTCAC AGCAGGTTAA ATACTTAGGG 180
30 CTAAAATTAT CCAAAGTCGC CAGGGCCCTC AGAGAGGAAC GTATCCAGCG TATACTGGAT 240
TATCCTCATC CAAAACCAT AAAGCAACTA AGAGGGTTCC TTGGCATAAC AGCCTTCTGC 300
CGAATATGGA TTCCCGGATA CAGTGAAATA GCCAGGCCAT TATGTACATT AGTTAAGGAA 360
ACTCAGAAAG CCAATACCCA TATAGTAAGA TGGACACCTG AGACAGAAAGT GGCTTTCCAG 420
GCCCTAAAG 429

35

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 179:

204

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 429 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleotide
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

5

(ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: ADNc

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:179:

GACTTGAGCC AGTCCTCATA CCTGGACATT CTTGTCCTC AGTATGGGGA TGATTTAATT 60
 ATAGCCACCC ATTCAGAAAC CTTGTGGCAC CAAGCCACCC AAGCGCTCTT AAATTTCTC 120
 10 GCTACCTGTG GCTCCAAACA AAAGGCTCAG CTCTGCTCAC AGCAGGTAA ATACTAGGG 180
 CTAAATTAT CCAAAGTCAC CAGGGCCCTC AGAGAGGAAC GTATCCAGCG TATACTGGCT 240
 TATCCCCATC CCAAACCCT AAAGCAACTA AGARGGTCC TTGGCATAAC AGCCTTCTGC 300
 CGAATATGGA TTCCAGATA CAGCGAAATA GCCAGGCCAT TATGTACATT ATCTAAGGAA 360
 ACTCAGAAAG CCAATACCCA TATAGTAAGA TGGACACCTG AAACAGAAGT GGCTTCCAG 420
 15 GCCCTAAAG 429

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 180:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 143 amino acids
 (B) TYPE: amino acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

20

(ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:180:

25 DLSQSSYLDI LVLQYGDDLI IATHSETLWH QATQALLNFL ATCGSKQKAH 50
 LCSHQVKYLG LKLSKVTRAL REERIQRILA YPHPITLKQL RGFLGISAFC 100
 RIWIPGYSEI ARPLCTLIKE TQKANTHIVR WTPETEVAFQ ALK 143

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 181:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 143 amino acids
 (B) TYPE: amino acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

30

(ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:181:

35

205

DLSSQSSYLDI LVLQYRDDLI IATHSETLWH QATQVLLNFL ATCGSKQRAQ 50
LCSQQVKYLG LKLSKVARAL REERIQRILD YPHPKTIKQL RGFLGITAF 100
RIWIPRYSEI ARPLCTLVKE TQKANTHIVR WTPETEVAFQ ALK 143

5 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 182:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 143 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

10

(ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:182:

DLSSQSSYLDI LVPQYGDDLI IATHSETLWH QATQALLNFL ATCGSKQKAAQ 50
LCSQQVKYLG LKLSKVTRAL REERIQRILA YPHPKTLKQL RXFLGITAF 100

15 RIWIPRYSEI ARPLCTLSKE TQKANTHIVR WTPETEVAFQ ALK 143

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 183:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 25 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleotide

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

20

(ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: ADNC

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:183:

25 GGCCAGGCAT CAGCCCAGA CTTGA

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 184:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 22 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleotide

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

30

(ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: ADNC

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:184:

35 TGCAAGCTCA TCCCTSRGAC CT

22

206

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 185:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 23 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleotide

5 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: ADNc

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:185:

GACTTGAGCC AGTCCTCATA CCT

23

10

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 186:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 22 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleotide

15 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) TYPE DE MOLECULE: ADNc

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:186:

CTTTAGGGCC TGGAAAGCCA CT

22

20

TABLE No. 5

SEQUENCES GENERATED BY 'PAN-BETROVIRUS' PCR OF DENSITY GRADIENT FRACTIONS
(containing the peak of RT-activity or the corresponding control fraction)

CULTURE	MSRV c-pol	ERV8 ^(v)	PCR artifacts ^(vi)	Total clones
LM7P (I)	18	4	8	28
PLI-1 (II)	9	1	13	23
MS B-CELL LINE (III)	9	2	8	19
CONTROL B-CELL LINE (IV)	0	0	28	28

- I LM7-Infected choroid plexus cell culture .
- II MS patient-derived choroid plexus cell culture (PLI-2).
- III MS patient-derived spontaneous B-cell line (immortalized by endogenous EBV strain).
- IV Non-MS control B-cell line.
- V Clones with >90% homology with the GenBank sequence HSERV8 are designated ERV9 in this study.
- vi PCR artifacts included primer multimers, concatamers, single primer amplifications, etc.

TABLE No. 6

DETECTION OF HRSRV IN THE CSF OF PATIENTS WITH MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS AND OTHER NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES

Patient ¹	Age/Sex	Diagnosis	MS Type	MS Activity	MS Duration	MS Treatment at sampling	MSRV ELOSA
ITMS1	27 yrs / M	multiple sclerosis	2° progressive	slow progression	5 yrs	corticosteroids	negative
ITMS2	55 yrs / M	multiple sclerosis	1° progressive	slow progression	8 yrs	none	POSITIVE
ITMS3	51 yrs / F	multiple sclerosis	1° progressive	slow progression	2 yrs	none	negative
ITMS4	22 yrs / F	multiple sclerosis	relapsing / remitting	progression in remission	0 yrs	none	POSITIVE
ITMS5	27 yrs / F	multiple sclerosis	1° progressive	slow progression	8 yrs	cyclophosphamide	negative
ITMS6	33 yrs / M	multiple sclerosis	2° progressive	slow progression	16 yrs	none (previously cycloph. + corticost.)	negative
ITMS7	33 yrs / F	multiple sclerosis	2° progressive	slow progression	9 yrs	none	POSITIVE
ITMS8	25 yrs / F	multiple sclerosis	relapsing / remitting	stable	3 yrs	none	POSITIVE
ITMS9	36 yrs / F	multiple sclerosis	2° progressive	slow progression	3 yrs	none	POSITIVE
ITMS10	36 yrs / M	multiple sclerosis	2° progressive	slow progression	7 yrs	corticosteroids	negative
OND1	37 yrs / F	cerebellar atrophy	NA ²	NA	NA	NA	negative
OND2	26 yrs / F	viral myelitis	NA	NA	NA	NA	negative
OND3	38 yrs / F	viral encephalitis	NA	NA	NA	NA	negative
OND4	28 yrs / F	viral encephalitis	NA	NA	NA	NA	negative
OND5	64 yrs / M	viral encephalitis	NA	NA	NA	NA	negative
OND6	32 yrs / M	Guillain - Barré	NA	NA	NA	NA	negative
OND7	54 yrs / F	cerebrovascular	NA	NA	NA	NA	negative
OND8	52 yrs / F	hydrocephalus	NA	NA	NA	NA	negative
OND9	25 yrs / F	1° cerebral tumour	NA	NA	NA	NA	negative
OND10	21 yrs / M	epilepsy	NA	NA	NA	NA	negative

¹ CSF samples from patients ITMS1 - OND2 were made available by Prof. P. Ferrante, University Centre for Multiple Sclerosis, Milan, Italy.
CSF samples from patients OND3 - OND10 were made available by Profs. J. Pallat and J. Porral, Dept. of Neurology, University Hospital, Grenoble, France.

² NA = Not Applicable

CLAIMS

1. Nucleic material, in the isolated or purified state, comprising a nucleotide sequence selected from the group including sequences SEQ ID NO:93, SEQ ID NO:94, their complementary sequences and their equivalent sequences, in particular nucleotide sequences displaying, for any succession of 100 contiguous monomers, at least 50% and preferably at least 60% homology with said sequence SEQ ID NO:93, SEQ ID NO:94 and their complementary sequences, excluding HSERV-9 sequence.
2. Nucleic material of claim 1, nucleotide sequence of which is selected from the group including sequences SEQ ID NO:93, SEQ ID NO:94, their complementary sequences and their equivalent sequences, in particular nucleotide sequences displaying, for any succession of 100 contiguous monomers, at least 70% and preferably at least 80% homology with said sequence SEQ ID NO:93, SEQ ID NO:94 and their complementary sequences.
3. Nucleic material, in the isolated or purified state, coding for any polypeptide displaying, for any contiguous succession of at least 30 amino acids, at least 50%, preferably at least 60 %, and most preferably at least 70% homology with a peptide sequence encoded by any nucleotide sequence selected from the group including SEQ ID NO:93, SEQ ID NO:94 and their complementary sequence.
4. Nucleic material, in the isolated or purified state, of retroviral type, comprising a nucleotide sequence identical or equivalent to at least part of the pol gene of an isolated retrovirus associated with multiple sclerosis or rheumatoid arthritis.
5. Nucleic material as claimed in claim 4, said nucleotide sequence being 80 % homologous to said at least part of the pol gene.

6. Nucleic material comprising a nucleotide sequence identical or equivalent to at least part of the pol gene of an isolated virus encoding a reverse transcriptase comprising an enzymatic site comprised
5 between the amino acid domains LPQG and YXDD, said virus having a phylogenic distance with HSERV-9 of 0.063 ± 0.1 , and preferably 0.063 ± 0.05 .

7. Nucleotide fragment comprising a nucleotide sequence selected from the group including SEQ ID NO:93,
10 SEQ ID NO: 94, their complementary sequences and their equivalent sequences, in particular nucleotide sequences displaying, for any succession of 100 contiguous monomers, at least 50% and preferably at least 60% homology with said sequences and their complementary sequences, said
15 group excluding SEQ ID NO:1, and said nucleotide fragment not comprising nor consisting of the sequence HSERV-9.

8. Nucleotide fragment of claim 7, nucleotide sequence of which is selected from the group including SEQ ID NO:93, SEQ ID NO: 94, their complementary sequences and
20 their equivalent sequences, in particular nucleotide sequences displaying, for any succession of 100 contiguous monomers, at least 70% and preferably at least 80% homology with said sequences and their complementary sequences.

25 9. Nucleotide fragment comprising a coding nucleotide sequence which is at least partially identical to a nucleotide sequence selected from the group including :

30 SEQ ID NO:93, SEQ ID NO:94; their complementary sequences ; their equivalent sequences, in particular homologous to SEQ ID NO:93, SEQ ID NO:94;

sequences encoding at least part of the peptide sequence defined by SEQ ID NO:95;

35 sequences encoding at least part of a peptide sequence equivalent, in particular homologous to SEQ ID NO:95, which is capable of being recognized by sera of

patients infected with the MSRV-1 virus, or in whom the MSRV-1 virus has been reactivated.

10. Nucleic acid probe for the detection of a virus associated with multiple sclerosis or rheumatoid arthritis, characterized in that it is capable of hybridizing specifically with any fragment according to any one of claim 7 to 9.

11. Probe as claimed in claim 10, consisting of between 10 and 1,000 monomers.

10 12. Primer for the amplification by polymerization of an RNA or a DNA of a viral material associated with multiple sclerosis or rheumatoid arthritis, comprising a nucleotide sequence identical or equivalent to at least one portion of the nucleotide
15 sequence of a fragment as claimed in any one of claims 7 to 9, in particular a nucleotide sequence displaying, for any succession of at least 10 contiguous monomers, preferably 15 contiguous monomers, more preferably 18
20 contiguous monomers and even most preferably 20 contiguous monomers, at least 70% homology with at least the said portion of the said fragment.

13. Primer as claimed in Claim 12, comprising a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 99 to SEQ ID NO: 111.

25 14. Polypeptide encoded by any open reading frame belonging to a nucleotide fragment as claimed in any one of claims 7 to 9.

15. Polypeptide of claim 14, characterized in that the open reading frame encoding it, is comprised, in
30 the 5'-3' direction, between nucleotide 18 and nucleotide 2304 of SEQ ID NO:93.

16. Polypeptide according to claim 15, comprising a peptide sequence at least partially identical to SEQ ID NO: 95.

35 17. Polypeptide, comprising a peptide sequence at least partially identical to SEQ ID NO: 96.

18. Polypeptide of claim 17 exhibiting an enzymatic activity consisting of proteolytic activity.

19. Polypeptide, characterized in that the open reading frame encoding it begins, in the 5'-3' direction,
5 at nucleotide 18 and ends at nucleotide 340 of SEQ ID NO:93.

20. Polypeptide exhibiting an inhibitory activity on the proteolytic activity of polypeptide of claim 18.

10 21. Polypeptide, comprising a peptide sequence identical or equivalent to SEQ ID NO: 97.

22. Polypeptide of claim 21, comprising a peptide sequence identical or equivalent to SEQ ID NO: 98.

23. Polypeptide, characterized in that the open
15 reading frame encoding it begins, in the 5'-3' direction, at nucleotide 341 and ends at nucleotide 2304 of SEQ ID NO:93.

24. Polypeptide, characterized in that the open reading frame encoding it begins, in the 5'-3' direction,
20 at nucleotide 1858 and ends at nucleotide 2304 of SEQ ID NO:93.

25. Polypeptide of claim 21 or 23, exhibiting a reverse transcriptase activity.

26. Polypeptide of claim 22 or 24, exhibiting a
25 ribonuclease H activity.

27. Polypeptide exhibiting an inhibitory activity on the reverse transcriptase activity of polypeptide of claim 25.

28. Polypeptide having an inhibitory activity
30 on the ribonuclease H activity of polypeptide of claim 26.

29. Antigenic polypeptide recognized from the sera of patients infected with the MSRV-1 virus, and/or in whom the MSRV-1 virus has been reactivated, characterized in that its peptide sequence is at least partially
35 identical or is equivalent to a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:95, and fragments thereof,

in particular SEQ ID NO:96, SEQ ID NO:97 and SEQ ID NO: 98.

30. Mono- or polyclonal antibody directed against the MSRV-1 virus, characterized in that it is obtained by the immunological reaction of a human or animal body or cells to an immunogenic agent consisting of an antigenic polypeptide of claim 29.

31. Reagent for detection of the MSRV-1 virus, or of an exposure to the said virus, characterized in that it comprises at least one reactive substance selected from the group consisting of a probe as claimed in claim 10 or 11 ; a polypeptide as claimed in any one of claims 14 to 29 ; or an antibody as claimed in claim 30.

32. Diagnostic, prophylactic or therapeutic composition, in particular for inhibiting the expression of a virus associated with multiple sclerosis or rheumatoid arthritis, and/or the enzymatic activity of the proteins of said virus, said composition comprising a nucleotide fragment of any one of claims 7 to 9.

33. Diagnostic, prophylactic or therapeutic composition comprising a polypeptide of any one of claims 14 to 29, or an antibody of claim 30.

34. Process for detecting a virus associated with multiple sclerosis or rheumatoid arthritis, in a biological sample, characterized in that an RNA and/or a DNA presumed to belong or originating from said virus, or their complementary RNA and/or DNA, is/are brought into contact with a nucleotide fragment according to any one of claim 7 to 9.

35. Process for detecting the presence or exposure to a virus associated with multiple sclerosis or rheumatoid arthritis, in a biological sample, wherein said sample is brought into contact with a polypeptide, according to any one of claim 14 to 29, or an antibody of claim 30.

1/69

FIG. 1

Consensus GTTACGGGAT ANOCTCATT TCCTTGGTCA GGTACTGGCC CAAGATCTAG 50
Consensus GGCATCTCTC AGGTCCAGSN ACTCTGTGCC TTCCAG 85

SEQ ID NO3 (POL MSRV-1B)

Consensus GTTCAGGGAT AGOCCCCATC TATTGGGCA GGCATAGCT CAATACTGA 50
Consensus GGCATCTCTC ATACCTGGAC ATCTGTGCC TTGGT 86

SEQ ID NO4 (POL MSRV-1B)

Consensus GTTCAGGGAT AGOCCCCATC TATTGGGCA GGCATAGCT CAATACTGA 50
Consensus GGCATCTCTC ATACCTGGAC ATCTGTGCC TTGGT 86

SEQ ID NO5 (POL MSRV-1B)

Consensus GTTCAGGGAT AGOCCCCATC TATTGGGCA GGCATAGCT CAATACTGA 50
Consensus GGCATCTCTC ATACCTGGAC ATCTGTGCC TTGGT 86

SEQ ID NO6 (POL MSRV-1B)

Consensus GTTCAGGGAT AGOCCCCATC TATTGGGCA GGCATAGCT CAATACTGA 50
Consensus GGCATCTCTC ATACCTGGAC ATCTGTGCC TTGGT 86
Consensus ACATGCATGA C

SEQ ID NO7 (POL MSRV-1B)

2/69

FIG.2

CONSENSUS A

SEQ ID NO 3

GTITAGGGATAGCCC TCATCTCTTGGTCA GGTACTGGCCCAAGA TCTAGGCCACTTCTC 60
V - G - P S S L W S G T G P R S R P L L
F R D S P H L F G Q V L A Q D L G H F S
L G I A L I S L V R Y W P K I - A T S Q 85

AGGTCCAGGCACTCT GTTCCTTCAG
R S R H S V P S
G P G T L F L Q
V Q A L C S F

CONSENSUS B

SEQ ID NO 4

GTTCAGGGATAGCCC CCATCTATTGGCCA GGCCTAGCTCAATA CTTGAGCCAGTTCTC 60
V Q G - P P S I W P G T S S I L E P V L
F R D S P H L F G Q A L A Q Y L S Q F S
S G I A P I Y L A R H - L N T - A S S H 86

ATACCTGGCACTCT TGTCCTTCGGT
I P G H S C P S
Y L D T L V L R
T W T L L S F G

CONSENSUS C

SEQ ID NO 5

GTTCAGGGATAGCCC CCATCTATTGGCCA GGCATTAGCCCAAGA CTTGAGTCAATTCTC 60
V Q G - P P S I W P G I S P R L E S I L
F R D S P H L F G Q A L A Q D L S Q F S
S G I A P I Y L A R H - P K T - V N S H 85

ATACCTGGCACTCT TGTCCTTCAG
I P G H S C P S
Y L D T L V L Q
T W T L L S F

CONSENSUS D

SEQ ID NO 6

GTTCAGGGATAGCTC CCATCTATTGGCCT GGCATTAACCCGAGA CTTAAGCCAGTTCTC 60
V Q G - L P S I W P G I N P R L K P V L
F R D S S H L F G L A L T R D L S Q F S
S G I A P I Y L A W H - P E T - A S S H 85

ATACGTGGCACTCT TGTCCTTTGG
I R G H S C P L
Y V D T L V L W
T W T L L S F

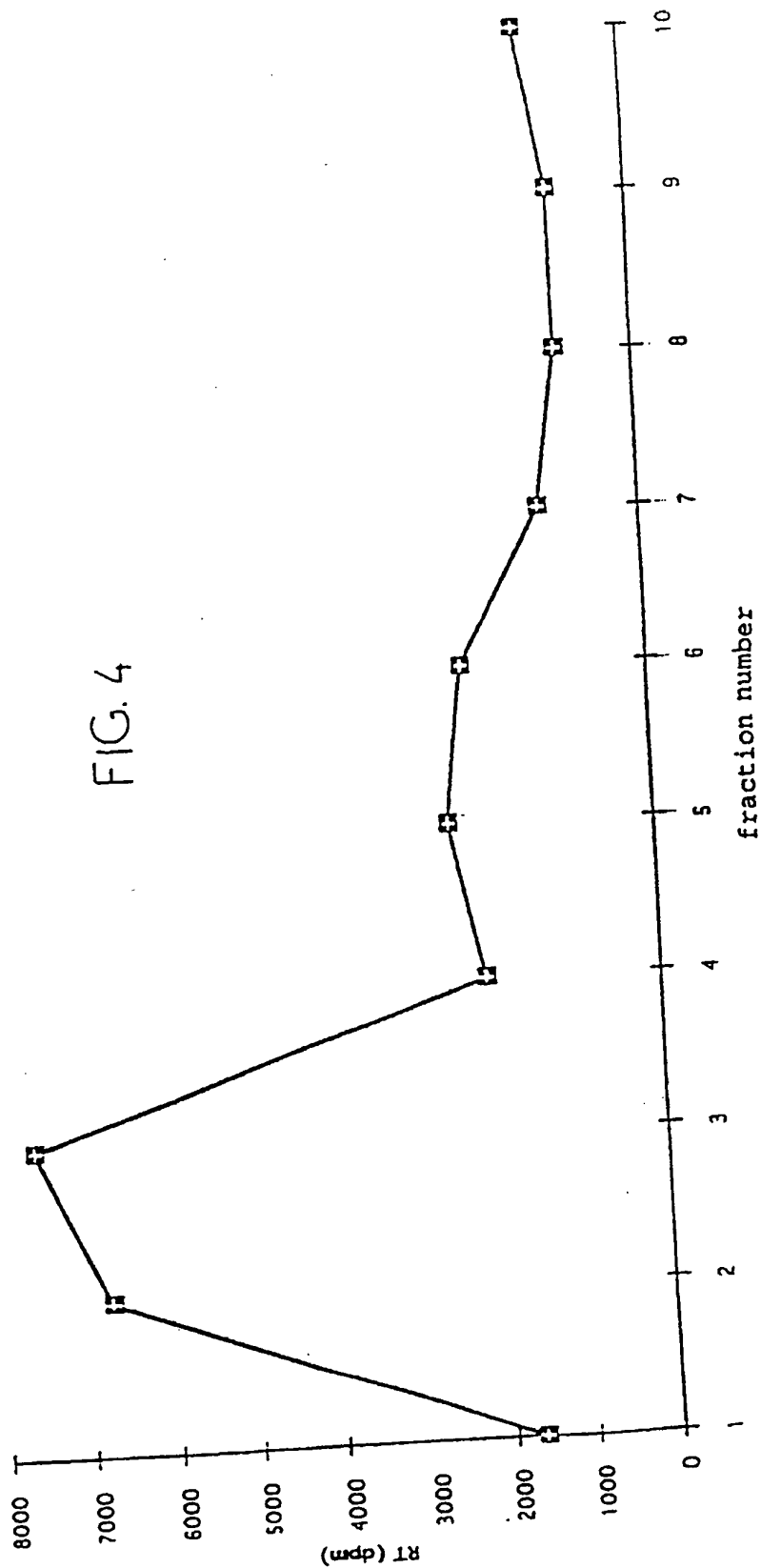
3/69

FIG. 3

Consensus	TGGATOCAG TGYTGCCACA GGGGCTGAA GOCATOGCG TGCAGTIGOC	50
Consensus	GCATGCGGC TATAGCCTCT ACGTGGATGA CCTSCIGAAG CTTGAG	96

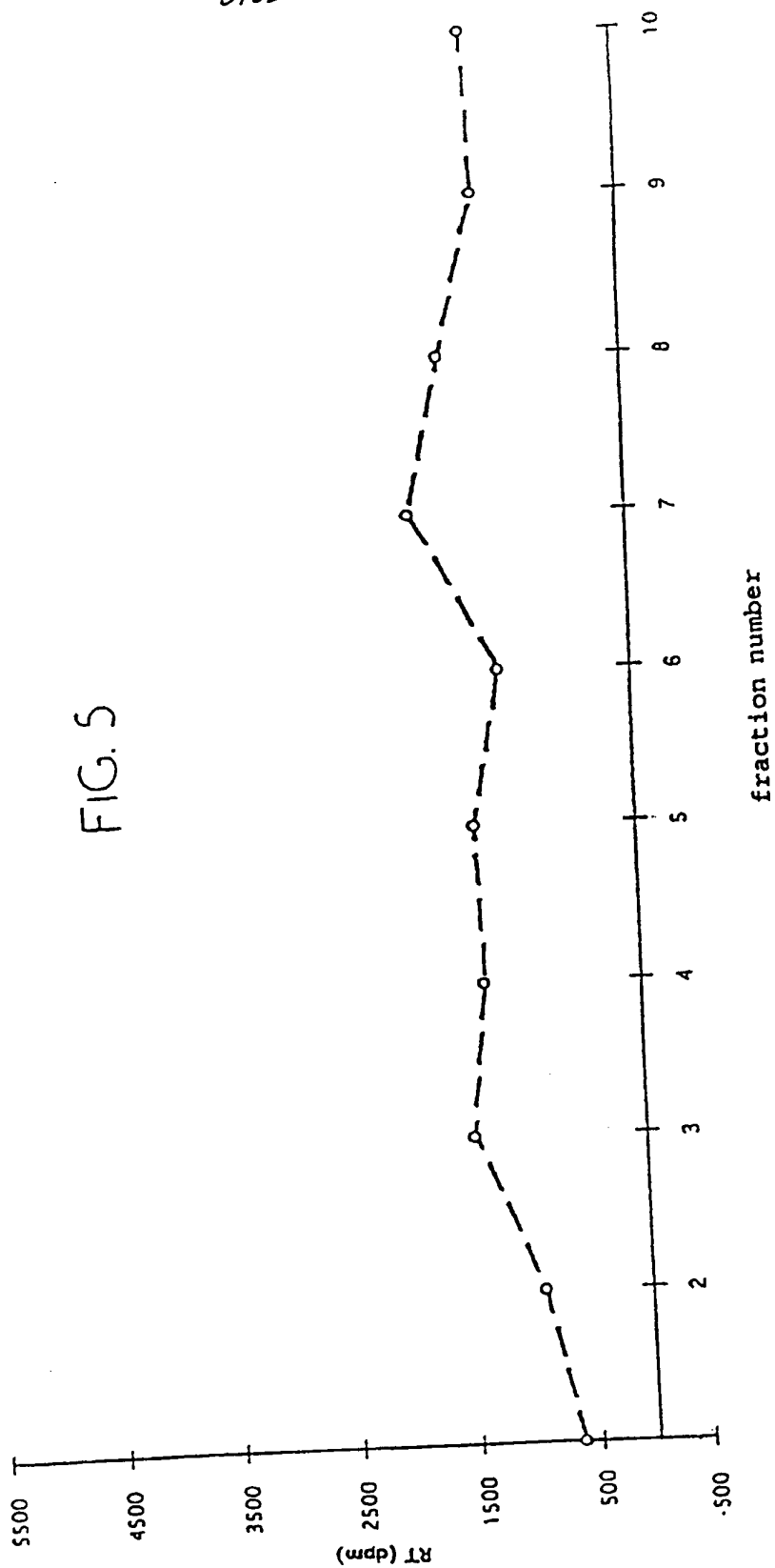
SEQ ID NO 11

4/69



5/69

FIG. 5



6/69

FIG. 6

CAAGCCACCC AAGAAGCTCTT AAATTTCTCT ACTACCTGTG GCTACAAGGT	50
TTCCAAACCA AAGGCTCAGC TCTGCTCACA GGAGATTAGA TACTTAGGGT	100
TAAAATTATC CAAAGGCACC AGGGGCTTCA GTGAGGAACG TATCCAGCCT	150
ATACTGGGTT ATCCTCATCC CAAAACCTTA AAGCAACTAA GAGGGTTCCT	200
TAGCATGATC AGGTTTCTGC CGAAAACAAG ATTCCTAGGT ACAACCAAAA	250
TAGCCAGACC ATTATATACA CTAATTAAAGG AAACTCAGAA AGCCAATACC	300
TATTTAGTAA GATGGACACC TAAACAGAAG GCTTTCCAGG CCTTAAAGAA	350
GGCCCTAACC CAAGCCCCAG TGTTCAGCTT GCCAACAGGG CAAGATTTTT	400
CTTTATATGG CACAGAAAAA ACAGGAATCG CTCIAGGAGT CCTTACACAG	450
GTCCGAGGGA TGAGCTTGCA ACCCGTGGCA TACCTGAATA AGGAAATTGA	500
TGTAGTGGCA AAGGGTTGGC CTCATNGTTT ATGGGTAAATG GNGGCAGTAG	550
CAGICTINAGT ATCTGAAGCA GTTAAATATA TACAGGGAAG AGATCTINCT	600
GTGTGGACAT CTCATGATGT GAAAGGCATA CTCACIGCTA AAGGAGACTT	650
GTGGTIGTCA GACAAOCATT TACTTAANIA TCAGGCTCTA TTACTTGAAG	700
AGCCAGTGCT GNGACTGCGC ACTTGTGCAA CTCTTAAACC C	741

SEQ ID NO9 (PSJ 17)

7/69

TCAGGGATAGCCCCCATCTATTTGGCCAGGCATTAGCCCAAGACTTGAGTC
AATTCTCATACCTGGACACTCTTGTCTTCAGTACATGGATGATTTACTTT
TAGTCGCCCCGTTT CAGAAACCTTGTGCCATCAAGCCACCCAAGAACTCTTAA
CTTTCCTCACTACCTGTGGCTACAAGGTTTCCAAACCAAAGGCTCGGCTCT
GCTCACAGGAGATTAGATACTNAGGGCTAAAATTATCCAAAGGCACCAGG
GCCCTCAGTGAGGAACGTATCCAGCCTATACTGGCTTATCCTCATCCCCAA
ACCCTAAAGCAACTAAGAGGGTTCCTTGGCATAACAGGTTTCTGCCGAAA
ACAGATTCCCAGGTACASCCCAATAGCCAGACCATTATATACACTAATTA
NGGAAACTCAGAAAGCCAATACCTATTTAGTAAGATGGACACCTACAGAA
GTGGCTTTCAGGGCCCTAAAGAAGGCCCTAACCCAAGCCCCAGTGTT CAGC
TTGCCAACAGGGCAAGATTTTCTTTATATGCCACAGAAAAAACAGGAAT
AGCTCTAGGAGTCCTTACGCAGGTCTCAGGGATGAGCTTGCAACCCGTGGT
ATACCTGAGTAAGGAAATTGATGTAGTGGCAAAGGGTT

SEQ ID NO 8 (MOO3-POO4)

FIG. 7

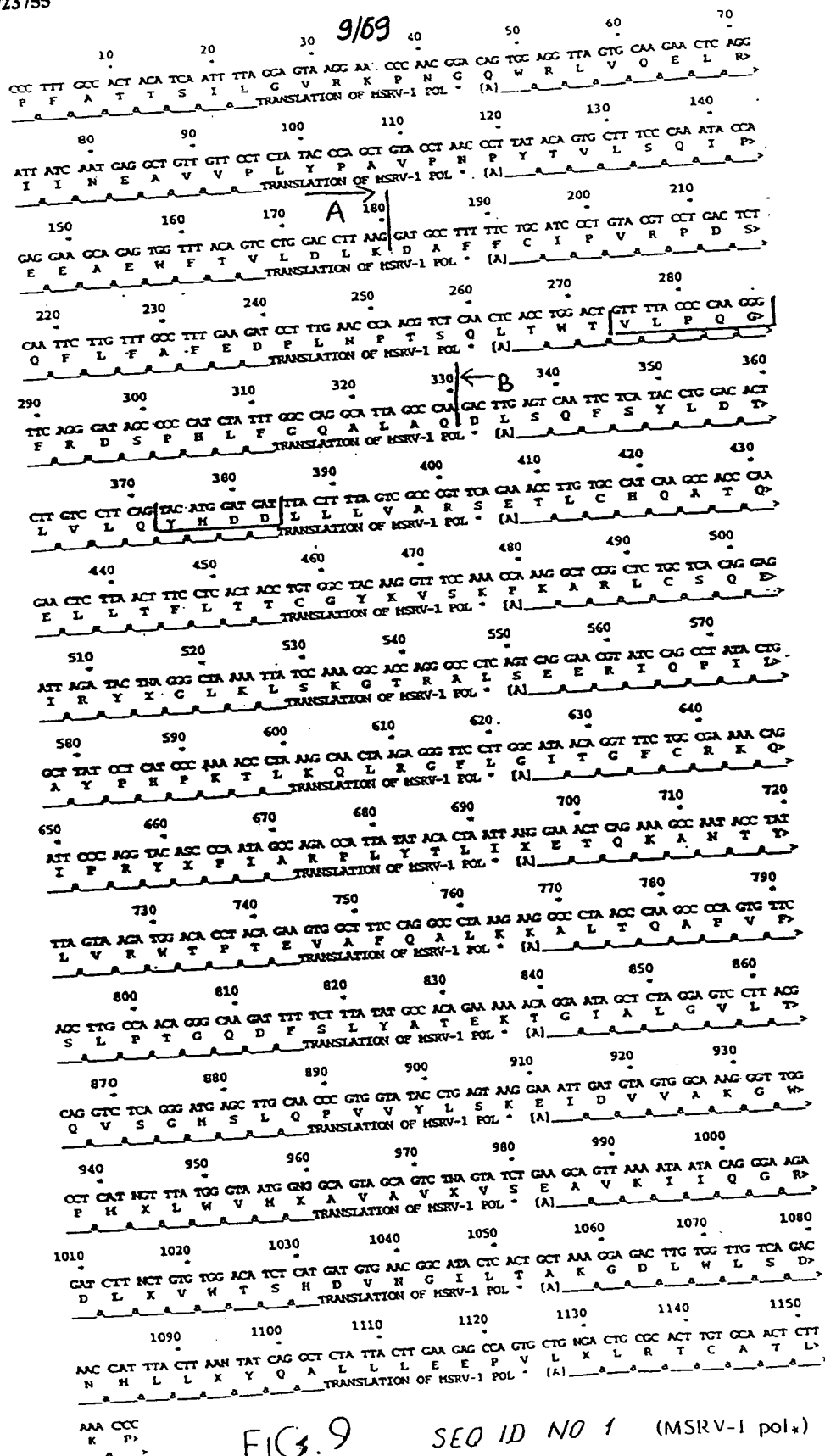


FIG. 9

SEQ ID NO 1 (MSRV-1 pol*)

10/69

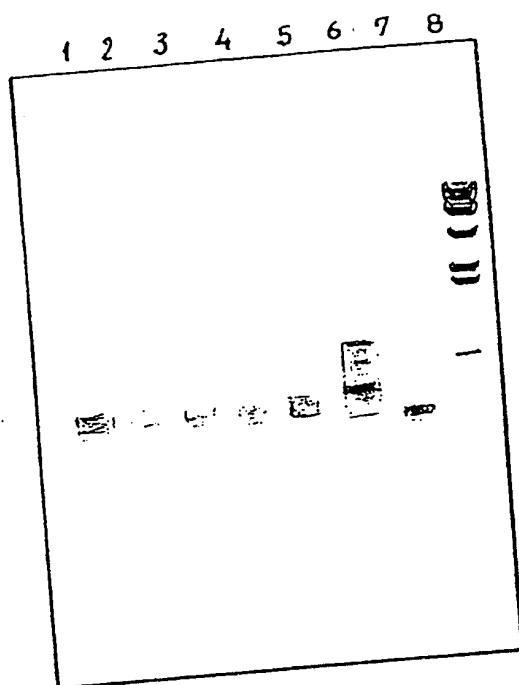


FIG. 10

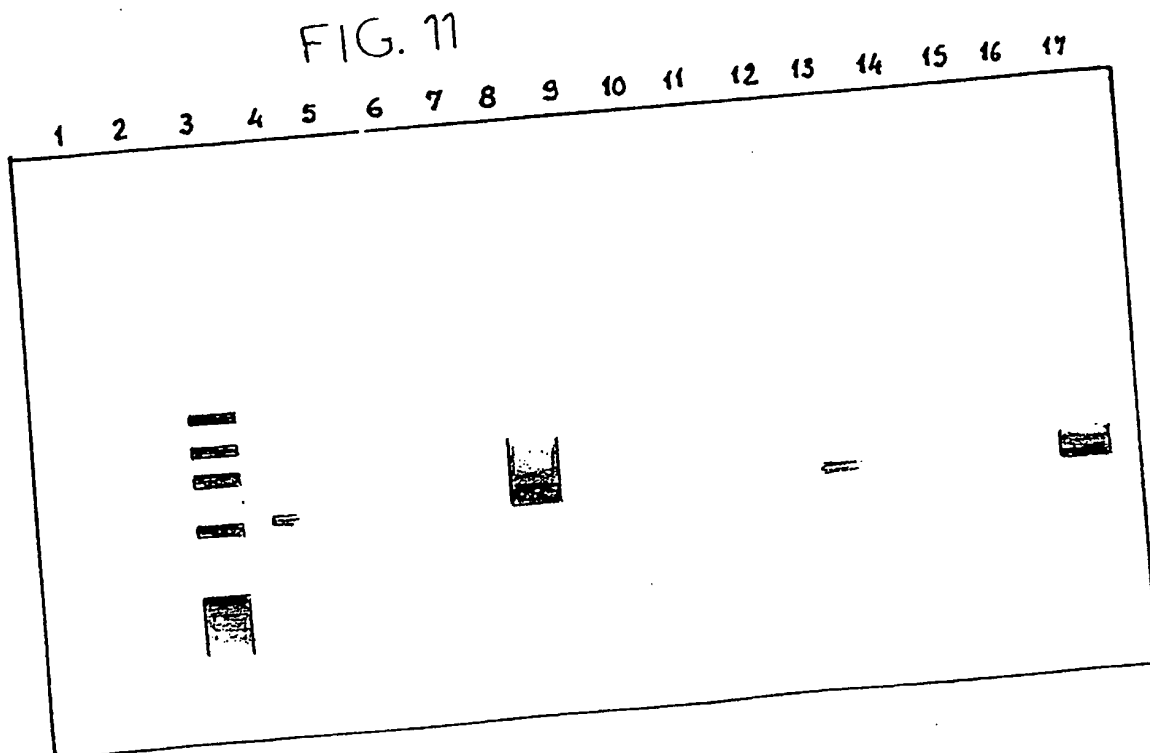
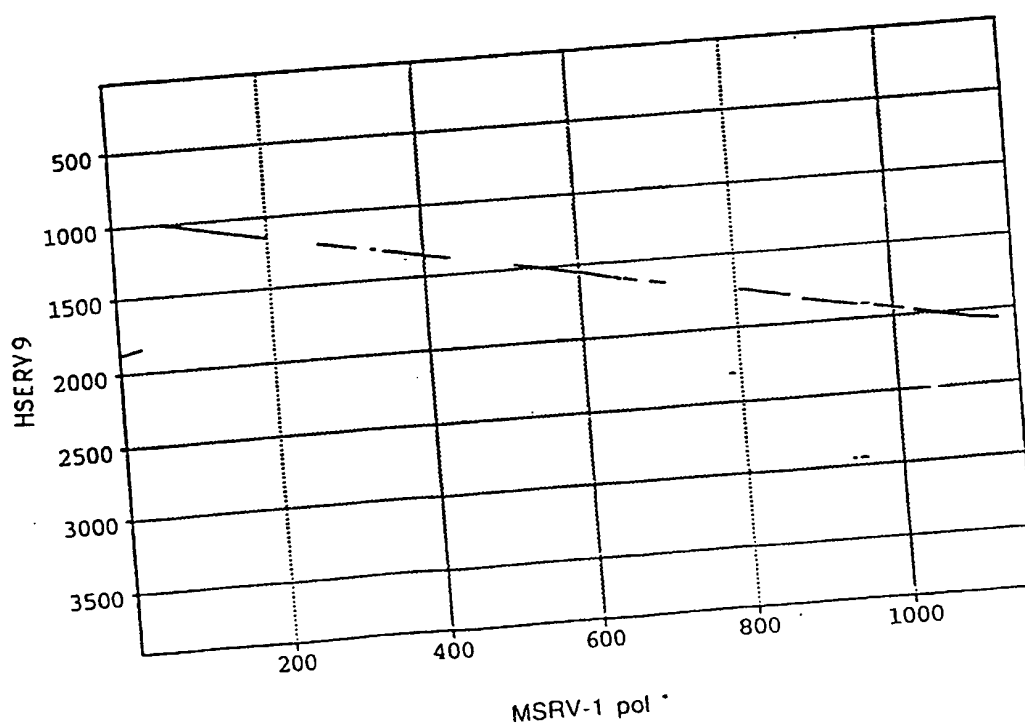


FIG. 11

11/69

FIG. 12



12/69

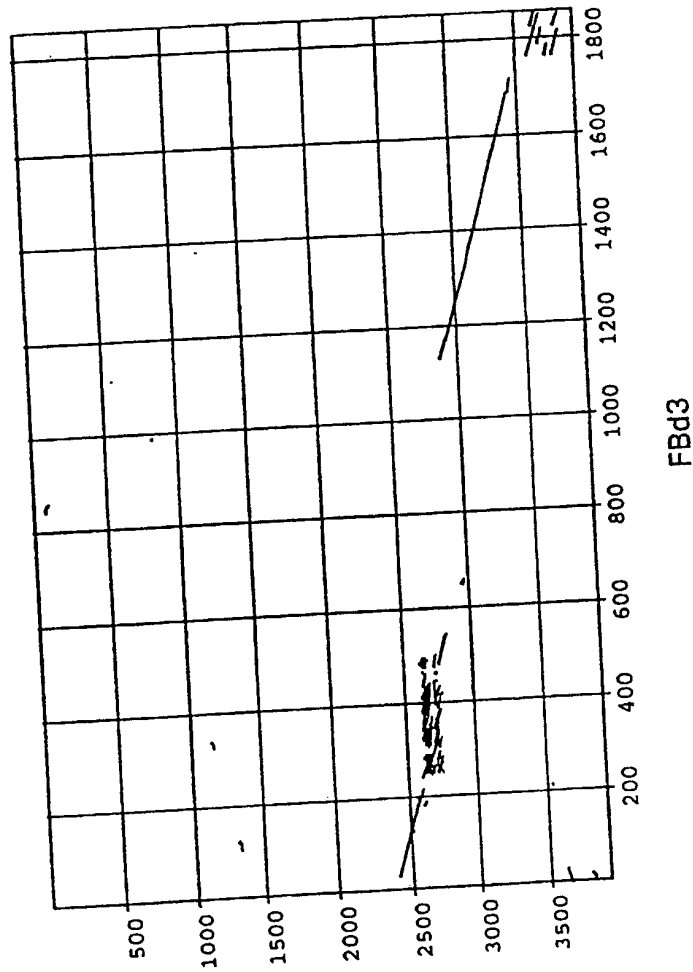
FIG. 13

SEQ ID NO 46 (FBd3)

GTGCTGATTGGTGTATTTACAATCCTTTATCTAATCCGAAATGCCCATGTTG
CAATATGGAAAGAAAGGGAGTTCCTAACCTCTGGGGGAACCCCCATTAAA
TACCACAAGTAAATCATGGAGTTATTGCACACAGTGCAAAAACTCAAGGA
GGTGGAAGTCTTACACTGCCAAAGCCATCAGAAAAGGGAAGAGGGGAGAA
GAGCAGCATAAGTGGCTACAGAGGCAAGGAAAGACTAGCAGAAAGGAAA
GAGAGAAAGAGACAGAAAAGTCAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGGAAGAGACAGAGCA
CAAAGAGGGGAGTCAGAGAGAGAGAGACAGAGAGTCAGAGAGAAGGAA
AGAGAGAGAGGGAAGAGACAAAGAATGAATCAAACAGAGAGACAGAAAGT
CAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGGAAGAGACAGAGAAAAAGAGGGAGTCAGAA
AAAGAGAGACCAAAGAAGAAGTCCAAAGAGAGAAAAAGAGAGATGGAAG
TAGTAAAGGAAAAACAGTGTACCCTATTCCCTTTAAAAGCCGGGTAAATTT
AAAACCTATAATTGATAACTGAAGGTCTTCTCTGTAACCCTGTAACACTCC
AATACCACCTTGTTGTCAAGTGTAAACAAGGGCGTAGCCCCAAAAGCACTG
AGGCCACTAACAACCCATAGCCTTCCTATCAAAATTCCTTAACCCAGCAGG
TTTCCTAACAGGGGATCTAAATCTTAATTAATTACCATAACAATGGTCCAAC
CAGACTTAGGAGGAATTCCCTTCAGGACGGGAAGATAGATGCTTCCTCCCA
GGCGATTAAAGGGAGAAAGACACAATGGGTATTCAAGTAAAGTCCCAAGGGGA
ACACTTGTAGAAGCAAAGTTAGGAAAATTGCCAAATAATTGGTTTGCTCAA
GAGTTGTTTGCCTCAGCCAAACCTTGAAGTACTTGCAGAATCAGAAAGGA
GCCATCTATACCAATTCTAAGTTAATATGGACTGAAGGAGGTTTATTAAAT
ACCAAAGAGAAATTTAAATCCCAAACCTTATAAGGTTTCAACCAAAGTAA
AGTTTGCTAAAAGTTAACAGCGTAACATGTATTATCCTACTACCACACT
CTCAAAGGATTTCTCAGACAGTTTGCAAGAAATAATGATATCTATCCTTAC
TCTACAATCCCAAATAGACTCTTTGGCAGCAGTGACTCTCCAAAACCGTCA
AGGCCTAGACCTCCTCACTGCTGAGAAAGGAGGACTCTGCACCTTCTTAAG
GGAAGAGTGTGTCTTTACACTAACCAGTCAGGGATAGTATGAGATGCTGC
CCGGCATTACAGAAAAAGGCTTCTGAAATCAGACAACGCCTTTCAAATTC
CTATACCAACCTCTGGAGTTGGGCAACATGGTTTCTTCCCTTTCTATGTCCC
ATGGCTGCCATCTTGCTATTACTCGCCTTTGGGCCCTGTATTTTAACTCC
TTGTCAAATTTGTTTCTTCTAGGATCGAGGCCATCAAGCTACAGATGGTCTT
ACAAATGGAACCCCAAATGAGCTCAACTATCAACTTCTACTGAGGACCCCT
AGACCAACCCCTGGCCCTTTCACTGGCCTAAAGAGTTCCTGCTGGAGGA
CACTACCACTGCAGGGCCCCATCTTTGCCCTATCCAGAAGGAAGTAGCTA
GAGCAGTCATTGCCCAATTCCCAAGAGCAGCTGGGGTGTCCCGTTAGAGT
GGGGATTGAGAGGTGAAGCCAGCTGGACTTCTGGGTGCGGTGGGGACTTG
GAGAACTTTTGTGTCTAGCTAAAGGATTGTAAATGCAACAATCAGTGCTCT
GTGTCTAGCTAAAGGATTGTAAATACACCAATCAGCAC

13/69

FIG. 14



HSERY9

14/69

FIG. 15

SEQ ID NO 51 (t pol)

GGCTGCTAAAGGAGACTTGTGGTTGTCAGACAATCGCCTACTTAGGTACCA
GGCCTTATTACTTGAGGGACTGGTGCTTCAGATGCGCACTTGTGCAGCTCT
TAACCCAAACTTATGCTGCCCAGAAGGATCTTTTAGAGGTCCCCTTAGCCA
ACCCTGACCTCAACCTATATATATACTGATGGAAGTTCGTTTGTAGAAAAG
GGATTACAAAGGNAGGATATNCCATAGGTTAGTGATAAAGCAGTACTTG
AAAGTAAGCCTCTTCCCCCAGGGACCAGCGCCCCCGTTAGCAGAACTAGT
GGCACTGACCCCGAGCCTTAGAACTTGGAAAGGGAGGAGGATAAATGTGT
ATACAGATAGCAAGTATGCTTATCTAATCCGAAATGCCCATGTTG

15/69

SEQ ID NO 52 (JLbcl)

TCAGGGATAGCCCCATCTATTTGGTCAGGCACTGGCCCAAGATCTAGGGA
CATGCCACTTTTAAGAGCCATTTCTCAAGTCCAGGTACTCTGGTCCTTCGGT
ATGTGGATGATTTACTTTTGGCTACCAAGTTCAGTAGCCTCATGCCAGCAGG
CTACTCTAGATCTCTTGAACCTTTCTAGCTAATCAAGGGTACAAGGCATCTA
GGTTGAAGGCCAGCTTTGCTTACAGCAGGTCAAATATCTAGGCCTAATCT
TAGCCAGAGGGACCAGGGCACTCAGCAAGGAACAAATACAGCCTATACTG
GCTTATCCTCACCTAAGACATTAACACAGTTGCGGGGGTTCCTTGGAATC
ACTGGCTTTTTTGGTGACTATGGATTCCCAGATACAGCAAGATTGGCAGGCC
CCTCTATACTGTAATCAAGGAGACTCACGAGGGCAAGTACTCATCTAGTAG
AATGGGAAGTACAGGACAGAAACAGCCTTCAAAACCTTAAAGCAGGCCCTA
GTACAATCTCCAGCTTTAAGCCTTCCCACAGGACAAAACCTTCTCTTTATAC
ATCACAGAGAGGGCAGAGATAGCTCTTGGTGTCTTATTTCAGACTCATGGG
ACTACCCCAACAACAGTGGCACACCTAAGTAAGGAAATTGATGTAGTAGC
AAAAGGCTGGCCTCACTGTTTATGGGTAGCTGTGGTGGTGGCTGTCTTAGT
GTCAGAAGCTATCAAAATAATACAAGGAAAGGATCTCACTGTCTGGACTA
CTCATGATGTAATGGCATACTAGGTGCCAAAAGAAGTTTATGGGTATCAGA
CAACCACCTGCTTAGATACCAGGGACTACTCCTGGAGGATTGGGCTTCAAG
TGCGTTTTTTGTGGCCTCAACCCTGCCACTTTTCTCCAGAGGATGGAGAG
CCGCTTGAGCATGCTTGCCAACAGGTTGTAGGCCAGAATTATTCACCCGA
GATGATCTCTTAGAGTACCCTTAGCTAATCCTGACCTTAACCTATATACCA
ATGGAAGTTCATTTGTGGAAAACGGGATATGAAGGGCAGGTTATGTCATAG
TTAGTGATGTAATCATACTTGCAAGTAAGCCTCTTACCCAGGGGCCAGCA
CTCAGTTAGCAGAACTAGTCACACTTACCTTAACCTTAGAACTGGGAAAGG
GAAAAAGAATAAATATGTATACAGATAGTAAGTATGCTTATCTAATCCTAC
ATGCCCATGCTGCAATATGGAAGGAAAGGGAGTTCCTAACCCCTGGGGGA
ACCCCATTAATAACCAAGGYAAATCATGGAGTTATTGCACGCAGTGC
AAAAACTCAAGGAGGTGGCAGTCTTACACTGCCGAAGCYATCAAAAAGGG
GAAGGAGAGGGGAGAACAGCAGCATAAGTGGTTGGCAGAGGCAGTGAAG
GACCAGCAGAGAGAAGGAGAGAGACAACGTCAACGACAGAAGGAAAGAA
GAGGAGGAGACAGAGAGGAAGAGACAGAGAGACAGTTAGTCCAAGAGAG
AGACAGAGAGAGGAAGAGACAGACAGAAAGTCCAAGAGAGAAGGAAAGA
GAGGAAGAGACCAAGGAGTCCNAGAGAGAGAGAAAGAGATAGAAGTAGTAA
AGAAAAAACATTGTACCTATTCTTTAAAAGCCGGGGTATATTTAAACC
TATAATTGATAATTGAGTTCTTGACCCCTCCTCCAGGGGATYGCTGGGAGG
AAACCCCTCAACCGATATGTGAAAATTGTGGGTCGTCCCTATGTCTCAATTA
CCAGCCAATACCCCTTGTTTTTAGTGTGAACGAGGGTGTAGAGCGCAGAC
AGGGAGACCTCTGACAATCCATACCCTTCTATCCAAAATCCTTAACCCAG
CAGGTTTTCTAAAAGGGGATCTAAATCTTAATTAATTACCATACAAAGGTC
AAACCAGATCTAGGAGGAACCTCCTTCAGGACAGGATGATAGATGGTTCT
CCCAGGCGATTAAAGAAAATAAAAAGACACATGGGCAGGCCAGTAAGTGAT
AAGGGAACACTAGTAGAAGCAGTTAGGAGAAGTTGCCTAATAATTGGTCT
ACTCCAAATGTGTGAGTTGTTGCACTCAGCCCAAATCTTAAAGTACTTAC
AGAATTAGGGAGGAGCCATTTACACCAATTCTAAGTTAATATGGACTGGAT
GAGGTTTTTATTAATAGCGAAGGAGAATTAAATCCTAAACTNACAAGGTTTT
CAACTAAAGTAAATTTTACTAAAAGCTAACAGTGTAAACATGCATTATCCTA
CTACAACACACTCTCANAGGATTCCTCAGACAGTTTACAAGAAATAACAA
AATCTATCTGGTAAGGATAGTAACTACAATCCCAAATACATTCTTTGGCAG
CAGTGACTCTC

FIG. 16

16/69

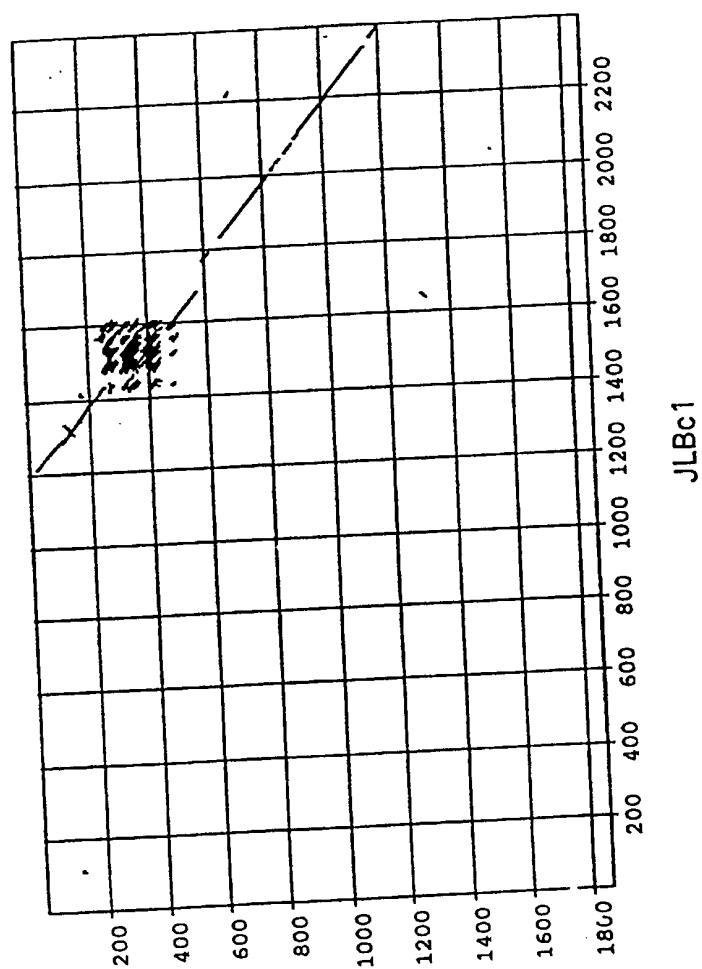
SEQ ID NO 53 (JLBc2)

TCAGGGATAGCCCCC.ATCTATTTGATCAGGCACTAGCCCAAGATCTAGGCC
ACTTCTGAAGTCCAGGCATTCTAGTCCTTCAGTATGTGGATGATTTACTTTT
GGCTACCAAGTTTGAAGCCTCATGCCAGCAGGCTACTTGAGATCTCTTGAA
CTTTCTAGCTAATCAAGGGTGTATGGCATCTAAATTGAAAGTCCAGCTCTG
CCTACAACAAGTCAAATATCTAGGCCTAATCTTAGATAGAAGAACCAGG
CCCTCAGCAAGGAATGAATAAAGCCTATGCTGGCTTATCGGCACCCTAAGA
CATTAACAATTTGTGGGGTTCCTTGAATCACTGGCTTTTGCCGACTAT
GGATCCCTGGATAGAGTGAGATAGCCAGGCCCTCTATTACTCTTATCAA
GGAGACCCAGAGGGCAAATACTTATCTAGTATTATGGGNACCAGAGGCAG
AAAAAGCCTTCCAAACCTTAAAGGAGACCCTAGTACAAGCTCCAGCTTTAA
GCCTTCCCACAGGACAAANCTTCTCTTTATATGTACAGAGAGAGCAGGAA
TAGCTCCTGGAGTCCTTACTCAGACTTTTGGACGACCCACGGCCAGTGGC
RTACCTAAGTAAGGAAATTGATGTAGTAGCAAAAGGCTGGCCTCACTGTTT
ATGGGTAGTTGCGGCTGTGGCAGTCTTACTGTCAAAGGCTATCAAAATAAT
ACAAGGAAAGGATTTCACTATCTGGACTACTCATGAGGAAAATGGCATATT
AGGTGCCAAAGGAAGTTTTGGCTATCAGACAACCACCTGCTCAGATTCCA
GGCACTACTGATTGAGAGACCAGTGTCTTAAATATGTATGTGTGTGTGG
CCCTCAACCTGCCACTGTTCTCCCAGAAGATGGAGAACCAATGAAGCATT
ACTGTCAACAAATTAGAGTCCAGAGTTATGCTGCCTGAGAGGATCTCTTAG
AAGTCCCCTTAGCTAATCCTGACCTTAACCTATATGCTGATGGAAGTTCAC
TTGTGGAGAATGGGATACGAAAAGCACATTATGCCATAGTTAGTGAGGTA
ACAGTACTTGAAAGTAAGCCTATTCCCCCATGGACCAGAGCCAGTTAGCA
GAACTAGTGGCACTTACCCAAGCCTTAGAACTAGGAAAGGGAAAAATAAT
AAATGTGTATACAGATAGCAAGTATGCTTATCTAATCCTACATGCCCATGC
TGCAGTATGGAAAGAAAGGGAGTTCTTAACCTCTGGGGGAACCCCATTA
AATACCACAAGGCAAATCATGGAGTTATTGCATGTAGTGCAAAACCTCAA
GTAGGTGGCAGTTTTACTGCCTGAAGCTATGGGGAAAGGAGAGAGGAGA
ACAGCAGCATAAGTGGCTAGCAGAGGCAGCGAAAGACTAGCAGAGAGGA
GAGGTAGGGGAAAGACAGAAAGTCAAAGAAAAGAAGTCAAAGACAGACA
GAGAAAGAGACAGAGGGAGCCAGAGAGAAAGAAAAGAGAGAACGAAAGA
GACAGAATGTCAAAGAACAGAAGAGAGAGGCGCCAGAGAGGTTAAG
AAAGTGAGAAAGAGAGATGGAAATAGTAAAGAAAAAACAGTGTACCCTAT
TCCTTTAAAAGCCAGGGTAAATTTAAAACGTATAATTTTATAATTGGAAGG
TCTTCTCCATAACCCCTATAACATTAATAACACCTTGTGTGTCAGTGTAAAC
AAGAGCATAGCCCCAAAGCACTGAGGCCACTGACAACCCATAGCCTTCCT
ATCAAAAATCCTTAACTCTGCAGTTTCTTAACAGGGGATCTAAATCTCAA
CTAATCACCATACAATGGTCCGACCAGACCTAGGAGCGACTCCCCTCAGG
ACAGAAGGATGGATGGTTCTCCAGGCCATTAAGGGAAAGAGACACAAT
GGGTATTAGTAAGTGATAAGGGAACCTTGTAGAAGCAGTTAGGAAGATT
GCCTAATATTTGGTCTGCTCAAATGTGCCAGCTGTTTGCACTCAGCTAAAC
CTTAAATTACTTACAGAATTAGGAAGGAGCCATCTATACCAATTCTGAGTT
AATATGAGCTGAACAAGTTCTTATTAATAGCAAAGAATCATTGAAATCTCA
AAGTGTATTATCCTAATCTTCTAATCTTGTGGAATCAGACCCCTATCAGTGC
CCCTCAAAGCTGAAGTCCATCAGCATATGGCCATACAATAACCCCTAT
TTATAGGGTTAGGAATGGCCACTGCTACAGGAATGGGAGTAACAGGTTTAT
CTACTTCATTATCCTATTACCACACACTCTTAAAGGATTTCTCAGACAGTTT
ACAAGAAATAACAAATCTATCCTTACTCTNTARTCCCAAATAGRTTCTTT
GGCAGCAGTGACTCTC

FIG. 17

17/69

FIG 18

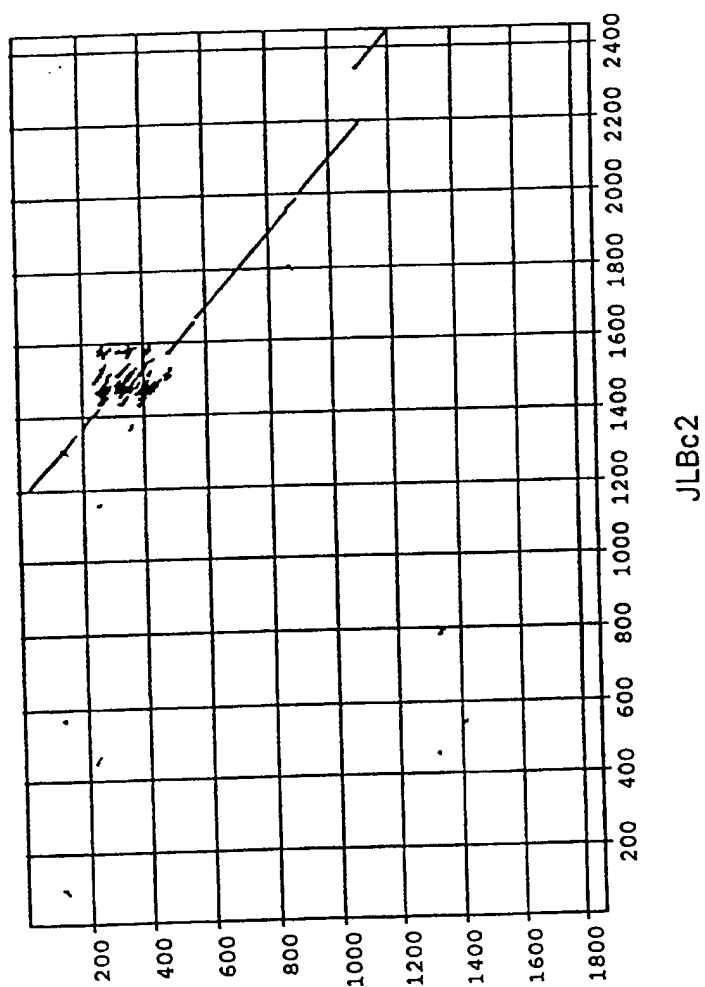


FBd3

JLBc1

18/69

FIG 19

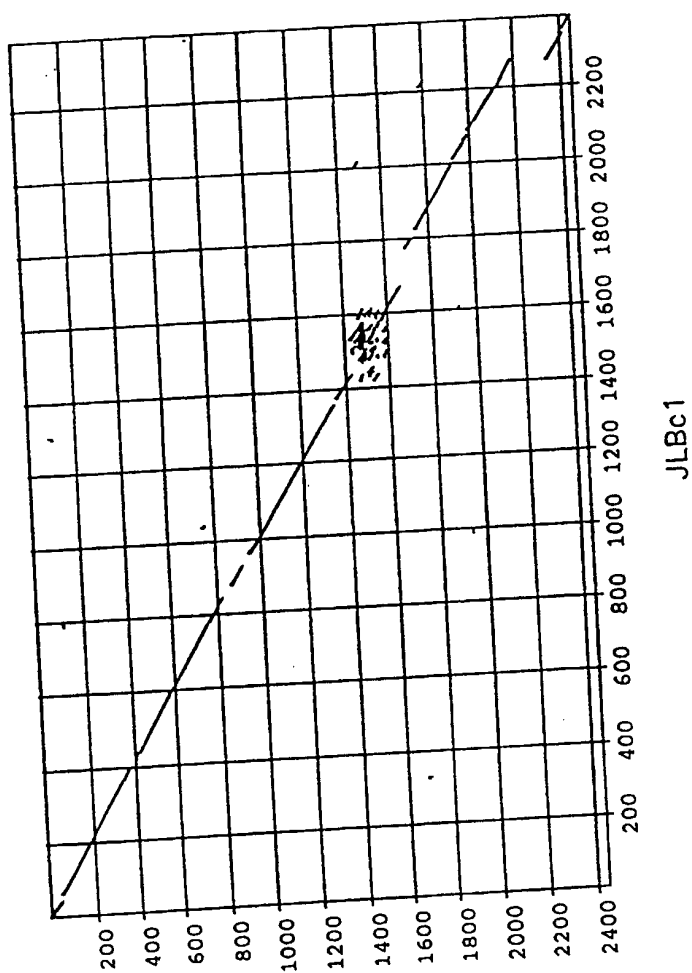


FBd3

JLBc2

19/69

FIG 20

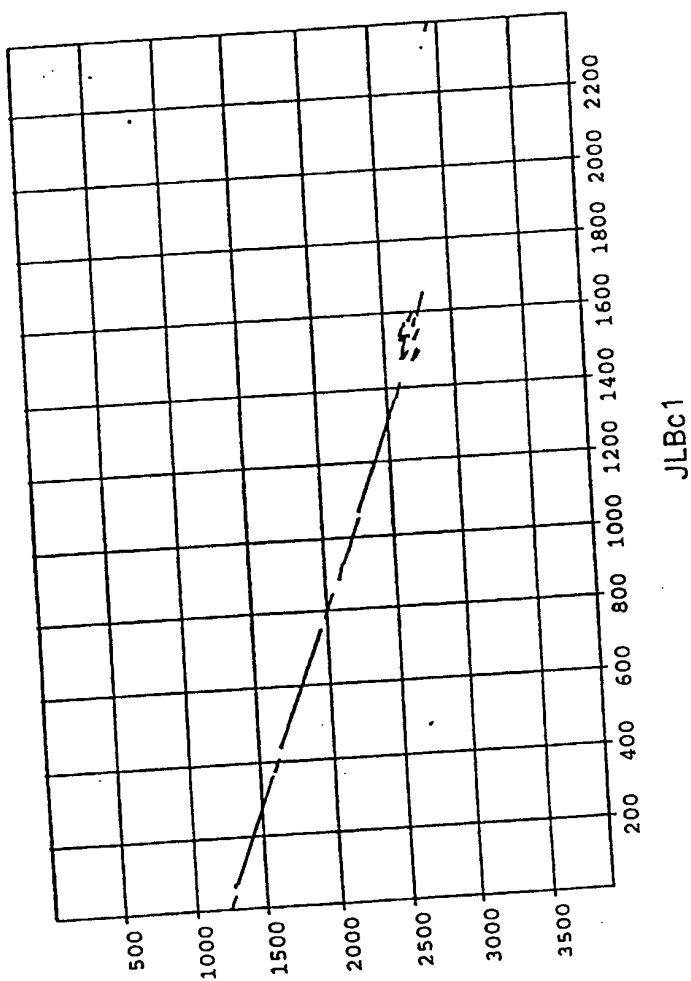


JLBc2

JLBc1

20/69

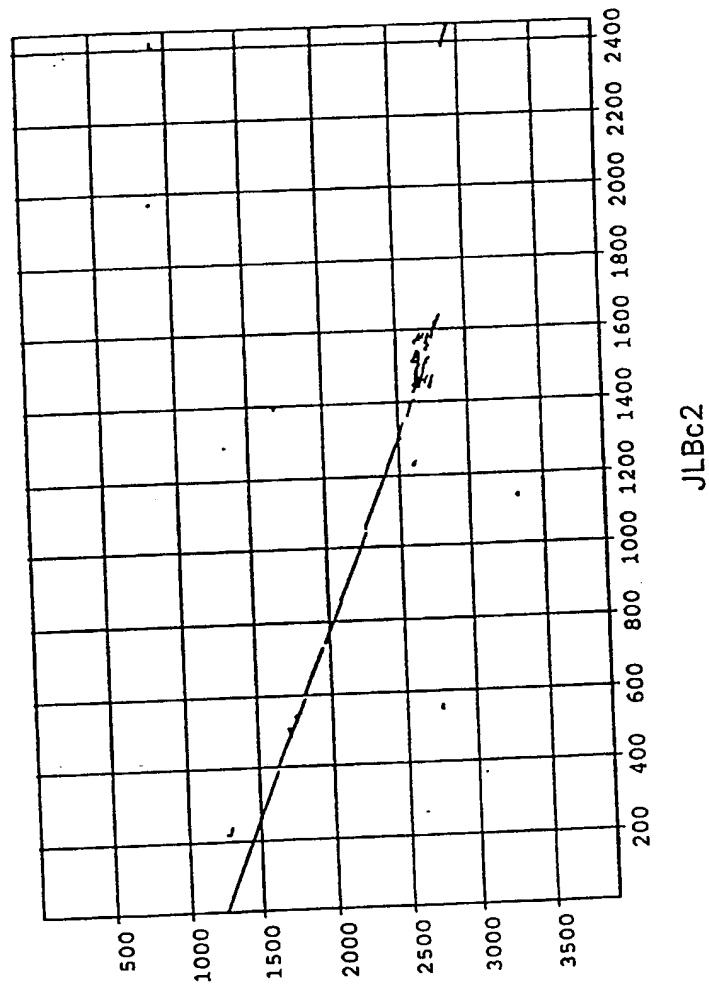
FIG 21



HSERV9

21/69

FIG 22



HSERV9

22/69

```
1  TTCCTGAGTT CTTGCACTAA CCTCAAATGA GAGAAGTGCC GCCATAACTG CAACCCAAGA
61  GTTTGGCGAT CCCTGGTATC TCAGTCAGGT CAATGACAGG ATGACAACAG AGGAAAGATA
121 ATGATTCCCC ACAGGCCAGC AGGCAGTTCC CAGTGTAGAC CCTCATTAGG ACACAGAATC
181 AGAACATGGA GATTGGTGCC GCAGACATT GCTAACTTGC GTGCTAGAAG GACTAAGGAA
241 AACTAGGAAG ATATGAATTA TTCAATGATG TCCACTATAA CACAGGGGAA AGGAAGAAAA
301 TCCTACTGCC TTTCTGGAGA GACTAAGGGA GGCATTGAGG AAGCATACCA GGCAAGTGGA
361 CATTTGGAGGC TCTGGAAAAG GGAAAAGTTG GGAAAAGTAT ATGTCTAATA GGGCTTGCTT
421 CCAGTGTGGT CTACAAGGAC ACTTTAAAAA AGATTGTCCA ATAGAAATAA GCCACCACCT
481 CGTCCATGCC CCTTATGTCA AGGGAATCAC TGGAAGGCCC ACTGCCCCAG GGGATGAAGG
541 TCCTCTGAGT CAGAAGCCAC TAACCAGATG ATCCAGCAGC AGGACTGAGG GTGCCCCGGG
601 CAAGCGCCAG CCCATGCCAT CACCCTCACA GAGCCCCAGG TATGCTTGAC CATTGAGGGT
661 CAGAAGGGTA CTGTCTCCTG GACACTGGCG GGCCTTCTCA GTCTTACTTT CCTGTCTTGG
721 ACAACTGTCC TCCAGATCTG TCACTGTCCG AGGGGTCCCTA GGACAGCCAG TCACTAGATA
781 CTTCTCCCAG CCACTAAGTT GTGACTGGGG AACTTTACTC TTCCACATGC TTTTCTAATT
841 ATGCCTGAAA GCCCCACTCT CTTGTTAGGG GAGAGACATT CTAGCAAAAAG CAGGGGCCAT
901 TATACATGTG AATATAGGAG AAGGAACAAC TGTGTGTGTG CCCCTGCTTG AGGAAGGAAT
961 TAATCCTGAA GTCCGGGCAA CAGAAGGACA ATATGGACAA GCAAAGAATG CCCGTCTGT
1021 TCAAGTTAAA CTAAAGGATT CCACCTCCTT TCCCTACCAA AGGCAGTACC CCCTCAGACC
1081 CGAGACCCAA CAAGAACTCC AAAAGATTGT AAAGGACCTA AAAGCCCAAG GCCTAGTAAA
1141 ACCAAGCAAT AGCCCTTGCA AGACTCCAAT TTTAGGAGTA AGGAAACCCA ACGGAC
```

SEQ ID NO 56 (GM3)

FIG. 23

23/69

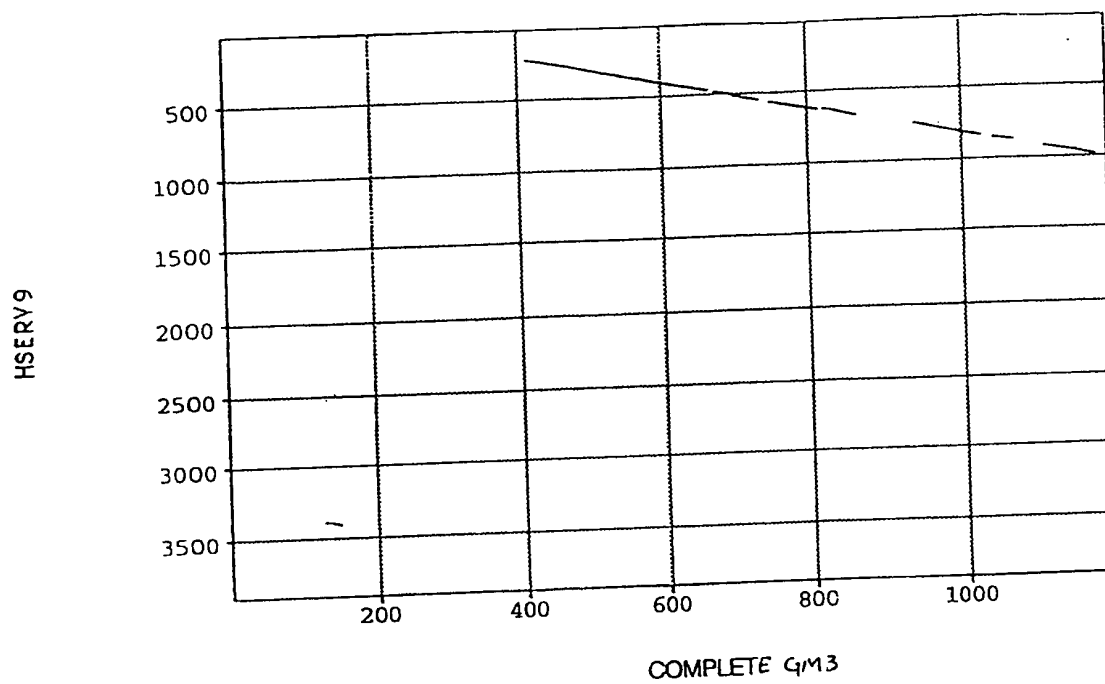
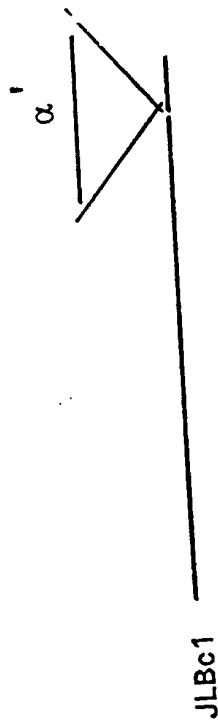
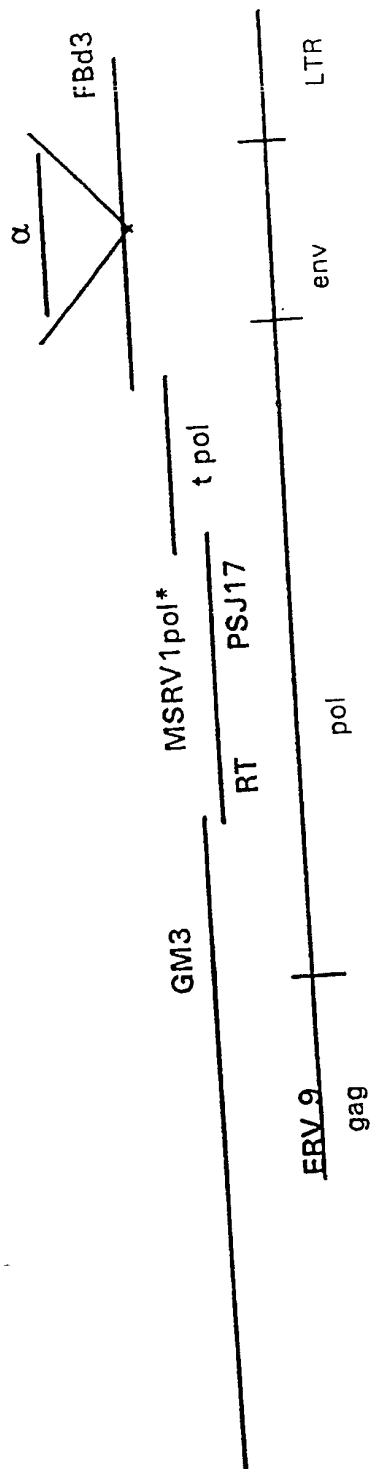


FIG. 24

FIG. 25



24/69



25/69

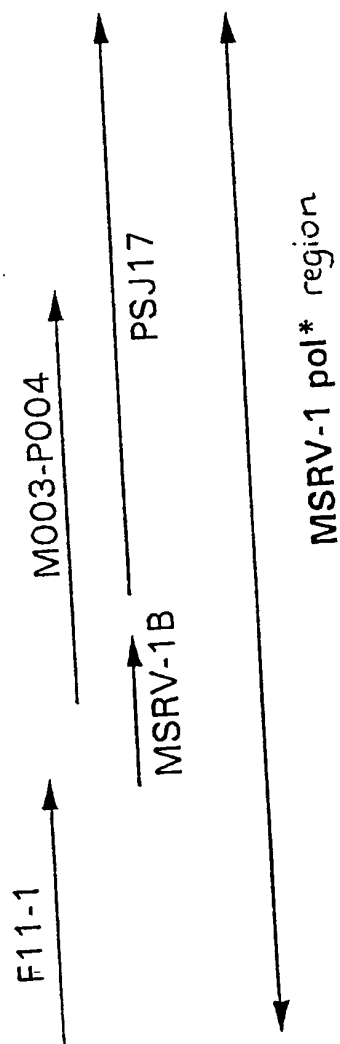


FIG. 26

26/69
FIG. 27a

SEQ ID NO 57 (POL)

90
ATG ATC CAG CAG CAG CAC NGA GGG TGC CCG GGG CAA GCG CCC CAT GCC ATC ACC CTC ACA GAG CCC CAG GTA TGC TTG ACC ATT GAG
M I Q Q Q D X G C P G Q A P A H A I T L T E P Q V C L T I E

180
GGT CAG AAG GGT NAC TGT CTC CTG GAC ACT GGC GGN GCC TTC TCA GTC TTA CTT TCC TGT CCT CGA CAA CTG TCC TCC AGA TCT GTC ACT
G Q K G X C L L D T G G A F S V L L S C P G Q L S S R S V T

270
GTC CGA GGG GTC CTA GGA CAG CCA GTC ACT AGA TAC TTC TCC CAG CCA CTA AGT TGT GAC TGG CGA ACT TTA CTC TTC CCA CAT OCT TTT
V R G V L G Q P V T R Y F S Q P L S C D W G T L L F P H A F

360
CTA ATT ATG CCT GAA AGC CCC ACT CTC TTG TTG GGG AGA GAC ATT CTA GCA AAA GCA GGG CCC ATT ATA CAT GTG AAT ATA GGA GAA GGA
L I M P E S P T L L L G R D I L A K A G A I I H V N I G E G

450
ACA ACT GTT TGT TGT CCC CTG CTT GAG GAA GGA ATT AAT CCT GAA GTC CGG GCA ACA GAA GGA CAA TAT GGA CAA GCA AAG AAT GCC CGT
T T V C C P L L E E G I N P E V R A T E G Q Y G Q A K N A R

540
CCT GTT CAA GTT AAA CTA AAG GAT TCC ACC TCC TTG CCC TAC CAA AAG CAG TAC CCC CTC AGA CCC GAG ACC CAA CAA GAA CTC CAA AAG
P V Q V K L K A Q G L V K P S N S P C K T P I L G V R K P N G

630
ATT GTA AAG GAC CTA AAA GCC CAA GOC CTA GTA AAA CCA AGC AAT AGC CCT TGC AAG ACT CCA ATT TTA GGA GTA AGG AAA CCC AAC GGA
I V K D L K A Q G L V K P S N S P C K T P I L G V R K P N G

720
CAG TCG AGG TTA GTG CAA GAA CTC AGG ATT ATC AAT GAG GCT GTT GTT CCT CTA TAC CCA GCT GTA CCT AAC CCT TAT ACA GTG CTT TCC
Q W R L V Q E L R I I N E A V V P L Y P A V P N P Y T V L S

810
CAA ATA CCA GAG GAA GCA GAG TGG TTT ACA GTC CTG GAC CTT AAG GAT GCC TTT TTC TGC ATC CCT GTA CGT CCT GAC TCT CAA TTC TTG
Q I P E E A E W F T V L D L K D A F F C I P V R P D S Q F L

900
TTT GCC TTT GAA GAT CCT TTG AAC CCA ACN TCT CAA CTC ACC TGG ACT GTT TTA CCC CAA GGG TTC AGG GAT AGC CCC CAT CTA TTT GGC
F A F E D P L N P T S Q L T W T V L P Q G F R D S P H L F G

990
CAG GGA TTA GCC CAA GAC TTG AGT CAA TTC TOA TAC CTG GAC ACT CTT GTC CTT CAG TAC ATG GAT TTA CTT TTA GTC GCC CGT TCA
Q A L A Q D L S Q F S Y L D T L V L Q Y M D D L L L V A R S

1080
GAA ACC TTG TGC CAT CAA GCC ACC CAA GAA CTC TTA ACT TTC CTC ACT ACC TGT GGC TAC AAG GTT TCC AAA CCA AAG GCT CGG CTC TGC
E T L C H Q A T Q E L L T F L T C G Y K V S K P K A R L C

27/69

FIG. 27b

SEQ ID NO 57 (POL)

1170 TCA CAG CAG ATT AGA TAC TNA GCG CTA AAA TTA TCC AAA GGC ACC AGG GGC CTC AGT GAG GAA CGT ATC CAG CCT ATA CTG CCT TAT CCT
 1260 S Q E I R Y X G L K L S K G T R A L S E E R I Q P I L A Y P
 CAT CCC AAA ACC CTA AAG CAA CTA AGA GCG TTC CTT GGC ATA ACA GGT TTC TGC CGA AAA CAG ATT CCC AGG TAC ASC CCA ATA GCC AGA
 1350 H P K T L K Q L R G F L G I T G F C R K Q I P R Y X P I A R
 CCA TTA TAT ACA CTA ATT ANG GAA ACT CAG AAA GGC AAT ACC TAT TTA GTA AGA TGG ACA CCT ACA GAA GTG GCT TTC CAG GCC CTA AAG
 1440 P L Y T L I X E T Q K A N T Y L V R W T P T E V A F Q A L K
 AAG CCC CTA ACC CAA GGC CCA GTG TTC AGC TTC CCA ACA GCG CAA GAT TTT TCT TTA TAT GCC ACA GAA AAA ACA GCA ATA GCT CTA GCG
 1530 K A L T Q A P V F S L P T G Q D F S L Y A T E K T G I A L G
 GTC CTT ACG CAG GTC TCA GCG ATG AGC TTG CAA CCC GTG GTA TAC CTG AGT AAG GAA ATT GAT GTA GTG CCA AAG GGT TGG CCT CAT NGT
 1620 V L T Q V S G M S L Q P V Y L S K E I D V V A K G W P H X
 TTA TGG GTA ATG GAG GCA GTA GCA GTC TNA GTA TCT GAA GCA GTT AAA ATA ATA CAG CGA AGA GAT CTT NCT GTG TGG ACA TCT CAT GAT
 1710 L W V M X A V A V X V S E A V K I I Q G R D L X V W T S H D
 GTG AAC GCG ATA CTC ACT GCT AAA GCA GAC TTG TGG TCG TCA GAC AAC CAT TTA CTT AAN TAT CAG GCT CTA TTA CTT GAA GAG CCA GTG
 1800 V N G I L T A K G D L W L S D N H L L X Y Q A L L L E E P V
 CTG NGA CTG CCC ACT TGT CCA ACT CTT AAA CCC AAA CTT ATG CTG CCC AGA AGG ATC TTT NTA GAG GTC CCC TTA GCG AAC CCT GAC CTC
 1890 L X L R T C A T L K P K L M L P R R I F X E V P L A N P D L
 AAC TAT ATA TAT ACT GAT CCA AGT TCG TTT GTA GAA AAG GCA TTA CAA AGC GAA CCA TAT NCC ATA GGT GTT AGT GAT AAA GCA GTA CTT
 1980 N Y I Y T D G S S F V E K G L Q R X G Y X I G V S D K A V L
 GAA AGT AAG CCT CTT CCC CAG GCA CCA GCG CCC TTA CCA CTA GTG CCA CTG ACC CCG CGA GCG TTA GAA CTT TGG AAA GCG
 2070 E S K P L P P Q G P A P P L A E L V A L T P R A L E L W K G
 ACG AGG ATA AAT GTG TAT ACA GAT AGC AAG TAT GCT TAT CTA ATC CCA AAT CCC CAT GTT TAT CTA ATC CCA AAT CCC CAT GTT GCA
 2160 R I N V Y T D S K Y A Y L I R N A H V V Y L I R N A H V A
 ATA TGG AAA GAA AGG GAG TTC CTA ACC TCT GCG GCA ACC CCC ATT AAA TAC CAC AAG TTA ATC ATG GAG TTA TTG CAC ACA GTG CAA AAA
 I W K E R E F L T S G G T P I K Y H K L I M E L L H T V Q K

28/69

SEQ ID NO 57 (POL)

FIG. 27c

CTC AAG GAG GTG GAA GTC TTA CAC TGC CAA ACC CAC TAT CAG AAA ACC GAA AGG GGA GAG CAG CAT AAG TGG CTA CAG AGG CAA GGA AAG
 L K E V E V L H C Q S H Q Q K R E R G E E Q H K W L Q R Q G K
 ACT ACC AGA AAG GAA AGA GAG AAA GAG ACA GAG AGA GAG ACA GAG CAC AAA GAG GCG GTC AGA GAG AGA GAG
 T S R K E R E K E T E S Q R E R E E T E H K E G V R E R E
 ACA CAG ACA GTC AGA GAG AAG GAA AGA GAG ACA GGA GAG CAC AAA GAA TGA
 R Q R V R E K E R E R G R D K E .

29/59

FIG. 28

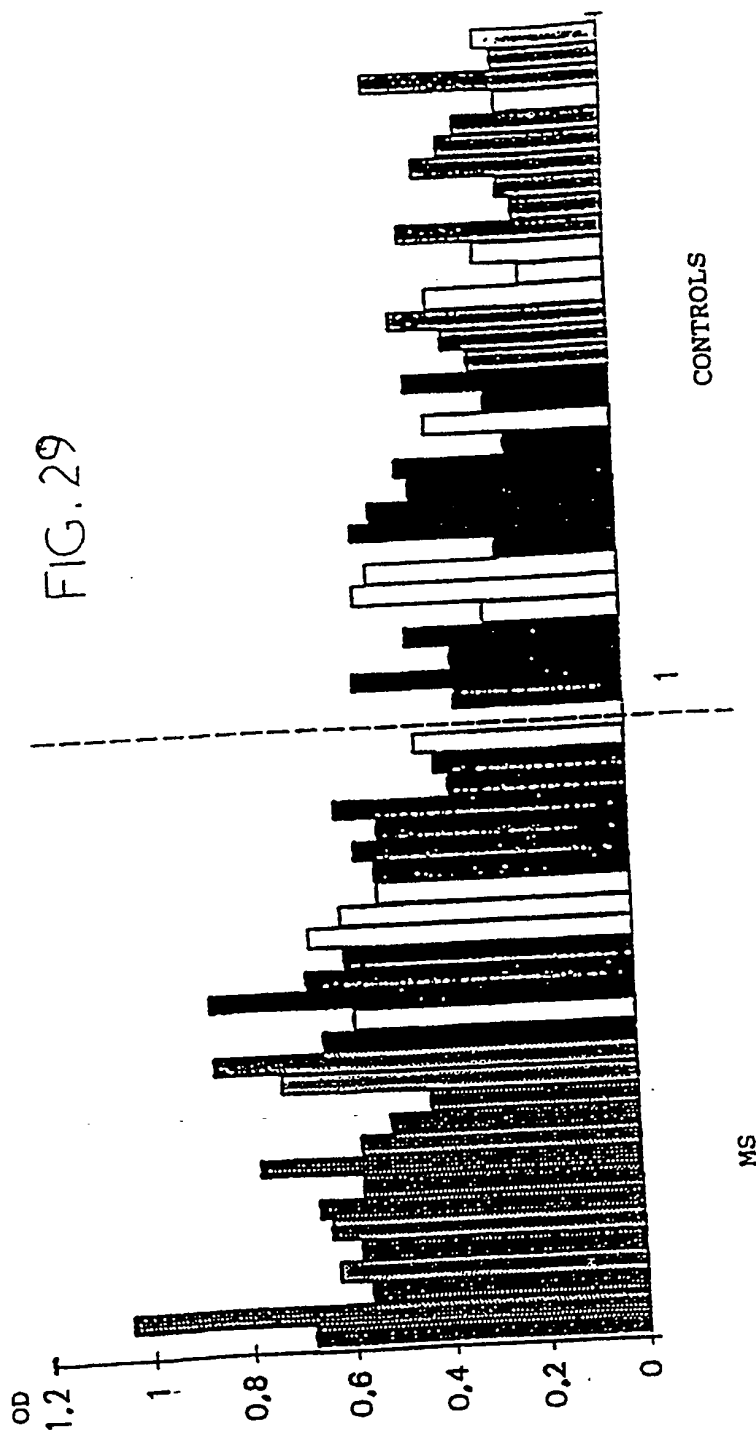
GATGCCTTTTCTGCATCCCTGTACGTCCTGACTCTCAATTCTTGTTGCCTTTGAAG
ATCCTTTGAACCCAACGTCTCAACTCACCTGGACTGTTTTACCCAAGGGTTCAGGGA
TAGCCCCATCTATTTGGCCAGGCATTAGCCCAAGATGCCTTTTGCATCCCTGTACGTG
ACTCTCAATTCTTGTTTGCCTTTGCCTTTGAAGATGCTTTGAACCCAACGTCTCAACT
CACCTGGACTGTTTTACGCCAAGGGTTCAGGGATAGCCCCATCTATTTGGC
CAGGCATTAGCCCAA

SEQ ID NO 40

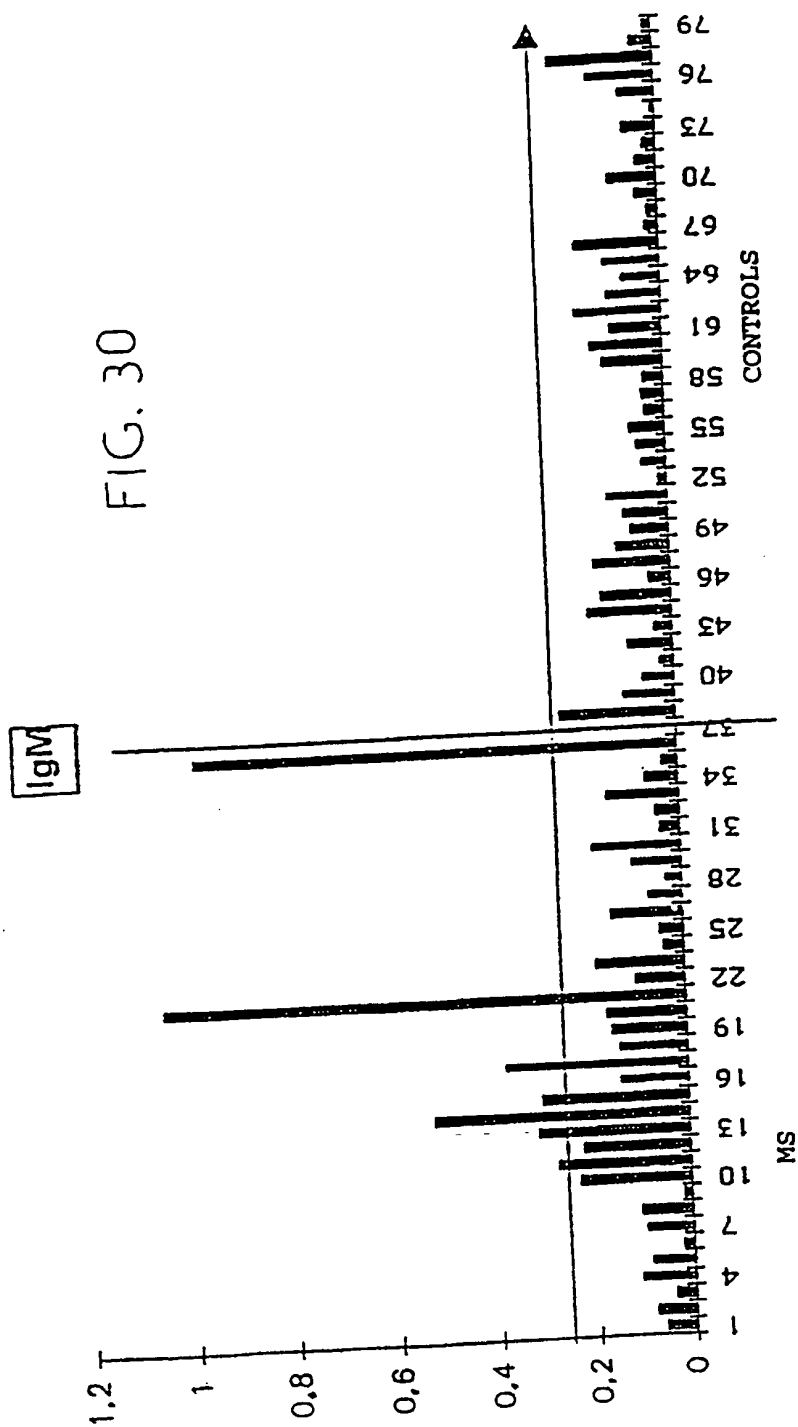
Asp-Ala-Phe-Phe-Cys-Ile-Pro-Val-Arg-Pro-Asp-Ser-Gln-Phe-
Leu-Phe-Ala-Phe-Glu-Asp-Pro-Leu-Asn-Pro-Thr-Ser-Gln-Leu-
Thr-Trp-Thr-Val-Leu-Pro-Gln-Gly-Phe-Arg-Asp-Ser-Pro-His-
Leu-Phe-Gly-Gln-Ala-Leu-Ala-Gln

SEQ ID NO 39 (POL2B)

30/69

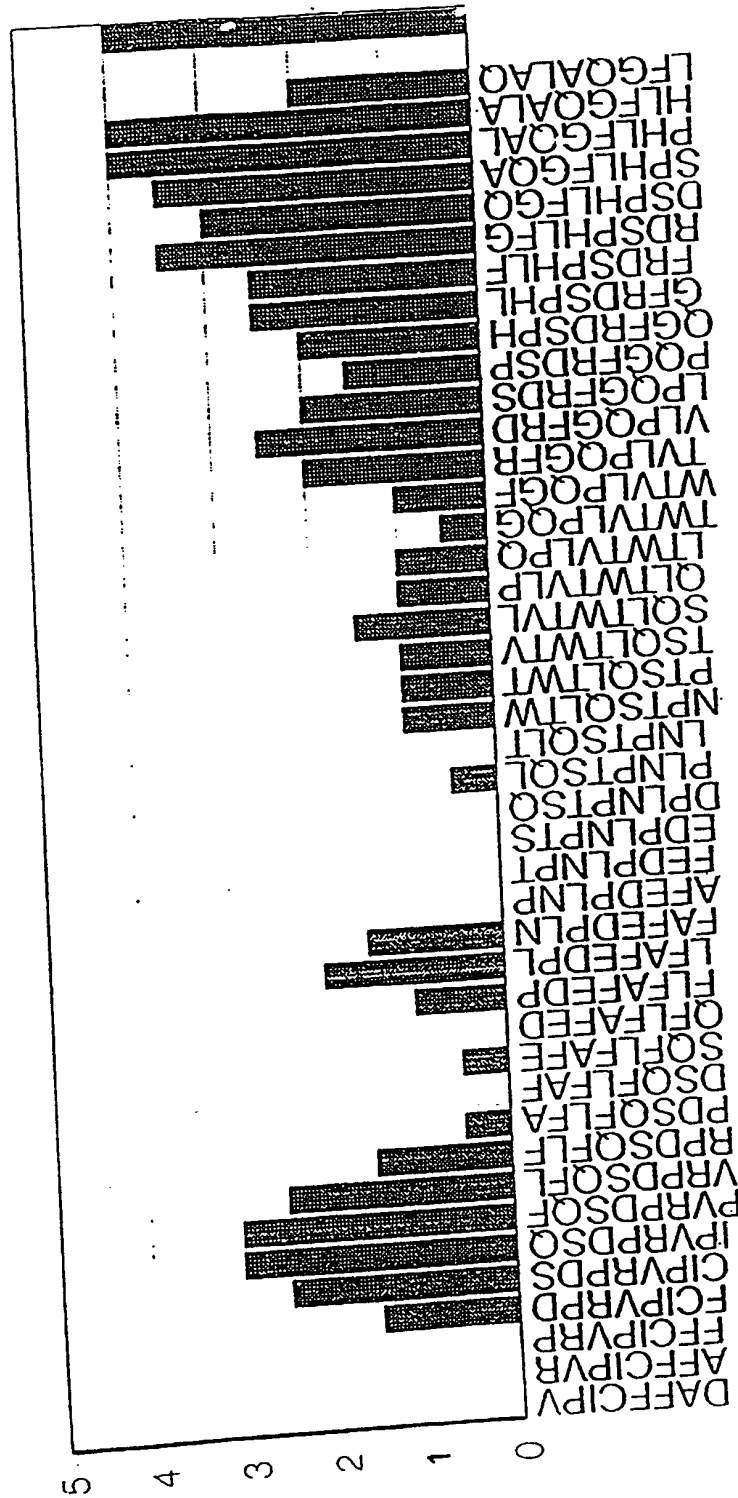


31/69



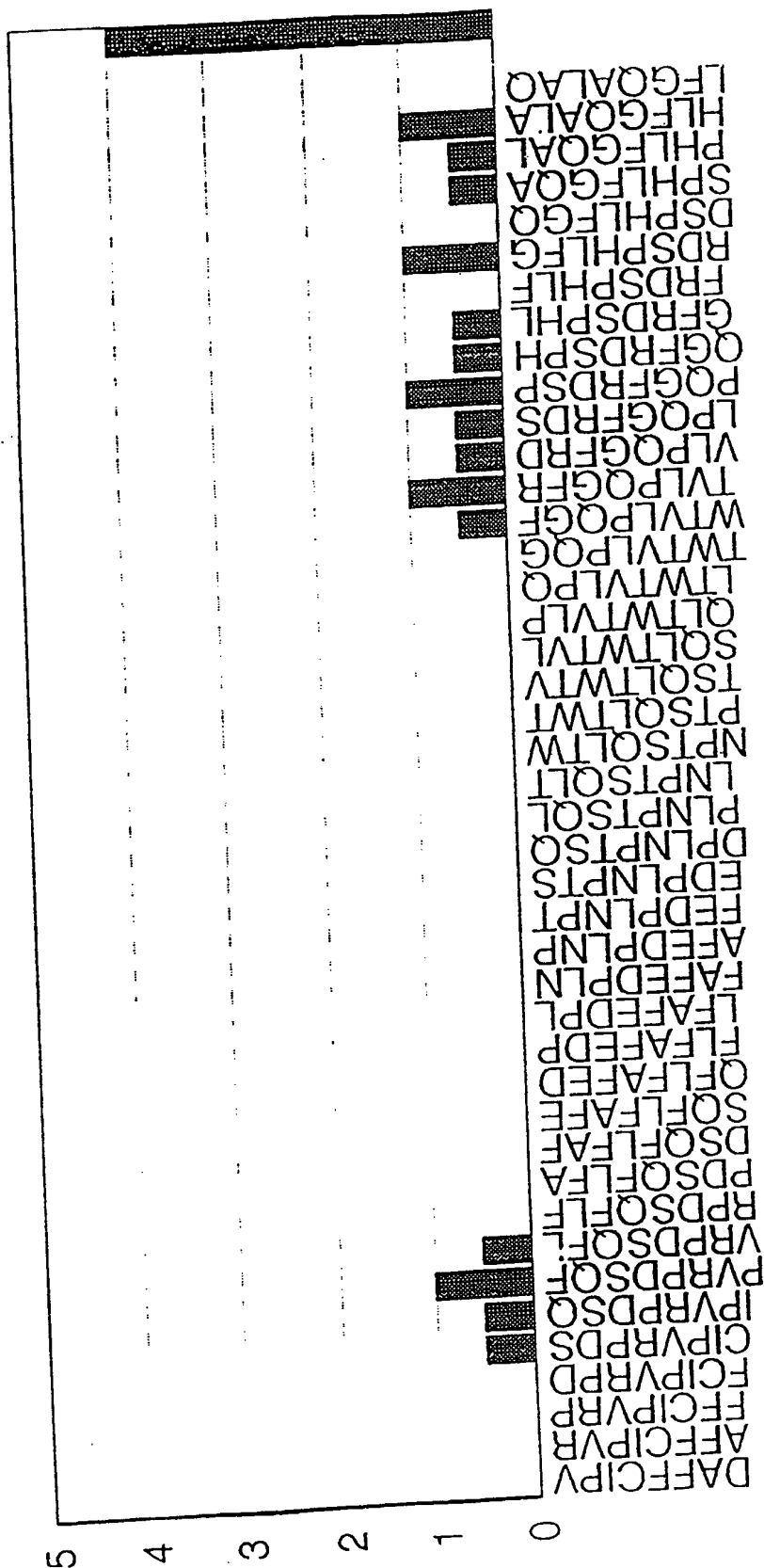
32/59

FIG. 31



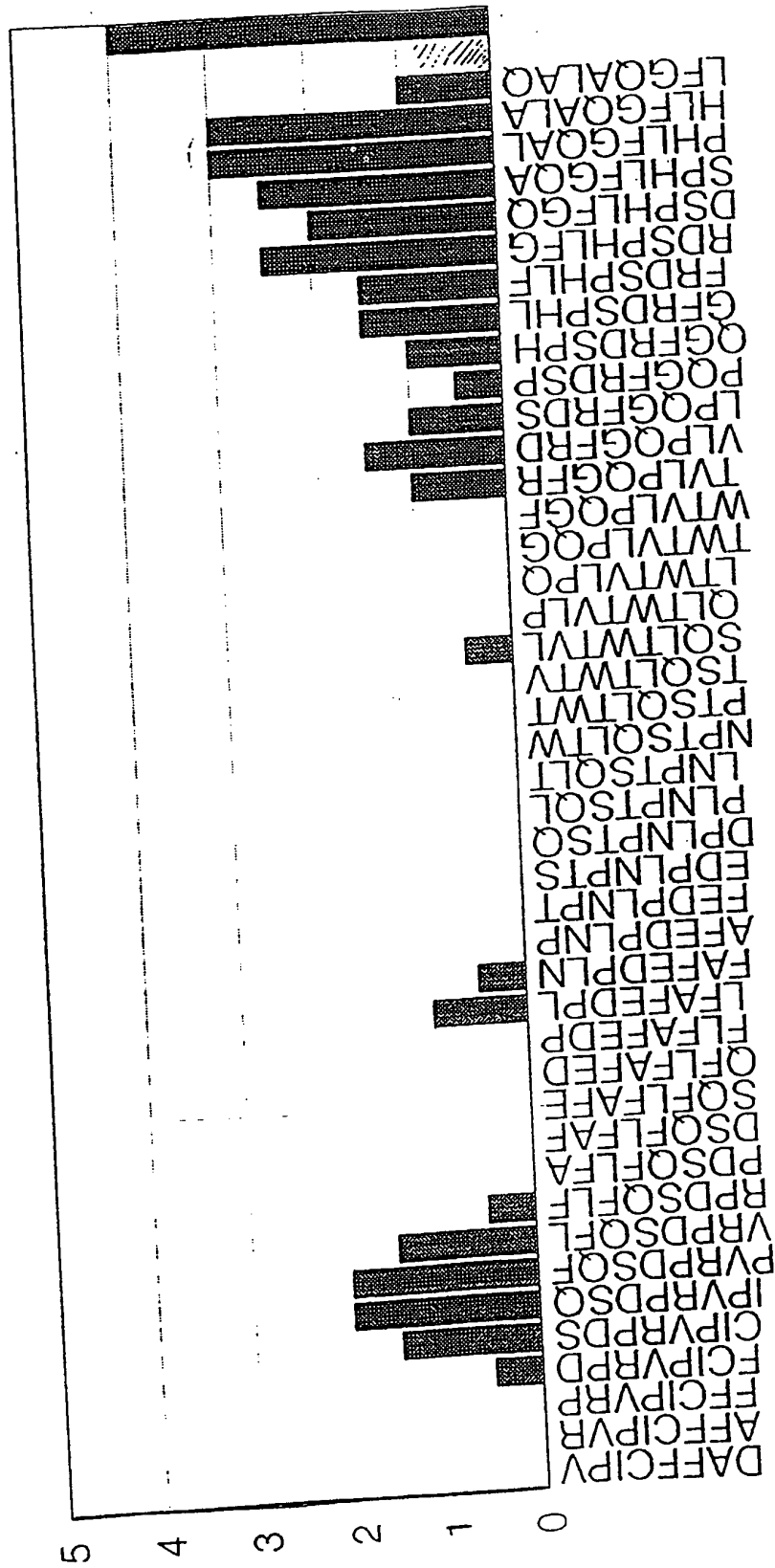
33/69

FIG. 32



34/69

FIG. 33



35/69

FIG. 34

Cys-Ile-Pro-Val-Arg-Pro-Asp-Ser-Gln-Phe-Leu SEQ ID NO 41

Val-Leu-Pro-Gln-Gly-Phe-Arg-Asp-Ser-Pro-His-Leu-Phe-Gly-
Gln-Ala-Leu-Ala SEQ ID NO 42

Leu-Phe-Ala-Phe-Glu-Asp-Pro-Leu SEQ ID NO 43
Phe-Ala-Phe-Glu-Asp-Pro-Leu-Asn SEQ ID NO 44

FIG 35

36/69

	10	20	30	40	50	
	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	
	CTTCCCAAC	TAATAAGGAC	CCCCCTTICA	ACCCAAACAG	TCCAAAAGGA	50
	L P Q L	I R T	P L S	T Q T V	Q K D	
	F P N	. . G P	P F Q	P K Q	S K R T	
	S P T	N K D	P P F N	P N S	P K G	
	CATAGACAAA	GGAGTAAACA	ATGAACCAAA	GAGTGGCAAT	ATTCCCTGGT	100
	I D K	G V N N	E P K	S A N	I P W L	
	. T K E	. T M N Q R	V P I	F P G		
	H R Q R	S K Q	. T K E	C Q Y	S L V	
	TATGCAACCT	CCAAGCGGTG	GGACAAGAAT	TGGGCCCAGC	CAGAGTGCAT	150
	C T L	Q A V	G E E F	G P A	R V H	
	Y A P S	K R W	E K N	S A Q P	E C M	
	M H P	P S G G	R R I	R P S	Q S A C	
	GTACCTTTT	CCTCTCACA	CTTGAAGCAA	ATTAAATAG	ACNTAGGINA	200
	V P F S	L S H	L K Q	I K I D	X G X	
	Y L F	L S H T	. S K L K	. T . V N		
	T F F	S L T	L E A N	. N R	X R X	
	ATTNTCAGAT	AGCCCTGATG	GYTATATTGA	TGTTTTACAA	GGATTAGGAC	250
	X S D	S P D G	Y I D	V L Q	G L G Q	
	X Q I	A L M	X I L M	F Y K	D . D	
	I X R	. P . W	L Y .	C F T R	I R T	
	AACTCTTTGA	TCTGACATGG	AGAGATATAA	TATTACTGCT	AAATCAGACG	300
	S F D	L T W	R D I I	L L L	N Q T	
	N P L I	. H G E I	. Y Y C	. I R R		
	I L .	S D M E	R Y N	I T A	K S D A	
	CTAACCTCAA	ATGAGAGAAG	TGCTGCCATA	ACTGGAGCCC	GAGAGTTTGG	350
	L T S N	E R S	A A I	T G A R	E F G	
	. P Q	M R E V	L P .	L E P	E S L A	
	N L K	. E K	C C H N	W S P	R V W	
	CAATCTCTGG	TATCTCAGTC	AGGTCATGA	TAGGATGACA	ACCGAGGAAA	400
	N L W	Y L S Q	V N D	R M T	T E E R	
	I S G	I S V	R S M I	G . Q	R R K	
	Q S L V	S Q S	G Q .	. D D N	G G K	
	GAGAACGATT	CCCCACAGGG	CAGCAGGCAG	TTCCCACTGT	AGCTCTCAT	450
	E R F	P T G	Q Q A V	P S V	A P H	
	E N D S	P Q G	S R Q	F P V	. L L I	
	R T I	P H R A	A G S	S Q C	S S S L	
	TGGGACACAG	AAICAGAACA	TGGAGATTGG	TGCGGCAGAC	ATTTA	495
	W D T E	S E H	G D W	C R R H	L	
	G T Q	N Q N M	E I G	A A D I		
	G H R	I R T	W R L V	P Q T	F	

FIG 36

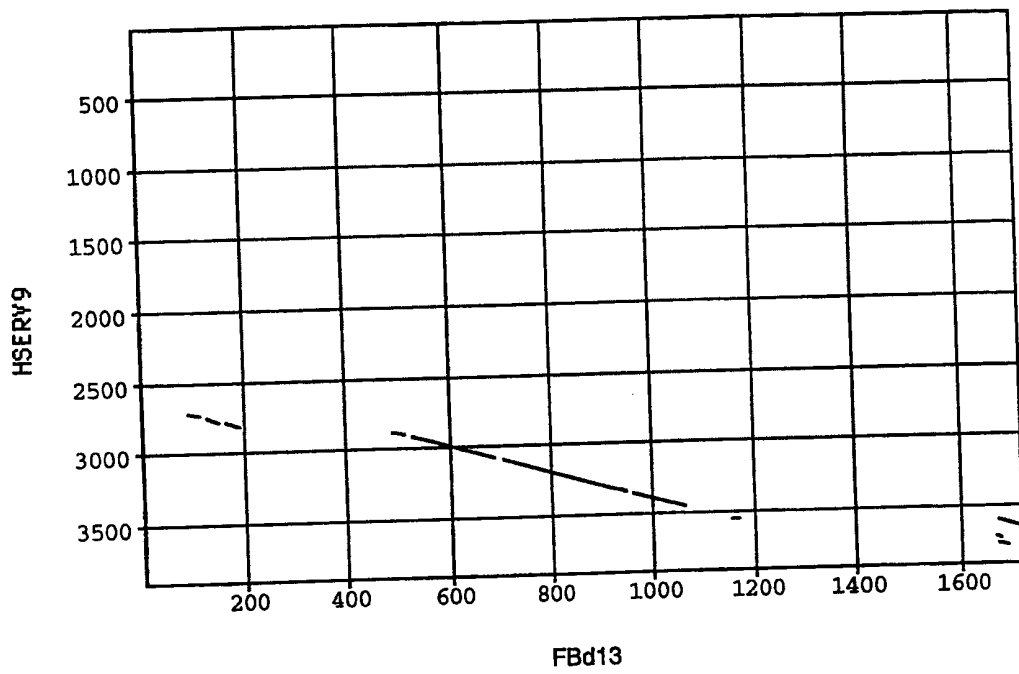
37/69

	10	20	30	40	50	
1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890						
CTTCCCAAC TAATAAGGAC CCCCCTTTCA ACCCAACAG TCCAAAAGCA						50
L P Q L I R T P L S T Q T V Q K D						
CATAGACAAA GGAGTAAACA ATGAACCAAA GAGTGCCAAT ATTCCCTGGT						100
I D K G V N N E P K S A N I P W L						
TATGCACCCCT CCAAGCGGTG GGAGAAGAAT TGGGCCACG CAGAGTGCAT						150
C T L Q A V G E E F G P A R V H						
GTACCTTTTT CTCTCTCACA CTGAAGCAA ATTAAAATAG ACCTAGGTAA						200
V P F S L S H L K Q I K I D L G K						
ATTCTCAGAT AGCCCTGATG GYTATATTGA TGTTTTCACAA GGATTAGGAC						250
F S D S P D G Y I D V L Q G L G Q						
AATCCTTTGA TCTGACATGG AGAGATATAA TATTACTGCT AAATCAGAGG						300
S F D L T W R D I I L L L N Q T						
CTAACCTCAA ATCAGAGAAG TGCTGCCATA ACTGGAGGCC GAGAGTTTGG						350
L T S N E R S A A I T G A R E F G						
CAATCTCTGG TATCTCAGTC AGGTCAATGA TAGGATGACA ACGGAGGAA						400
N L W Y L S Q V N D R M T T E E R						
GAGAACGATT CCCCACAGGG CAGCAGGCAG TTCCCACTGT AGCTCTCAT						450
E R F P T G Q Q A V P S V A P H						
TGGGACACAG AATCAGAACA TGGAGATTGG TGGCGCAGAC ATTACAACT						500
W D T E S E H G D W C R R H L Q L						
TGCGTCTAN AAGGACTTAG GAAACTAGG AAGACTANGA ATTATTCAAN						550
A C X K D X G K L G R L X I I Q X						
GATGTCCACT ANNACACAGG GGAAAGGAAG AAAATCTTAC TGCCTTTCTG						600
C P L X H R G K E E N P T A F L						
GAGAGACTAA GGGAGGCATT GAGGAAGCAT ACCAGGCAAG TGGACATTGG						650
E R L R E A L R K H T R Q V D I G						
AGGCTCTGGA AAAGGGAAAA GTTGGGCAAA TTATATGCTT AATAGGCCTT						700
G S G K G K S W A N Y M P N R A C						
GCTTCCAGTG CAGTCTACAA GGACGCCTTA GAAAGATTG TCCAAGTAGA						750
F Q C S L Q G R F R K D C P S R						
AATAAGCGGC CCTCTGTCCA TGGCCCTTAT GTCAAGGGAA TCACTGGAAG						800
N K P P L V H A P Y V K G I T G R						
GCCTACTGCC CCAGGGCAGG AAGGTCTCTT GAGTCAGAAG CCCTTAACCT						850
P T A P G D E G P L S Q K P L T						

GA

38/69

FIG 37



39/69

FIG 38
a

	10	20	30	40	50	
	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	
	AAGGAACTC	AGAAAGCCAA	TACCCATTTA	GTAAGATGGA	CACAGAAGC	50
	K E T Q	K A N	T H L	V R W T	P E A	
	R K L	R K P I	P I .	. D G	H Q K Q	
	G N S	E S Q	Y P F S	K M D	T R S	
	AGAAGCAGCT	TTCAGGCC	TAAAGAAATC	CCTAACCCTAA	GCCCCAGTGT	100
	E A A	F Q A L	K K S	L T Q	A P V L	
	K Q L	S R P	. R N P	. P K	P Q C	
	R S S F	P G P	K E I	P N P S	P S V	
	TAAGCTTGCC	AACGGGGCAA	GACTTTTCTT	TATATGTCAC	AGAAAAACAG	150
	S L P	T G Q	D F S L	Y V T	E K Q	
	. A C Q	R G K	T F L	Y M S Q	K N R	
	K L A	N G A R	L F F	I C H	R K T G	
	GAATAGCTCT	AGGAGTCTT	ACACAGGTCC	AAGGGACAAG	CTTGCAACCT	200
	E . L .	E S L	H R S	K G Q A	C N L	
	N S S	R S P Y	T G P	R D K	L A T C	
	I A L	G V L	T Q V Q	G T S	L Q P	
	GTGGCATACC	TGAGTAAGGA	AACIGATGTA	NIGGCAAAGG	GTGGCCTCA	250
	W H T	. V R K	L M X	W Q R	V G L I	
	G I P	E . G N	. C X	G K G	L A S	
	V A Y L	S K E	T D V	X A K G	W P H	
	TGTITTACAG	GTAGGGCAGC	AGTAGCAGTC	TTAGTTTCTG	AAACAGTTAA	300
	V Y R	. G S	S S S L	S F .	N S .	
	L F T G	R A A	V A V	L V S E	T V K	
	C L Q	V G Q Q	. Q S	. F L	K Q L K	
	ATAATACAG	GCAAGAGATC	TTACTGIGTG	GACATCTCAT	GATGGAACG	350
	N N T G	K R S	Y C V	D I S .	C E R	
	I I Q	G R D L	T V W	T S H	D V N G	
	. Y R	E E I	L L C G	H L M	M . T	
	GCATACTCAC	TGCTAAGAG	GACTTGIGGC	TGTCAGACAA	CCATTACTT	400
	H T H	C . R G	L V A	V R Q	P F T	
	I L T	A K E	D L W L	S D N	H L L	
	A Y S L	L K R	T C G	C Q T T	I Y L	
	AAATAGCAGG	TTCTATTACT	TGAAGTGCCA	GTGCTGGGAC	TGCACATTG	450
	I A G	S I T	. S A S	A A T	A H L	
	K . Q V	L L L	E V P	V L R L	H I C	
	N S R	F Y Y L	K C Q	C C D	C T F V	
	TGCAACTCTT	AAACCAGCCA	CATTCTCTCC	AGACAATGAA	GAAAAGATAG	500
	C N S .	P S H	I S S	R Q .	R K D R	
	A T L	N P A T	F L P	D N E	E K I E	
	Q L L	T Q P	H F F Q	T M K	K R .	

40/69

FIG38
b

	10	20	30	40	50	
	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	
	AACATACTG TCAACAAGTA ATTGCTCAAA OCTATGCTGC TCGAGGGAC					550
	T . L S T S N C S N L C C S R G P					
	H N C Q Q V I A Q T Y A A R G D					
	N I T V N K . L L K P M L L E G T					
	CTCTAGAGG TTCCCTTGAC TGATCCCGAC CTCAACTTGT ATACTGATGG					600
	S R G S L D . S R P Q L V Y . W					
	L L E V P L T D P D L N L Y T D G					
	F . R F P . L I P T S T C I L M E					
	AAGTTCCTTG GCAGAAAAAG GACTTTGAAA AGCGGGGTAT GCAGTGATCA					650
	K F L G R K R T L K S G V C S D Q					
	S S L A E K G L . K A G Y A V I S					
	V P W Q K K D F E K R G M Q . S					
	GTGATAATGG AATACTTGAA AGTAATGGCC TCACTCCAGG AACTAGTGCT					700
	. . W N T . K . S P H S R N . C S					
	D N G I L E S N R L T P G T S A					
	V I M E Y L K V I A S L Q E L V L					
	CACCTGGCAG AACTAATAGC OCTCACTTGG GCCTAGAAAT TAGGAGAAGG					750
	P G R T N S P H L G T R I R R R					
	H L A E L I A L T W A L E L G E G					
	T W Q N . . P S L G H . N . E K E					
	AAAAAGGGTA AATATATATT CAGACTCTAA GTATGCTTAC CTAGTCTCC					800
	K K G K . Y I F R L . V C L P S P P					
	K R V N I Y S D S K Y A Y L V L H					
	K G . I Y I Q T L S M L T . S S					
	ATGCCCATGC AGCAATATGG AGAGAGAGGG AATTCTTAAC TTCTGAGGGA					850
	C P C S N M E R E G I P N F . G N					
	A H A A I W R E R E F L T S E G					
	M P M Q Q Y G E R G N S . L L R E					
	ACAACCTATCA ACCATCAGGG AAGCCATTAG GAGATTATTA TTGGCTGTAC					900
	T Y Q P S G K P L G D Y Y W L Y					
	T P I N H Q G S H . E I I I G C T					
	H L S T I R E A I R R L L L A V Q					
	AGAAACCTAA AGAGGTGGCA GTCTTACACT GGCAGGGTCA TCAGGAAGAA					950
	R N L K R W Q S Y T A R V I R K K					
	E T . R G G S L T L P G S S G R R					
	K P K E V A V L H C Q G H Q E E					
	GAGGAAAGGG AAATAGAAGG CAATGGCCAA GCGGATATTG AAGCAAAAAA					1000
	R K G K . K A I A K R I L K Q K K					
	G K G N R R Q S P S G Y . S K K					
	E E R E I E G N R Q A D I E A K K					

4/169

FIG 38
C

10	20	30	40	50	
1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	
AGCGCAAGG	CAGGACTCTC	CATTAGAAAT	GCTTATAGAA	GGACCCCTAG	1050
P Q G	R T L	H . K C	L . K D	P .	
S R K	A G L S	I R N	A Y R R	T P S	
A A R	Q D S P	L E M	L I E	G P L V	
TATGGGGTAA	TCCCTCTGG	GAAACCAAGC	CCAGTACTC	AGCAGGAAAA	1100
Y G V	I P S G	K P S	P S T Q	Q E K	
M G .	S P L G	N Q A	P V L	S R K N	
W G N	P L W	E T K P	Q Y S	A G K	
ATAGAATAGG	AAACCTCACA	AGGACATACT	TTCTCCCT	CCAGATGGCT	1150
. N R	K P H K	D I L	S S P	P D G .	
R I G	N L T	R T Y F	P P L	Q M A	
I E .	E T S Q	G H T	F L P S	R W L	
AGCCACTGAG	GAAGGAA				1167
P L R	K E				
S H .	G R				
A T E	E G				

42/69

FIG 39

10 20 30 40 50
1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890
AACTTGGGIG CTAGAAGGAC TAAGCAAAAC TAGGAAGACT ATGAATTATT 50
N L R A R R T K E N . E D Y E L F
T C V L E G L R K T R K T M N Y S
L A C . K D . G K L G R L . I I

a CAATGATGTC CACTATAACA CAGGGGAAAG GAAGAAAATC CTACTGCCIT 100
N D V H Y N T G E R K K I L L P F
M M S T I T Q G K G R K S Y C L
Q . C P L . H R G K E E N P T A F

TCTGGAGAGA CTAAGGGAGG CATTGAGGAA GCATACCAGG CAAGTGGACA 150
W R D . G R H . G S I P G K W T
S G E T K G G I E E A Y Q A S G H
L E R L R E A L R K H T R Q V D I

TTGGAGGCIC TGGAAAAGGG AAAAGTTGGG CAAATTGAAT GCCTAATAGG 200
L E A L E K G K V G Q I E C L I G
W R L W K R E K L G K L N A . . G
G G S G K G K S W A N . M P N R

GCTTGCTTCC AGTGCAGICT ACAAGGAGGC TTTAGAAAAG ATTGTCCAAG 250
L A S S A V Y K D A L E K I V Q V
L L P V Q S T R T L . K R L S K
A C F Q C S L Q G R F R K D C P S

TAGAATAAG CCGCCCTCTG TCCATGCCCC TTATGICAAG GGAATCACTG 300
E I S R P S S M P L M S R E S L
. K . A A P R P C P L C Q G N H W
R N K P P L V H A P Y V K G I T G

GAAGGCTAC TGCCCCAGGG GACGAAGGTC CTCTGAGICA GAAGCCACTA 350
E G L L P Q G T K V L . V R S H .
K A Y C P R G R R S S E S E A T N
R P T A P G D E G P L S Q K P L

ACCTGATGAT CCAGCAGCAG GACTGAGGGT GCGCGGGGCA AGTGCCAGCC 400
P D D P A A G L R V P G A S A S P
L M I Q Q Q D . G C P G Q V P A
T . . S S S R T E G A R G K C Q P

CATGCCATCA CCTCAGAGC CCGGGGTATG TTTGACCATT GAGAGCCAGG 450
C H H P Q S P G Y V . P L R A R
H A I T L R A P G M F D H . E P G
M P S P S E P R V C L T I E S Q E

AAGTTAACTG TCTCTGGAC ACTGGGCGAG CCTTCTCAGT CTTACTTTCC 500
K L T V S W T L A Q P S Q S Y F P
S . L S P G H W R S L L S L T F L
V N C L L D T G A A F S V L L S

43/59

FIG 39
b

10	20	30	40	50	
1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	
TGTCOCAGAC	AATGTGTCCTC	CAGATCTGTCT	ACTATCCGAG	GGGTCTTAAG	550
V P D	N C P P	D L S	L S E	G S . D	
S Q T	I V L	Q I C H	Y P R	G P K	
C P R Q	L S S	R S V	T I R G	V L R	
ACAGCCAGTC	ACTACATACT	TCCTCAGCC	ACTAAGTTGT	GACTGGGGAA	600
S Q S	L H T	S L S H	. V V	T G E	
T A S H	Y I L	L S A	T K L .	L G N	
Q P V	T T Y F	S Q P	L S C	D W G T	
CTTACTCTT	TTCACATGCT	TTTCTAATTA	TGCTGAAAG	CCCCACTCCC	650
L Y S F	H M L F .	L C L K A	P L P		
F T L	F T C F	S N Y A .	K P H S L		
L L F	S H A	F L I M	P E S	P T P	
TTGTTAGGCA	GAGACATTTT	AGCAAAAGCA	GGGGCCATTA	TACACCTGAA	700
C . G	E T F .	Q K Q	G P L	Y T . T	
V R E	R H F	S K S R	G H Y	T P E	
L L G R	D I L	A K A	G A I I	H L N	
CATAGCAAAA	GGAATACCCA	TTTGCTGTCC	OCTGCTTGAG	GAAGGAATTA	750
. E K	E Y P	F A V P	C L R	K E L	
H R K R	N T H	L L S	P A .	G R N .	
I G K	G I P I	C C P	L L E	E G I N	
ATCCTGAAGT	CTGGCAATA	GAAGGACAAT	ATGGACAAGC	AAAGAATGCC	800
I L K S	G Q .	K D N	M D K Q	R M P	
S . S	L G N R	R T I	W T S	K E C P	
P E V	W A I	E G Q Y	G Q A	K N A	
CGTCCTGTCT	AAGTTAACT	AAAGGATTCT	GCCTCTTTT	CCTACCAAG	850
V L F	K L N .	R I L	P P F	P T K G	
S C S	S . T	K G F C	L L S	L P K	
R P V Q	V K L	K D S	A S F P	Y Q R	
GAAGTACCCCT	CTTAGACCCG	AGGCCCTACA	AGGACTCAAA	AGATTGTATA	900
S T L	L D P	R P Y K	D S K	D C .	
E V P S	. T R	G P T	R T Q K	I V K	
K Y P	L R P E	A L Q	G L K	R L L R	
GGACCTAAAA	GOCCAAGGCC	TAGTAAAACC	ATGCAGTAGC	CCCTGCAATA	950
G P K S	P R P	S K T	M Q .	P L Q Y	
D L K	A Q G L	V K P	C S S	P C N T	
T . K	P K A .	. N H	A V A	P A I	
CTCCAAATTTT	AGGAGTAAGG	AAACCCCAACG	GACAGTGGAG	GTTAGTGCAA	1000
S N F	R S K E	T Q R	T V E	V S A R	
P I L	G V R	K P N G	Q W R	L V Q	
L Q F .	E . G	N P T	D S G G	. C K	

FIG 39
C

11/69

	10	20	30	40	50	
	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	
	GATCTCAGCA	TTATTAATGA	GGCTGTTTTT	CCCTCTATACC	CAGCTGTATC	1050
	S Q D Y . .	G C F S	S I P	S C I		
	D L R I	I N E	A V F	P L Y P	A V S	
	I S G	L L M R	L F F	L Y T	Q L Y L	
	TAGCCCTTAT	ACTCTGCTTT	CCCTAATACC	AGAGGAAGCA	CAGTAGITTA	1100
	. P L Y	S A F	P N T	R G S R	V V Y	
	S P Y	T L L S	L I P	E E A	E . F T	
	A L I	L C F	P . Y Q	R K Q	S S L	
	CAGTCTGGA	CCTTAAGGAT	GGCTCTTTCT	GCATCCCTGT	ACATCCCTGAT	1150
	S P G	P . G C	L F L	H P C	T S . F	
	V L D	L K D	A S F C	I P V	H P D	
	Q S W T	L R M	P L S	A S L Y	I L I	
	TCTCAATTCT	TGTTTGICIT	TGAAGATCT	TTGAACCCAA	TGCTCAATT	1200
	S I L	V C L .	R S F	E P N	V S I	
	S Q F L	F V F	E D P	L N P M	S Q F	
	L N S	C L S L	K I L .	T Q	C L N S	
	CACCTGGACT	GTTTTACCCC	AGGGGTTCGG	GGATAGCCCC	CATCTATTIG	1250
	H L D C	F T P	G V P	G . P P	S I W	
	T W T	V L P Q	G F R	D S P	H L F G	
	P G L	F Y P	R G S G	I A P	I Y L	
	GCCAGGCATT	AGCCCCAGAC	TTGAGCCAAT	TCTCATACT	GGACATCTTG	1300
	P G I	S P R L	E P I	L I P	G H L V	
	Q A L	A Q D	L S Q F	S Y L	D I L	
	A R H .	P K T .	A N	S H T W	T S C	
	TCCTTCGGTA	TGGCATGATT	TAATTTTAGC	CACCCGTTC	GAAACCTTGT	1350
	L R Y	G M I .	F . P	P V Q	K P C	
	S F G M	G . F	N F S	H P F R	N L V	
	P S V	W D D L	I L A	T R S	E T L C	
	GCCATCAAGC	CACCCAAGCG	TCTTTAAATT	TCTCACTCC	GTGIGGCTAC	1400
	A I K P	P K R S .	I S S L R	V A T		
	P S S	H P S V	L K F	P H S	V W L Q	
	H Q A	T Q A	F L N F	L T P	C G Y	
	AAGGTTTCCA	AACCAAAGGC	TCAGCTCTGC	TCACAGCAGG	TTAAATACTT	1450
	R F P	N Q R L	S S A	H S R L	N T .	
	G F Q	T K G	S A L L	T A G .	I L	
	K V S K	P K A	Q L C	S Q Q V	K Y L	
	AGGGTTAAAA	TTATCCAAAG	GCACCAAGGC	CCCTCTGTGAG	GAATGTATCC	1500
	G . N	Y P K	A P G P	S V R	N V S	
	R V K I	I Q R	H Q G	P L .	G M Y P	
	G L K	L S K G	T R A	L C E	E C I Q	

45/69

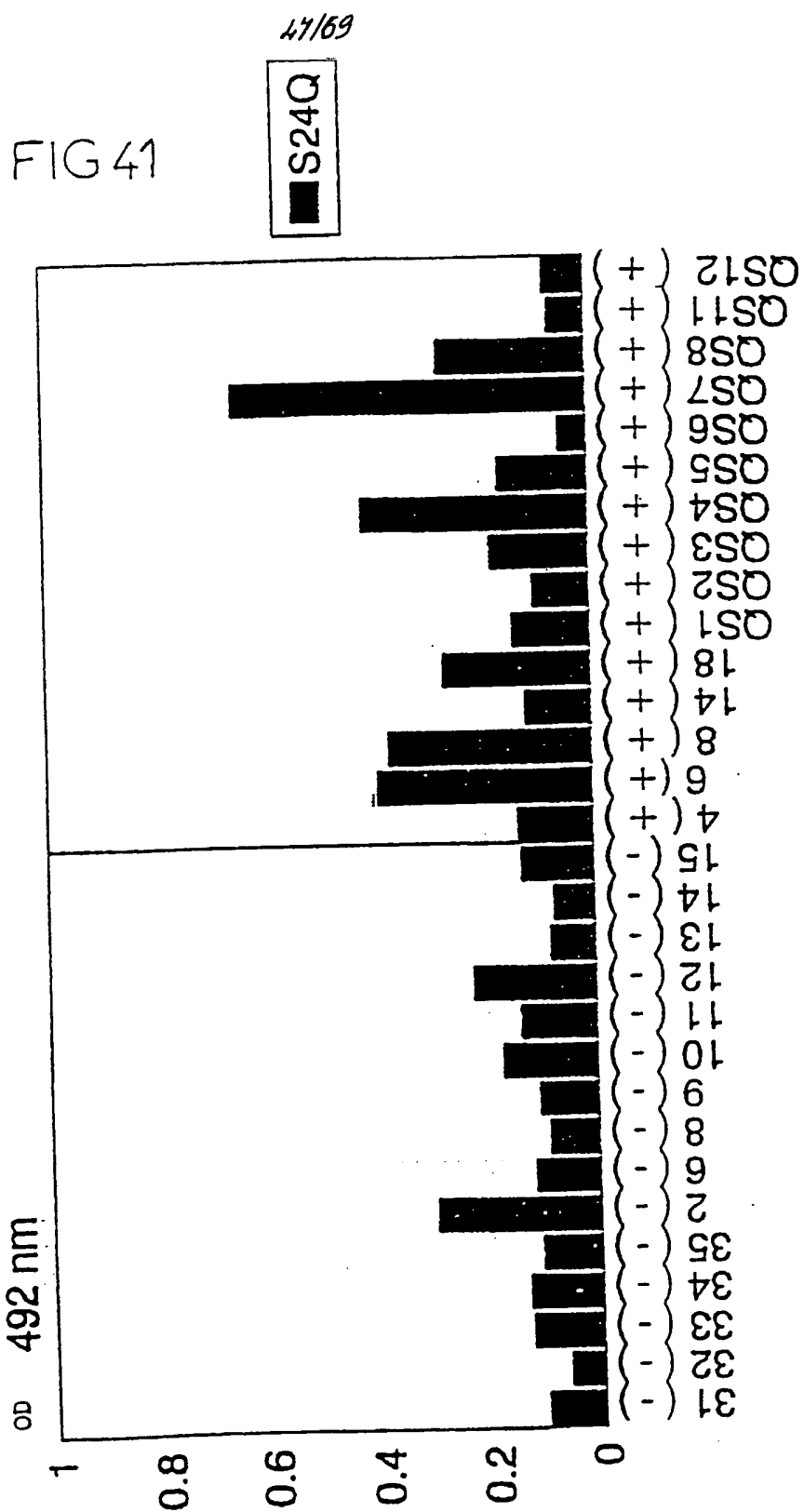
FIG 39
d

10	20	30	40	50
1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890
AACCTGTACT GCCTTATCTT CATCCCAAAA CCTTAAAGCA ACTAAGAAGG 1550				
N L Y W	L I F	I P K	P . S N	. E G
T C T	G L S S	S Q N	P K A	T K K V
P V L	A Y L	H P K T	L K Q	L R R
TCCTTGGCAT AACAGGTTTC TGCCGAA 1577				
P W H	N R F L	P		
L G I	T G F	C R		
S L A .	Q V S	A E		

46/69

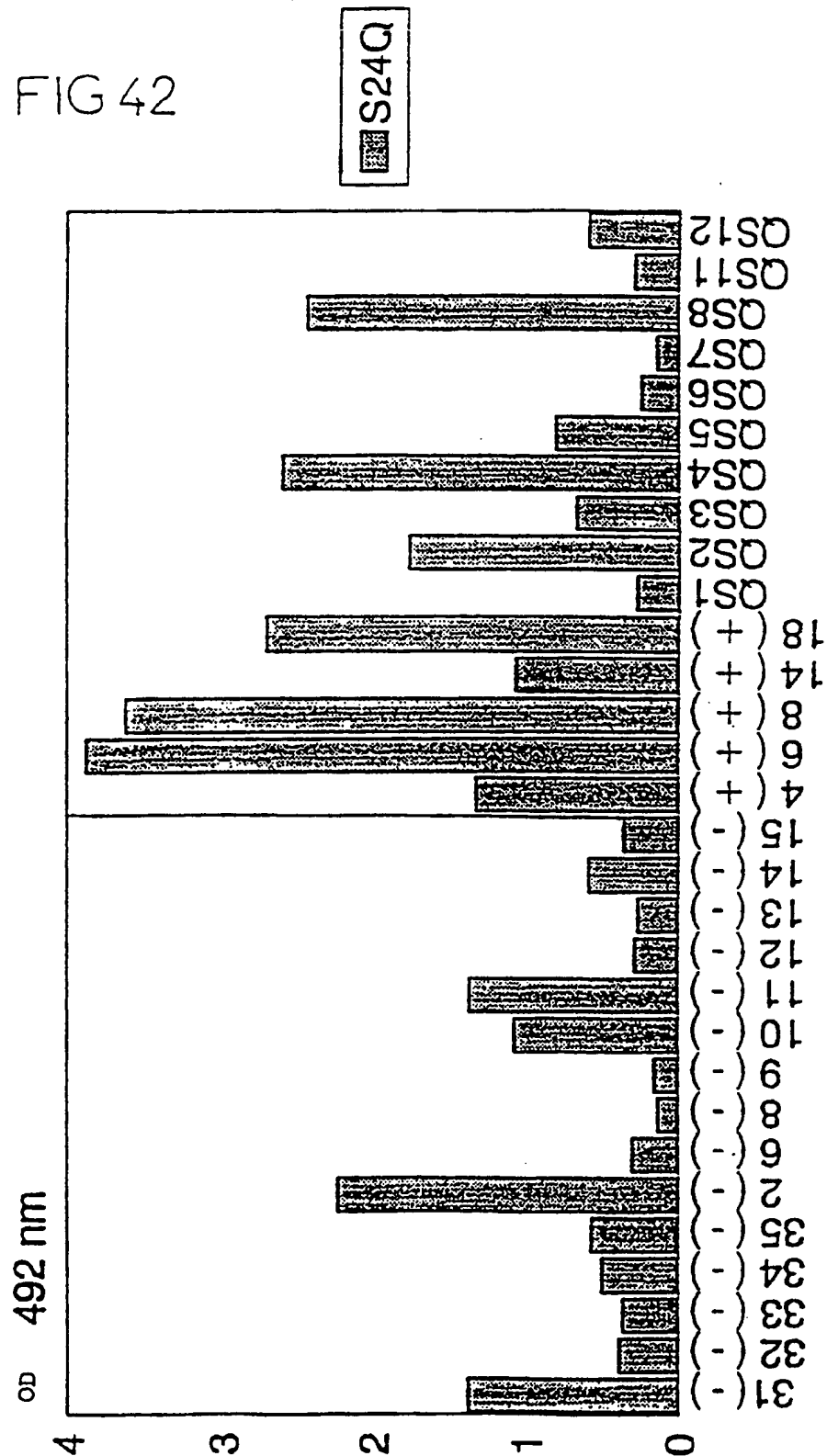
FIG 40

10	20	30	40	50	
1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	
TCCAGCAGCA	GGA CTGAGGG	TGCCCCGGGC	AAGTGCACG	CCATGCCATC	50
S S S R	T E G	A R G	K C Q P	M P S	
ACCTCAGAG	CCCCGGTAT	GTTTGACCAT	TGACAGCCAG	GAAGTTAACT	100
P S E	P R V C	L T I	E S Q	E V N C	
GTCTCTGGA	CAC TGGGCA	GCCTTCTCAG	TCTTACTTTC	CTGTCCAGA	150
L L D	T G A	A F S V	L L S	C P R	
CAATGTCTCT	CCAGATCTGT	CACTATCCGA	GGGGTCTTAA	GACAGCCAGT	200
Q L S S	R S V	T I R	G V L R	Q P V	
CACTACATAC	TTCTCTCAGC	CACTAAGTTG	TGACTGGGGA	ACTTTACTCT	250
T T Y	F S Q P	L S C	D W G	T L L F	
TTTACATGC	TTTTCTAATT	ATGCTGAAA	GCCCCACTCC	CTTGTTAGGG	300
S H A	F L I	M P E S	P T P	L L G	
AGAGACATTT	TAGCAAAAGC	AGGGGCCATT	ATACACCTGA	ACATAGGAAA	350
R D I L	A K A	G A I	I H L N	I G K	
AGGAATACCC	ATTGTCTGTC	CCCTGCTTGA	GGAAGGAATT	AATCCTGAAG	400
G I P	I C C P	L L E	E G I	N P E V	
TC TGGGCAAT	AGAAGGACAA	TATGGACAAG	CAAAGAATGC	CCGTCCIGTT	450
W A I	E G Q	Y G Q A	K N A	R P V	
CAAGTTAAAC	TAAAGGATTTC	TGCTCTCTTT	CCCTACCAAA	GGAAGTACCC	500
Q V K L	K D S	A S F	P Y Q R	K Y P	
TC TTAGACCC	GAGGCCCTAC	AAGGACTCAA	AAGATIGTTA	AGGACCT	547
L R P	E A L Q	G L K	R L L	R T	



48/69

FIG 42



49/69

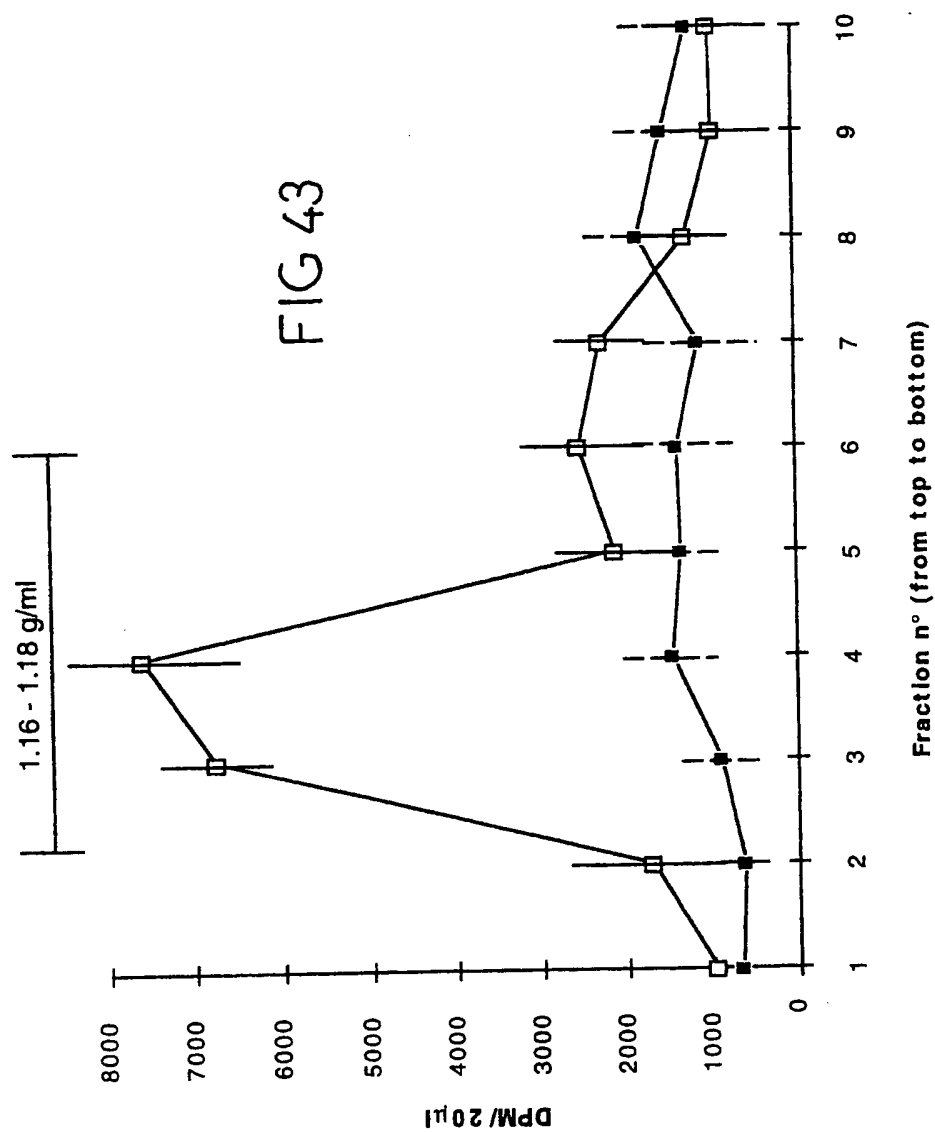


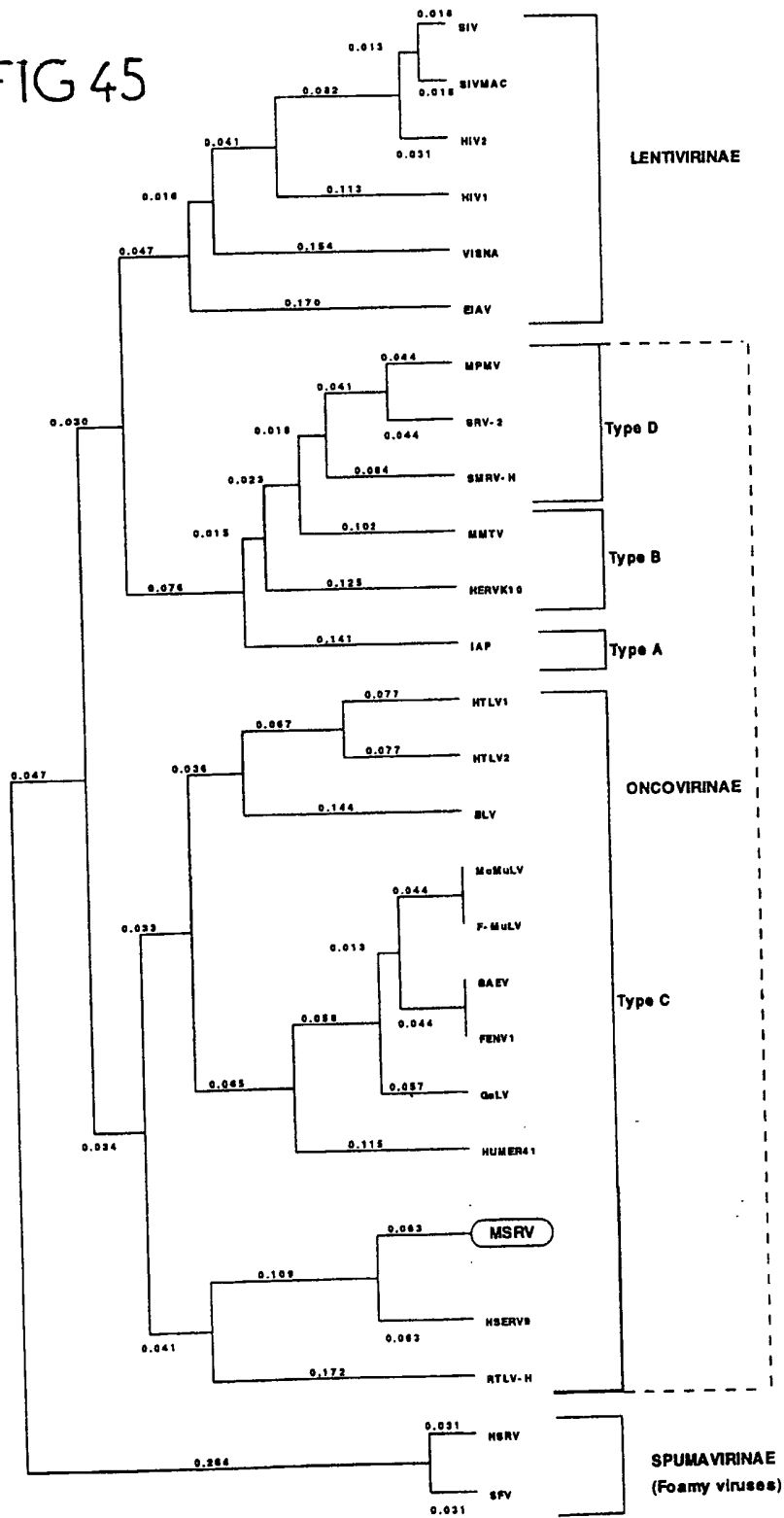
FIG 44

PAN-UO	5'- ^{C G A} ttgaaagtgttaccac-3'	gttataaataagtcacacccctgttcgaatgcagctggcccatatctctgcagcccatcttggcaagctttcccccaatgcactattcttcag	tacatgggatgacattcttc
PAN-UI	5'- ^{C G A G} lactgttaccacgaag-3'	P K M E R T L E M M Q L A E I L Q P I R Q A P P Q C T I L Q	X M D D I L
PAN-DI		atggaaggtatccaccagcaatattccaaagtagcatgacaaaatcttagagccttttaaaaaaacaatccagacatagttatctatcaa	tacatgggatgatttggat
HTIV-1	tggaaagtactaccacgaag	W K O E E A I E Q S S M T K I L E P P K K Q M P D I V I Y Q	X M D D L Y
RIV-1	tacatgtgttccacgaag	tttcaaaacagtcacacccctgtttgatgagggcctgcacagagacctagcagacttccgacttccagaccacccagacttgatcctgtacag	tacgtgggatgacttactg
MoMLV	tggaccagactccacgaag	P K M A R T L E D E A L E R D L A D Y A I Q H P D L I L L Q	X V D D L L
MPRV	tggaaagttttaccacgaag	tatggccaacagtcctactttatgtcaaaaatatatggtccacagccatataaggttagacatgcctggaaacaatgtatattatcat	tacatgggatgacatccta
ERV9	tggatgttttggccacgaag	M A M A R T L C Q K Y V A T A I H K V R H A M K Q M Y I I E	X M D D I L
MSRV-cp01	W M Y L R Q Q	gtttagggtatgcctcctatctgttttgggtcagggccttagccaaagatcttaggccacttctcnaagtcacaggc-----actctggtccttcaa	tatgtgggatgatttactt
DpV1		P R D E R E H L E Q Q A L A K D L G H F S P G - - T L V L Q	X V D D L L
CPV1B		gttcagggtatagcccccctctattttggccaggcattagccacagacttagccacacttctcatatcctggagc-----actcttgccttcag	
		P R D E R E H L E Q Q A L A Q D M S Q P M Y L D - - T L V L Q	
		K Y W	
	Perov-5'-catcttitttggicaggcaitacg-3'		
	5'-cttgagccagttctcataccctgga-3'		

50/69

51/69

FIG 45



52/69

FIG 46

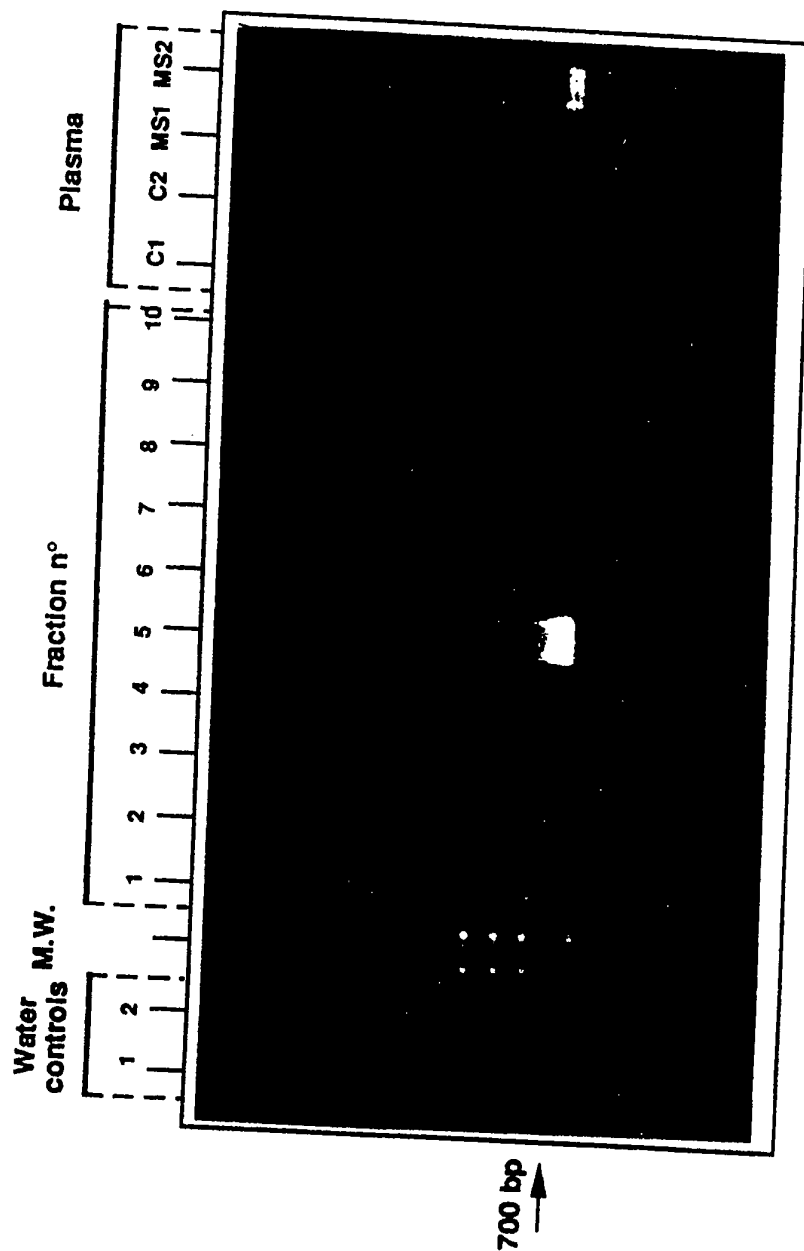
P
R
O
T
E
A
S
E

TCGAGGCA GCACTGAGG TCGCGGCG AGTGGGAC CCAAGCGTC 50
 G A R G K C Q P M P S
 GCGCTGAG CCGCGGAT GTTGGAGT TGAGAGCG GAGTGAAT 100
 P S E P R V C L T I E S Q E V N C
 GTCTGCGA CACTGGCGA GCTCTGAG TCTACTTC CTGCGCGA 150
 L L D T G A A F S V L L S C P R
 CACTGCTT CAGAGCTT CACTGCGA GCGTCTG GAGCGGAT 200
 Q L S S R S V T I R G V L G Q P V
 CACTGATC TCTCTGAC CACTAGTG TGACTGGG ACTTACTT 250
 T T Y F S Q P L S C D W G T L L F
 TTTCATGC TTCTTATT AAGCTGAA GCGGACCT CTGTTAGG 300
 S H A F L I M P E S P T P L L G
 AGAGATTC TAGGAAAC AGCGGCTT ATCACTGA AAGAGGAA 350
 R D L A K A G A I I H L N I G K
 AGAGATTC ATTGCTGCT CCGTCTGA GAGAGATT AATCTGAG 400
 G I P I C C P L L E E G I N P E V
 TCTGCAAT AGAGGCA TAGGCGAG CAGAGATC CCGCTGTT 450
 W A I E G Q Y G Q A K N A R P V
 CAGTAAAC TAGAGTTC TCGCTGTT CCGTACCA GAGTGAAT 500
 Q V K L K D S A S P P Y Q R K Y P
 TCTGAGCC GAGGCTAC AAGGCTCA AAGATGTT AAGAGCTA 550
 L R P E A L Q G X Q K I V K D L K
 AAGCGGAG CCGTAAAA CCGTGGTA GCGCTGCA TACTGAT 600
 A Q G L V K P C S S P C N T P I
 TAGGCTTA GAGAGGCA CAGAGGAG AGGCTGCT AAGTCTAG 650
 L G V R K P N G Q W R L V Q D L R
 GATCTAAT GAGCTGTT TCTGCTTA CCGAGCTGA TCGCGCTT 700
 I I N E A V F P L Y P A V S S P Y
 AACTGCTT TCGGATA CAGAGGAG CAGAGGTT TAGCTGCT 750
 T L L S L I P E E A E W F T V L
 GAGTGAAG AGCGCTTT CCGCTGCT GCGCTGCT ACGTGAAT 800
 D L K D A F F C I P V R P D S Q F
 CTGTTGCT TTGAGATC CTGTAAGC AAGCTGCA CCGCGGCA 850
 L P A F E D P L N P T S Q L T W T
 CCGTTAAT CAGAGGTC AGGAGGAC CCGTCTTT TCGGAGCA 900
 V L P Q G F R D S P H L F G Q A
 TTGAGGAG ACTGAGCA AATGATC CCGAGCTC TTGCTGTA 950
 L A Q D L S Q P S Y L D T L V L Q
 GAGGAGAT GATTTGTT TGTGCGCG TTGAGGAC TTGCGGCT 1000
 Y V D D L L L V A R S E T L C H Q
 AAGCGGCA AAGATCTA ACTTCTCA CCGCTGCT CCGAGGTT 1050
 A T Q E L L T F L T T C G Y K V
 TCGAGGCA AGCGGCTT CCGCTGAG GAGTGAAT ACTGAGCT 1100
 S K P K A R L C S Q E I R Y L G L
 AAGATCTA AAGAGGCA GCGCTGAG TTGAGGAT AAGAGGCA 1150
 K L S K G T R A L S E E R I Q P I
 TACTGCTA TCGGCTCC AAGAGGCA AAGAGGAG AGGCTGCT 1200
 L A Y P H P K T L K Q L R G F L
 GCGGAGAG GTTCTGCT AAGAGGTT CCGGAGCA CCGAGGCT 1250
 G I T G F C R K Q I P R Y T P I A

R
E
V
E
R
S
E
-
T
R
A
N
S
C
R
I
P
T
A
S
E
-&
R
N
a
s
e
H

CAGAGCTA TTAAGCTA TTGGGAGC TCGAGGAC AATCTGTT 1300
 R P L Y T L I R E T Q K A N T Y L
 TAGTGAAT GCACTGCA GAGTGGCT TCGGCGCT AAGAGGCT 1350
 V R W T P T E V A F Q A L K K A
 CTAAGGAG CCGCTGTT CACTGCGA AAGGCGAG ATTCTGTT 1400
 L T Q A P V F S L P T G O D F S L
 ATAGGCA GAGAGGAG GATAGCTT AGGCTGCT AAGGCTGCT 1450
 Y A T E K T G I A L G V L T Q V S
 CAGGAGAG CCGAGGCT GTTGAATC TCGAGGAG AATGATGA 1500
 G M S L Q P V V Y L S K E I D V
 GCGGAGAG GTTGGGCA TTGTTGCT GATGCGCG CAGTGAAT 1550
 V A K G W P H C L W V M A A V A V
 CTAAGTCT GAGGCTA AATAGTCA GAGAGGAT CTAAGTCT 1600
 L V S E A V K I I Q G R D L T V W
 GAGATCTA TCGTGAAC GCACTGCA CCGTGAAG AGCTGCTG 1650
 T S H D V N G I L T A K G D L W
 TTGAGGCA AAGTCTT TCTGAGAG CCGTGAAT TTGAGGCT 1700
 L S D N H L L N Y Q A L L L E E P
 AGTCTGCA CCGGCTT GCGTCTT TCGGCTC AATCTGCT 1750
 V L R L R T C A T L K P A T F L P
 CAGAGGCA AAGAGGCA GAGTGAAT GCGAGGAT AATCTGCT 1800
 D N E E K I E H N C Q Q V I A Q
 ACGTCTG CCGAGGCA CCGTGAAG GTTCTGCA CCGGCGCA 1850
 T Y A A R G D L L E V P L T D P D
 CCGTGAAT TCGTGAAG GAGTCTT GCGGAGAA GCGTGAAG 1900
 L N E Y T D G S S L A E K G L R K
 AAGGCTA TCGTCTC AGGAGGAG GAGTCTA AAGTGAAT 1950
 A G Y A V I S D N G I L E S N R
 CCGTGAAG GAGTCTC TCGTGAAG GAGTGAAT CCGTCTG 2000
 L T P G T S A H L A E L I A L T W
 GCGGAGCA TTGAGGAG GAGAGGAT AATCTGCT TCGTCTA 2050
 A L E L G E G K R V N I Y S D S K
 AATGCTA CCGTCTC CCGGAGAG CAGAGGAT GAGAGGAG 2100
 Y A Y L V L H A H A A I W R E R
 GAGTCTA CCGTGAAG AAGGCTC AAGTGAAG AAGTGAAG 2150
 E F L T S E G T P I N H Q E A I R
 GAGTCTA TTGCTGAG AAGAGGCA AAGTGAAG GTTGAAT 2200
 R L L L A V Q K P K E V A V L H C
 CCGGCTA TCGGAGCA GAGAGGAG AAGAGGAG CAGTGAAT 2250
 Q G H Q E E E E E E T E G N R Q
 GCGGAGAG AAGAGGAA AAGGAGAG CCGTCTC CAGTGAAT 2300
 A D I E A K K A A R Q D S P L E M
 CTT
 L

FIG 47A



54/69

FIG 47B

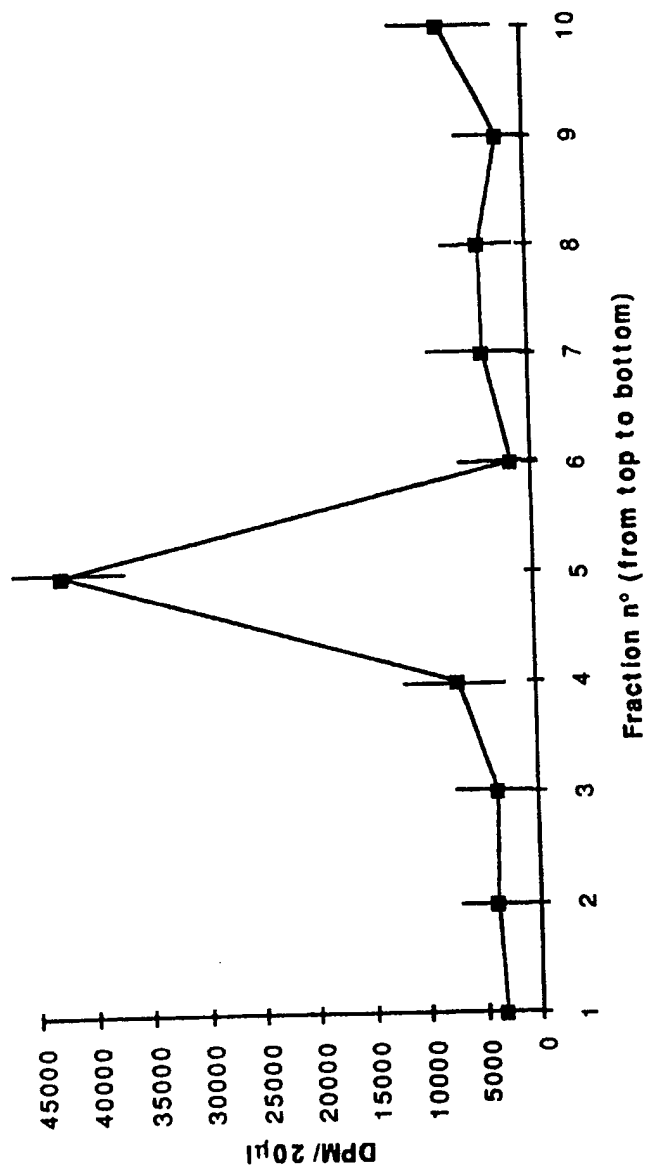


FIG 48A 55/69

10	20	30	40	50	
1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	
ATGATCCAGC	AGCAGGACNG	AGGGTGCCCCG	GGGCAAGCGC	CAGCCCATGC	50
M I Q Q	Q D X	G C P	G Q A P	A H A	
CATCACCCTC	ACAGAGCCCC	AGGTATGCTT	GAOCATTGAG	GGTCAGAAGG	100
I T L	T E P Q	V C L	T I E	G Q K G	
GTNACTGTCT	CCTGGACACT	GGGGNGCCT	TCTCAGTCTT	ACTTTCCTGT	150
X C L	L D T	G G A F	S V L	L S C	
CCTGGACAAC	TGTCTOCAG	ATCTGTCACT	GTCCGAGGGG	TCCTAGGACA	200
P G Q L	S S R	S V T	V R G V	L G Q	
GCCAGTCACT	AGATACTTCT	CCCAGCCACT	AAGTTGTGAC	TGGGGAACCT	250
P V T	R Y F S	Q P L	S C D	W G T L	
TACTCTTCCC	ACATGCTTTT	CTAATTATGC	CIGAAAGCCC	CACTCTCTTG	300
L F P	H A F	L I M P	E S P	T L L	
TTGGGGAGAG	ACATTCTAGC	AAAAGCAGGG	GCCATTATAC	ATGTGAATAT	350
L G R D	I L A	K A G	A I I H	V N I	
AGGAGAAGGA	ACAACTGTTT	GTGTGCCCC	GCTTGAGGAA	GGAATTATC	400
G E G	T T V C	C P L	L E E	G I N P	
CTGAAGTCCG	GGCAACAGAA	GGACAATATG	GACAAGCAAA	GAATGCCCGT	450
E V R	A T E	G Q Y G	Q A K	N A R	
CCTGTTCAG	TTAAACTAAA	GGATTCCACC	TCCTTTCCCT	ACCAAAGGCA	500
P V Q V	K L K	D S T	S F P Y	Q R Q	

FIG 48B 56/69

10	20	30	40	50	
1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	
GTACCCCTC	AGACCCGAG	CCCAACAAG	ACTCCAAAAG	ATTGTAAAG	550
Y P L R P E T	Q Q E L Q K	I V K D			
ACCTAAAAGC	CCAAGGCCTA	GTAAAACCA	GCAATAGCCC	TTGCAAGACT	600
L K A Q G L	V K P S N S	P C K T			
CCAATTTTAG	GAGTAAGGAA	ACCCAACGA	CAGTGGAGGT	TAGTGAAGA	650
P I L G V R K	P N G Q W R L	V Q E			
ACTCAGGATT	ATCAATGAGG	CTGTGTTC	TCTATACCA	GCTGTACCTA	700
L R I I N E A	V V P L Y P	A V P N			
ACCTTATAC	AGTGCTTTC	CAAATACCAG	AGGAAGCAGA	GTTGTTTACA	750
P Y T V L S	Q I P E E A	E W F T			
GTCCTGGACC	TTAAGGATGC	CTTTTCTGC	ATCCCTGTAC	GTCCTGACTC	800
V L D L K D A	F F C I P V R	P D S			
TCAATTCCTG	TTTGCTTTG	AAGATCCTT	GAACCAACG	TCTCAACTCA	850
Q F L F A F E	D P L N P T	S Q L T			
CCTGGACTGT	TTTACCCCA	GGGTTCAGG	ATAGCCCCA	TCTATTGGC	900
W T V L P Q	G F R D S P H	L F G			
CAGGCATTAG	CCAAGACTT	GAGTCAATC	TCATACCTG	ACACTCTTGT	950
Q A L A Q D L	S Q F S Y L D	T L V			
CCTTCAGTAC	ATGGATGATT	TACTTTTAGT	CGCCGTTCA	GAAACCTTGT	1000
L Q Y M D D L	L L V A R S	E T L C			

FIG 48C 57/69

10	20	30	40	50	
1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	
GCCATCAAGC	CACCCAAGAA	CTCTTAACTT	TCCTCACTAC	CTGTGGCTAC	1050
H Q A T Q E	L L T F	L T T	C G Y		
AAGGTTTCCA	AACCAAGGC	TOGGCTCTGC	TCACAGGAGA	TTAGATACTN	1100
K V S K	P K A	R L C	S Q E I	R Y X	
AGGGCTAAAA	TTATCCAAAG	GCACCAGGGC	CCTCAGTIGAG	GAACGTATOC	1150
G L K	L S K G	T R A	L S E	E R I Q	
AGCCTATACT	GGCTTATCCT	CATCCCAAAA	CCCTAAAGCA	ACTAAGAGGG	1200
P I L	A Y P	H P K T	L K Q	L R G	
TTCTCTGGCA	TAACAGGTTT	CTGCCGAAAA	CAGATTCCCA	GGTACASCCC	1250
F L G I	T G F	C R K	Q I P R	Y X P	
AATAGCCAGA	CCATTATATA	CACTAATTAN	GGAAACTCAG	AAAGCCAATA	1300
I A R	P L Y T	L I X	E T Q	K A N T	
CCTATTTAGT	AAGATGGACA	CCTACAGAAG	TGGCTTTCCA	GGCCCTAAAG	1350
Y L V	R W T	P T E V	A F Q	A L K	
AAGGCCCTAA	CCCAAGCCCC	AGTGTTTCAGC	TTGCCAACAG	GGCAAGATTT	1400
K A L T	Q A P	V F S	L P T G	Q D F	
TTCTTTATAT	GCCACAGAAA	AAACAGGAAT	AGCTCTAGGA	GTCCTTACGC	1450
S L Y	A T E K	T G I	A L G	V L T Q	
AGGTCICAGG	GATGAGCTTG	CAACCCGTGG	TATACCTGAG	TAAGGAAATT	1500
V S G	M S L	Q P V V	Y L S	K E I	

FIG 48D 58/69

10	20	30	40	50	
1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	
GATGTAGTGG	CAAAGGGTGG	GCCTCATNGT	TTATGGGTAA	TGCGGCCAGT	1550
D V V A	K G W	P H X	L W V M	X A V	
AGCAGTCTNA	GTATCTGAAG	CAGTTAAAT	AATACAGGGA	AGAGATCTTN	1600
A V X	V S E A	V K I	I Q G	R D L X	
CTGTGTGGAC	ATCTCATGAT	GTTAAGCGCA	TACTSRCTGC	TAAAGGAGAC	1650
V W T	S H D	V N G I	L X A	K G D	
TTGTGGTGT	CAGACAACCA	TTTACTTAAN	TAYCAGGCYY	TATTACTTGA	1700
L W L S	D N H	L L X	Y Q A L	L L E	
AGAGCCAGTG	CTGNGACTGC	GCACTGTGTC	AACCTCTTAA	CCCAAACTTA	1750
E P V	L X L R	T C P	T L K	P K L M	
TGCTGCCCAG	AAGGATCTTT	NTAGAGGTTC	CCTTAGCCAA	CCCTGACCTC	1800
L P R	R I F	X E V P	L A N	P D L	
AACTATATAT	ATACTGATGG	AAGTTCGTTT	GTAGAAAAGG	GATTACAAAG	1850
N Y I Y	T D G	S S F	V E K G	L Q R	
GGNAGGATAT	NCCATAGGIG	TTAGTGATAA	AGCAGTACTT	GAAAGTAAGC	1900
X G Y	X I G V	S D K	A V L	E S K P	
CTCTTCCCCC	CCAGGGACCA	GCGCCCCCGT	TAGCAGAACT	AGTGGCACTG	1950
L P P	Q G P	A P P L	A E L	V A L	
ACCCCGCGAG	CCTTAGAACT	TTGGAAAGGG	AGGAGGATAA	ATGTGTATAC	2000
T P R A	L E L	W K G	R R I N	V Y T	

59/69

FIG 48E

10	20	30	40	50
1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890
AGATAGCAAG	TATGCTTATC	TAATCCGAAA	TGCCCATGTT	GCAATATGGA
D S K	Y A Y L	I R N	A H V	A I W K

2050

AAGAAAGGGA GTTCCTAACC TCTGGGGGAA CCCCCATTAA ATACCACAAG 2100
E R E F L T S G G T P I K Y H K

TTAATCATGG AGTTATTGCA CACAGTGCAA AAACCAAGG AGGTTGAAGT 2150
L I M E L L H T V Q K L K E V E V

CTTACACTGC CAAAGCCATC AGAAAAGGGA AAGAGGGGAA GAGCAGCATA 2200
L H C Q S H Q K R E R G E E Q H K

AGTGGCTACA GAGGCAAGGA AAGACTAGCA GAAAGGAAAG AGAGAAAGAG 2250
W L Q R Q G K T S R K E R E K E

ACAGAAAGTC ACAGAGAGAG AGAGGAAGAG ACAGAGCACA AAGAGGGAGT 2300
T E S Q R E R E E E T E H K E G V

CAGAGAGAGA GAGAGACAGA GAGTCAGAGA GAAGGAAAGA GAGAGAGGAA 2350
R E R E R Q R V R E K E R E R G R

GAGACAAAGA ATGA 2364
D K E .

60/69
FIG 49A

Complement of 8/46-7 propre
1 /46-7 propre
Complement of c15 propre 46-7
Consensus

GACTTGAGCC	AGTCTCATA	CCTGGACATT	CTTGTTCTTC	AGTATGGGA	50
GACTTGAGCC	AGTCTCATA	CCTGGACATT	CTTGTTCTTC	AGTATGGGA	50
GACTTGAGCC	AGTCTCATA	CCTGGACATT	CTTGTTCTTC	AGTATGGGA	50
GACTTGAGCC	AGTCTCATA	CCTGGACATT	CTTGTTCTTC	AGTATGGGA	50

Complement of 8/46-7 propre
1 /46-7 propre
Complement of c15 propre 46-7
Consensus

TGATTTAATT	ATAGCCACCC	ATTCAGAAAC	CTTGTTGGCAT	CAAGCCACCC	100
TGATTTAATT	ATAGCCACCC	ATTCAGAAAC	CTTGTTGGCAT	CAAGCCACCC	100
TGATTTAATT	ATAGCCACCC	ATTCAGAAAC	CTTGTTGGCAT	CAAGCCACCC	100
TGATTTAATT	ATAGCCACCC	ATTCAGAAAC	CTTGTTGGCAT	CAAGCCACCC	100

Complement of 8/46-7 propre
1 /46-7 propre
Complement of c15 propre 46-7
Consensus

AAGTGCTCTT	AAATTTCCTC	GCTACCTGTG	GCTCCAAACA	AAGGGCTCAG	150
AAGTGCTCTT	AAATTTCCTC	GCTACCTGTG	GCTCCAAACA	AAGGGCTCAG	150
AAGTGCTCTT	AAATTTCCTC	GCTACCTGTG	GCTCCAAACA	AAGGGCTCAG	150
AAGTGCTCTT	AAATTTCCTC	GCTACCTGTG	GCTCCAAACA	AAGGGCTCAG	150

Complement of 8/46-7 propre
1 /46-7 propre
Complement of c15 propre 46-7
Consensus

CTCTGCTCAC	ATCAGGTTAA	ATACTTAGGG	CTAAAATTAT	CCAAAGTCTC	200
CTCTGCTCAC	ATCAGGTTAA	ATACTTAGGG	CTAAAATTAT	CCAAAGTCTC	200
CTCTGCTCAC	ATCAGGTTAA	ATACTTAGGG	CTAAAATTAT	CCAAAGTCTC	200
CTCTGCTCAC	ATCAGGTTAA	ATACTTAGGG	CTAAAATTAT	CCAAAGTCTC	200

Complement of 8/46-7 propre
1 /46-7 propre
Complement of c15 propre 46-7
Consensus

CAGGGCCCTC	AGAGAGGAAC	GTATCCAGCG	TATACTGGGT	TATCCCATC	250
CAGGGCCCTC	AGAGAGGAAC	GTATCCAGCG	TATACTGGGT	TATCCCATC	250
CAGGGCCCTC	AGAGAGGAAC	GTATCCAGCG	TATACTGGGT	TATCCCATC	250
CAGGGCCCTC	AGAGAGGAAC	GTATCCAGCG	TATACTGGGT	TATCCCATC	250

Complement of 8/46-7 propre
1 /46-7 propre
Complement of c15 propre 46-7
Consensus

CCAAACCCCT	AAAGCAACTA	AGAGGGTTCC	TTGGCATAAC	AGCCTTCTGC	300
CCAAACCCCT	AAAGCAACTA	AGAGGGTTCC	TTGGCATAAC	AGCCTTCTGC	300
CCAAACCCCT	AAAGCAACTA	AGAGGGTTCC	TTGGCATAAC	AGCCTTCTGC	300
CCAAACCCCT	AAAGCAACTA	AGAGGGTTCC	TTGGCATAAC	AGCCTTCTGC	300

Complement of 8/46-7 propre
1 /46-7 propre
Complement of c15 propre 46-7
Consensus

CGAATATGGA	TTCCCAGATA	CAGTGAAATA	GCCAGGCCAT	TATGTACATT	350
CGAATATGGA	TTCCCAGATA	CAGTGAAATA	GCCAGGCCAT	TATGTACATT	350
CGAATATGGA	TTCCCAGATA	CAGTGAAATA	GCCAGGCCAT	TATGTACATT	350
CGAATATGGA	TTCCCAGATA	CAGTGAAATA	GCCAGGCCAT	TATGTACATT	350

Complement of 8/46-7 propre
1 /46-7 propre
Complement of c15 propre 46-7
Consensus

AGTTAAGGAA	ACTCAGAAAG	CCAATACCCA	TATAGTAAGA	TGGACACCTG	400
AGTTAAGGAA	ACTCAGAAAG	CCAATACCCA	TATAGTAAGA	TGGACACCTG	400
AGTTAAGGAA	ACTCAGAAAG	CCAATACCCA	TATAGTAAGA	TGGACACCTG	400
AGTTAAGGAA	ACTCAGAAAG	CCAATACCCA	TATAGTAAGA	TGGACACCTG	400

Complement of 8/46-7 propre
1 /46-7 propre
Complement of c15 propre 46-7
Consensus

APACAGAAAT	GGCTTTCCAG	GCCCTAAAG			429
APACAGAAAT	GGCTTTCCAG	GCCCTAAAG			429
APACAGAAAT	GGCTTTCCAG	GCCCTAAAG			429
APACAGAAAT	GGCTTTCCAG	GCCCTAAAG			429

FIG 49B

Trans of 1 /46-7 pr	DLSQSSYLDI LVLQYDDLI IATHSETLWH QATQALLNFL ATCGSKQAD	50
Trans of Complement-2(4)	DLSQSSYLDI LVLQYDDLI IATHSETLWH QATQALLNFL ATCGSKQAD	50
Trans of Complement(5)	DLSQSSYLDI LVLQYDDLI IATHSETLWH QATQALLNFL ATCGSKQAD	50
Consensus	DLSQSSYLDI LVLQYDDLI IATHSETLWH QATQALLNFL ATCGSKQAD	50
Trans of 1 /46-7 pr	LCSQVKYLG LKLSKVIRAL REERIQRILA YPHEKTKQL RFLGIDAFQ	100
Trans of Complement-2	LCSQVKYLG LKLSKVIRAL REERIQRILD YPHEKTKQL RFLGIDAFQ	100
Trans of Complement	LCSQVKYLG LKLSKVIRAL REERIQRILA YPHEKTKQL RFLGIDAFQ	100
Consensus	LCSQVKYLG LKLSKVIRAL REERIQRILA YPHEKTKQL RFLGIDAFQ	100
Trans of 1 /46-7 pr	RIWIPYSEI ARPLCTLKE TQKANTHIVR WTPETEVAFO ALK	143
Trans of Complement-2	RIWIPYSEI ARPLCTLKE TQKANTHIVR WTPETEVAFO ALK	143
Trans of Complement	RIWIPYSEI ARPLCTLKE TQKANTHIVR WTPETEVAFO ALK	143
Consensus	RIWIPYSEI ARPLCTLKE TQKANTHIVR WTPETEVAFO ALK	143

FIG 50B

Trans of c143 propr	DLSQSSYLDI LVLRYMDDL LATHSETLCH QATQALLNFL ATCGYKVSKE	50
Trans of 42/68-1 pr	DLSQSSYLDI LVLRYMDDL LATHSETLCH QATQALLNFL ATCGYKVSKE	50
Trans of 41/68-1 pr	DLSQSSYLDI LVLRYMDDL LATHSETLCH QATQALLNFL ATCGYKVSKE	50
Consensus	DLSQSSYLDI LVLRYMDDL LATHSETLCH QATQALLNFL ATCGYKVSKE	50
Trans of c143 propr	KAQLCSQQVK YLGLKLSKGT RTLSEERIOP ILGYPHPKTL KQLTAFLGIT	100
Trans of 42/68-1 pr	KAQLCSQQVK YLGLKLSKGT RTLSEERIOP ILGYPHPKTL KQLTAFLGIT	100
Trans of 41/68-1 pr	KAQLCSQQVK YLGLKLSKGT RTLSEERIOP ILGYPHPKTL KQLTAFLGIT	100
Consensus	KAQLCSQQVK YLGLKLSKGT RTLSEERIOP ILGYPHPKTL KQLTAFLGIT	100
Trans of c143 propr	GFCQIWIPIRY SKIARPLNTR IKETQKANTH LVRWTIEAEV AFQALK	146
Trans of 42/68-1 pr	GFCQIWIPIRY SKIARPLNTR IKETQKANTH LVRWTIEAEV AFQALK	146
Trans of 41/68-1 pr	GFCQIWIPIRY SKIARPLNTR IKETQKANTH LVRWTIEAEV AFQALK	146
Consensus	GFCQIWIPIRY SKIARPLNTR IKETQKANTH LVRWTIEAEV AFQALK	146

62/69

FIG 50A

41/68-1 propre	GACTTGAGCC AGTCATCATA CCTGGACAT CTGTGCTTC GGTACATGGA	50
c143 propre 68-1	GACTTGAGCC AGTCATCATA CCTGGACAT CTGTGCTTC GGTACATGGA	50
42/68-1 propre	GACTTGAGCC AGTCATCATA CCTGGACAT CTGTGCTTC GGTACATGGA	50
Consensus	GACTTGAGCC AGTCATCATA CCTGGACAT CTGTGCTTC GGTACATGGA	50
41/68-1 propre	TGATTTACTT TTAGCCACCC ATTCAGAAAC CTGTGTCAT CAAGCCACCC	100
c143 propre 68-1	TGATTTACTT TTAGCCACCC ATTCAGAAAC CTGTGTCAT CAAGCCACCC	100
42/68-1 propre	TGATTTACTT TTAGCCACCC ATTCAGAAAC CTGTGTCAT CAAGCCACCC	100
Consensus	TGATTTACTT TTAGCCACCC ATTCAGAAAC CTGTGTCAT CAAGCCACCC	100
41/68-1 propre	AAGCACTCTT AAATTTCCTT GCTACCTGTG GCTACAAGGT TTCCAAACCA	150
c143 propre 68-1	AAGCACTCTT AAATTTCCTT GCTACCTGTG GCTACAAGGT TTCCAAACCA	150
42/68-1 propre	AAGCACTCTT AAATTTCCTT GCTACCTGTG GCTACAAGGT TTCCAAACCA	150
Consensus	AAGCACTCTT AAATTTCCTT GCTACCTGTG GCTACAAGGT TTCCAAACCA	150
41/68-1 propre	AAGGCTCAGC TCTGCTCACA GCAGGTAAA TACTTAGGGC TAAAATTATC	200
c143 propre 68-1	AAGGCTCAGC TCTGCTCACA GCAGGTAAA TACTTAGGGC TAAAATTATC	200
42/68-1 propre	AAGGCTCAGC TCTGCTCACA GCAGGTAAA TACTTAGGGC TAAAATTATC	200
Consensus	AAGGCTCAGC TCTGCTCACA GCAGGTAAA TACTTAGGGC TAAAATTATC	200
41/68-1 propre	CAAAGGCACC AGAACCTCA GTGAGGAACG TATCCAGCCT ATACTGGGTI	250
c143 propre 68-1	CAAAGGCACC AGAACCTCA GTGAGGAACG TATCCAGCCT ATACTGGGTI	250
42/68-1 propre	CAAAGGCACC AGAACCTCA GTGAGGAACG TATCCAGCCT ATACTGGGTI	250
Consensus	CAAAGGCACC AGAACCTCA GTGAGGAACG TATCCAGCCT ATACTGGGTI	250
41/68-1 propre	ATCCTCATCC CAAAACCTA AAGCAACTAA CAGCGTTCCT TGGCATAACA	300
c143 propre 68-1	ATCCTCATCC CAAAACCTA AAGCAACTAA CAGCGTTCCT TGGCATAACA	300
42/68-1 propre	ATCCTCATCC CAAAACCTA AAGCAACTAA CAGCGTTCCT TGGCATAACA	300
Consensus	ATCCTCATCC CAAAACCTA AAGCAACTAA CAGCGTTCCT TGGCATAACA	300
41/68-1 propre	GGTTTCTGCC AAATATGGAT TCCAGGTAC AGCAAAATAG CCAGACCATT	350
c143 propre 68-1	GGTTTCTGCC AAATATGGAT TCCAGGTAC AGCAAAATAG CCAGACCATT	350
42/68-1 propre	GGTTTCTGCC AAATATGGAT TCCAGGTAC AGCAAAATAG CCAGACCATT	350
Consensus	GGTTTCTGCC AAATATGGAT TCCAGGTAC AGCAAAATAG CCAGACCATT	350
41/68-1 propre	AAATACACGA ATTAAGGAAA CTCAAAAGC CATTACCCAT TTAGTAAGAT	400
c143 propre 68-1	AAATACACGA ATTAAGGAAA CTCAAAAGC CATTACCCAT TTAGTAAGAT	400
42/68-1 propre	AAATACACGA ATTAAGGAAA CTCAAAAGC CATTACCCAT TTAGTAAGAT	400
Consensus	AAATACACGA ATTAAGGAAA CTCAAAAGC CATTACCCAT TTAGTAAGAT	400
41/68-1 propre	GGACA CTGA AGCAGAAGTG GCTTTCCAGG CCTTAAAG	438
c143 propre 68-1	GGACA CTGA AGCAGAAGTG GCTTTCCAGG CCTTAAAG	438
42/68-1 propre	GGACA CTGA AGCAGAAGTG GCTTTCCAGG CCTTAAAG	438
Consensus	GGACA CTGA AGCAGAAGTG GCTTTCCAGG CCTTAAAG	438

FIG 51A

MSRV pol	ATTATGCCTG	AAAGCCCCAC	TCCCTTGTTA	GGGAGAGACA	TTTATAGCAA	50
cons ADN 1,5,8	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Consensus	ATTATGCCTG	AAAGCCCCAC	TCCCTTGTTA	GGGAGAGACA	TTTATAGCAA	50
MSRV pol	AGCAGGGGCC	ATTATACACC	TGAACATAGG	AAAAGGAATA	CCCATTTGCT	100
cons ADN 1,5,8	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Consensus	AGCAGGGGCC	ATTATACACC	TGAACATAGG	AAAAGGAATA	CCCATTTGCT	100
MSRV pol	GTCCCTGCT	TGAGGAAGGA	ATTAATCCTG	AAGTCTGGGC	AATAGAAGGA	150
cons ADN 1,5,8	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Consensus	GTCCCTGCT	TGAGGAAGGA	ATTAATCCTG	AAGTCTGGGC	AATAGAAGGA	150
MSRV pol	CAATATGGAC	AAGCAAAGAA	TGCCCCGCTCT	GTTCAAGTTA	AACTAAAGGA	200
cons ADN 1,5,8	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Consensus	CAATATGGAC	AAGCAAAGAA	TGCCCCGCTCT	GTTCAAGTTA	AACTAAAGGA	200
MSRV pol	TTCTGCCTCC	TTTCCTTACC	AAAGGAAGTA	CCCTCTTAGA	CCCGAGGCC	250
cons ADN 1,5,8	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Consensus	TTCTGCCTCC	TTTCCTTACC	AAAGGAAGTA	CCCTCTTAGA	CCCGAGGCC	250
MSRV pol	TACAAGGANC	TCAAAGATT	GTTAAGGACC	TAAAAGCCCA	AGGCCTAGTA	300
cons ADN 1,5,8	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Consensus	TACAAGGANC	TCAAAGATT	GTTAAGGACC	TAAAAGCCCA	AGGCCTAGTA	300
MSRV pol	AAACCATGCA	GTAGCCCCTG	CAATACTCCA	ATTTTAGGAG	TAAGGAAACC	350
cons ADN 1,5,8	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Consensus	AAACCATGCA	GTAGCCCCTG	CAATACTCCA	ATTTTAGGAG	TAAGGAAACC	350
MSRV pol	CAACGGACAG	TGGAGGTTAG	TGCAAGATCT	CAGGATTAAT	AATGAGGCTG	400
cons ADN 1,5,8	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Consensus	CAACGGACAG	TGGAGGTTAG	TGCAAGATCT	CAGGATTAAT	AATGAGGCTG	400
MSRV pol	TTTTTCTCT	ATACCCAGCT	GTATCTAGCC	CTTATACTCT	GCTTTCCCTA	450
cons ADN 1,5,8	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Consensus	TTTTTCTCT	ATACCCAGCT	GTATCTAGCC	CTTATACTCT	GCTTTCCCTA	450
MSRV pol	ATACCAGAGG	AAGCAGAGTG	GTTTACAGTC	CTGGACCTTA	AGGATGCCCT	500
cons ADN 1,5,8	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Consensus	ATACCAGAGG	AAGCAGAGTG	GTTTACAGTC	CTGGACCTTA	AGGATGCCCT	500
MSRV pol	TTTCTGCATC	CCTGTACGTC	CTGACTCTCA	ATTCTTGTTT	GCCTTTGAAG	550
cons ADN 1,5,8	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Consensus	TTTCTGCATC	CCTGTACGTC	CTGACTCTCA	ATTCTTGTTT	GCCTTTGAAG	550
MSRV pol	ATCCTTTGAA	CCCAACGTCT	CAACTCACCT	GGACTGTTTT	ACCCCAAGGG	600
cons ADN 1,5,8	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Consensus	ATCCTTTGAA	CCCAACGTCT	CAACTCACCT	GGACTGTTTT	ACCCCAAGGG	600
MSRV pol	TTCAGGGATA	GCCCCCATCT	ATTGGGCCAG	GCATTAGCCC	AACTACTGAG	650
cons ADN 1,5,8	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Consensus	TTCAGGGATA	GCCCCCATCT	ATTGGGCCAG	GCATTAGCCC	AACTACTGAG	650
MSRV pol	TCATTTCTCA	TACCTGGACA	TCTTGTCTCT	TCAGTACGTC	GATGAMTTAC	700
cons ADN 1,5,8	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Consensus	TCATTTCTCA	TACCTGGACA	TCTTGTCTCT	TCAGTACGTC	GATGAMTTAC	700
MSRV pol	TTTATAGTCC	CCCTTCAGAA	ACCTTGTGTC	ATCAAGCCAC	CCAAGAGCTC	750
cons ADN 1,5,8	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Consensus	TTTATAGTCC	CCCTTCAGAA	ACCTTGTGTC	ATCAAGCCAC	CCAAGAGCTC	750
MSRV pol	TTAAATTTC	TGCTTACCTG	TGGCTACAAG	GTTTCCAAAC	AAAGGCTCTC	800
cons ADN 1,5,8	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Consensus	TTAAATTTC	TGCTTACCTG	TGGCTACAAG	GTTTCCAAAC	AAAGGCTCTC	800

FIG 51A (cont.)

MSRV pol	GCTCTGCTCA CAGGAGTTTA TATACTTAGG GCTAAAATTA TCCAAAGTCA	850
cons ADN 1,5,8	SCTCTGCTCA CAGGAGTTTA TATACTTAGG GCTAAAATTA TCCAAAGTCA	199
Consensus	SCTCTGCTCA CAGGAGTTTA TATACTTAGG GCTAAAATTA TCCAAAGTCA	850
MSRV pol	CCAGGGCCCT CAGGAGGAA CGTATCCAGC TTATACTGGC TTATCCCAT	900
cons ADN 1,5,8	CCAGGGCCCT CAGGAGGAA CGTATCCAGC TTATACTGGC TTATCCCAT	249
Consensus	CCAGGGCCCT CAGGAGGAA CGTATCCAGC TTATACTGGC TTATCCCAT	900
MSRV pol	CCCAAAACCC TAAAGCAACT AAGAGGGTTC CTTGGCATAA CAGGTTTCTG	950
cons ADN 1,5,8	CCCAAAACCC TAAAGCAACT AAGAGGGTTC CTTGGCATAA CAGGTTTCTG	299
Consensus	CCCAAAACCC TAAAGCAACT AAGAGGGTTC CTTGGCATAA CAGGTTTCTG	950
MSRV pol	CCGAATACAG ATTCCCGGT ACACCCCAAT AGCCAGTCCA TTATTTACAC	1000
cons ADN 1,5,8	CCGAATATGG ATTCCCGGT ACACGGHAAT AGCCAGTCCA TTATTTACAT	349
Consensus	CCGAATATGG ATTCCCGGT ACACGGHAAT AGCCAGTCCA TTATTTACAT	1000
MSRV pol	TATTTTAGGA AACTCAGAAA GCCAATACCT ATTATAGTAAG ATGGACACCT	1050
cons ADN 1,5,8	TADYTAGGA AACTCAGAAA GCCAATACCT ATTATAGTAAG ATGGACACCT	399
Consensus	TADYTAGGA AACTCAGAAA GCCAATACCT ATTATAGTAAG ATGGACACCT	1050
MSRV pol	---ACAGAAG TGGCTTTCCA GGCCTTAAAG AAGGCCCTAA CCCAAGCCCC	1097
cons ADN 1,5,8	GAFACAGAAG TGGCTTTCCA GGCCTTAAAG -----	429
Consensus	GAFACAGAAG TGGCTTTCCA GGCCTTAAAG AAGGCCCTAA CCCAAGCCCC	1100
MSRV pol	AGTGTTTCAGC TTGCCAACAG GGCAAGATT TTCTTTATAT GCCACAGAAA	1147
cons ADN 1,5,8	-----	429
Consensus	AGTGTTTCAGC TTGCCAACAG GGCAAGATT TTCTTTATAT GCCACAGAAA	1150
MSRV pol	AAACAGGAAT AGCTCTAGGA GTCTTACGC AGGTCTCAGG GATGAGCTTG	1197
cons ADN 1,5,8	-----	429
Consensus	AAACAGGAAT AGCTCTAGGA GTCTTACGC AGGTCTCAGG GATGAGCTTG	1200
MSRV pol	CAACCCGTGG TATACCTGAG TAAGGAAAT GATGTAGTGG CAAAGGGTTG	1247
cons ADN 1,5,8	-----	429
Consensus	CAACCCGTGG TATACCTGAG TAAGGAAAT GATGTAGTGG CAAAGGGTTG	1250
MSRV pol	GCCTCATGTG TTATGGGTAA TGGCGGCAGT AGCAGTCTTA GTATCTGAAG	1297
cons ADN 1,5,8	-----	429
Consensus	GCCTCATGTG TTATGGGTAA TGGCGGCAGT AGCAGTCTTA GTATCTGAAG	1300
MSRV pol	CAGTTAAAAT AATACAGGA AGAGATCTTA CTGTGTGGAC ATCTCATGAT	1347
cons ADN 1,5,8	-----	429
Consensus	CAGTTAAAAT AATACAGGA AGAGATCTTA CTGTGTGGAC ATCTCATGAT	1350
MSRV pol	GTGAACGGCA TACTCACTGC TAAAGGAGAC TTGTGGTTGT CAGACAACCA	1397
cons ADN 1,5,8	-----	429
Consensus	GTGAACGGCA TACTCACTGC TAAAGGAGAC TTGTGGTTGT CAGACAACCA	1400
MSRV pol	TTTACTTAAT TATCAGGCTC TATTACTTGA AGAGCCAGTG CTGAGACTGC	1447
cons ADN 1,5,8	-----	429
Consensus	TTTACTTAAT TATCAGGCTC TATTACTTGA AGAGCCAGTG CTGAGACTGC	1450
MSRV pol	GCACTGTGTC AACTCTTAAA CCCGCCACAT TTCTTCCAGA CAATGAAGAA	1497
cons ADN 1,5,8	-----	429
Consensus	GCACTGTGTC AACTCTTAAA CCCGCCACAT TTCTTCCAGA CAATGAAGAA	1500
MSRV pol	AAGATAGAAC ATAACGTCA ACAAGTAAT GCTCAAACCT ATGCTGCTCG	1547
cons ADN 1,5,8	-----	429
Consensus	AAGATAGAAC ATAACGTCA ACAAGTAAT GCTCAAACCT ATGCTGCTCG	1550
MSRV pol	AGGGGACCTT CTAGAGGTC CCTTGACTGA TCCGACCTC AACTTGATATA	1597
cons ADN 1,5,8	-----	429
Consensus	AGGGGACCTT CTAGAGGTC CCTTGACTGA TCCGACCTC AACTTGATATA	1600

65/69

FIG 51B

Trans of MSRV pol cons prot 1,5,8	IMPESPTPLL GRDILAKAGA IHLNIGKGI PICCPLEEG INPEVWALEG	50
Consensus	.....	50
Trans of MSRV pol cons prot 1,5,8	QYGQAKNARP VQVKLKSAS FPYQRYPLR PEALQGXQKI VKDLKAQGLV	100
Consensus	.....	100
Trans of MSRV pol cons prot 1,5,8	KPCSSPCNTP ILGVRKPNQ WRLVQDLRII NEAVFPLYPA VSSPYTLISL	150
Consensus	.....	150
Trans of MSRV pol cons prot 1,5,8	IPEEAENFTV LDLKDAFFCI FVRPDSQFLF AFEDPLNPTS QLTWTVLPQG	200
Consensus	.....	200
Trans of MSRV pol cons prot 1,5,8	FRDSPHLFGQ ALADLSQSS YLDLVLQV DDLILVASE TILHOATQIL	250
Consensus	.....	36
	.....	250
Trans of MSRV pol cons prot 1,5,8	IPFLITCGMK VSKKALCS QELVYLGLKL SKTRALSEE RIQHILAYPH	300
Consensus	.....	83
	.....	300
Trans of MSRV pol cons prot 1,5,8	PKTLKQLRGF LGITFCRKQ IPRYTHLARP LMTLHRETQK ANIYILVRWTF	350
Consensus	.....	133
	.....	350
Trans of MSRV pol cons prot 1,5,8	TEVAFQALK KALIQAPVFS LPTGQDFSLY ATEKTGIALG VLTQVSGMSL	399
Consensus	.....	143
	.....	400
Trans of MSRV pol cons prot 1,5,8	QPVVYLSKEI DVVAKGNPHC LWMMAVAVL VSEAVKTIQG RDLTVWTSHD	449
Consensus	.....	143
	.....	450
Trans of MSRV pol cons prot 1,5,8	VNGILTAKGD LWLSDNHLIN YQALLLEFPV LRLRTCATLK PATFLPDNEE	499
Consensus	.....	143
	.....	500
Trans of MSRV pol cons prot 1,5,8	KIEHNCQQVI AQTZAARGDL LEVPLTDPDL NLYTDGSSLA EKGLRKAGYA	549
Consensus	.....	143
	.....	550
Trans of MSRV pol cons prot 1,5,8	VISDNGILES NRIPTGSAH LAELIALIWA LELGEGKRVN IYSDSKYAYL	599
Consensus	.....	143
	.....	600
Trans of MSRV pol cons prot 1,5,8	VLHAHAIIWR EREFLTSEGT PINHQEAIIR LLLAVQKPKE VAVLHCQGHQ	649
Consensus	.....	143
	.....	650
Trans of MSRV pol cons prot 1,5,8	EEEEETEEN ROADIEAKKA ARQDSPLEML IEGP	683
Consensus	.....	143
	.....	684

66/69

FIG 52 A

MSRV pol	ATTATGCTTG	AAAGCCCCAC	TCCCTTGTTA	GGGAGAGACA	TTTTAGCAAA	50
cons ADN 41,42,43	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Consensus	ATTATGCTTG	AAAGCCCCAC	TCCCTTGTTA	GGGAGAGACA	TTTTAGCAAA	50
MSRV pol	AGCAGGGGCC	ATTATACACC	TGAACATAGG	AAAAGGAATA	CCCATTGTCT	100
cons ADN 41,42,43	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Consensus	AGCAGGGGCC	ATTATACACC	TGAACATAGG	AAAAGGAATA	CCCATTGTCT	100
MSRV pol	GTCCCCTGCT	TGAGGAAGGA	ATTAACTCCTG	AAGTCGGGC	AATAGAAGGA	150
cons ADN 41,42,43	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Consensus	GTCCCCTGCT	TGAGGAAGGA	ATTAACTCCTG	AAGTCGGGC	AATAGAAGGA	150
MSRV pol	CAATATGGAC	AAGCAAAGAA	TGCCCCGTCCT	GTTCAAGTTA	AACTAAAGGA	200
cons ADN 41,42,43	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Consensus	CAATATGGAC	AAGCAAAGAA	TGCCCCGTCCT	GTTCAAGTTA	AACTAAAGGA	200
MSRV pol	TTCTGCCTCC	TTTCCTTACC	AAAGGAAGTA	CCCTCTTAGA	CCCGAGGGCC	250
cons ADN 41,42,43	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Consensus	TTCTGCCTCC	TTTCCTTACC	AAAGGAAGTA	CCCTCTTAGA	CCCGAGGGCC	250
MSRV pol	TACAAGGANC	TCAAAAGATT	GTTAAGGACC	TAAAAGCCCA	AGGCCTAGTA	300
cons ADN 41,42,43	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Consensus	TACAAGGANC	TCAAAAGATT	GTTAAGGACC	TAAAAGCCCA	AGGCCTAGTA	300
MSRV pol	AAACCATGCA	GTAGCCCCCTG	CAATACTCCA	ATTTTAGGAG	TAAGGAAACC	350
cons ADN 41,42,43	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Consensus	AAACCATGCA	GTAGCCCCCTG	CAATACTCCA	ATTTTAGGAG	TAAGGAAACC	350
MSRV pol	CAACGGACAG	TGGAGGTTAG	TGCAAGATCT	CAGGATTATT	AATGAGGCTG	400
cons ADN 41,42,43	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Consensus	CAACGGACAG	TGGAGGTTAG	TGCAAGATCT	CAGGATTATT	AATGAGGCTG	400
MSRV pol	TTTTTCCTCT	ATACCCAGCT	GTATCTAGCC	CTTATACTCT	GCITTCCTTA	450
cons ADN 41,42,43	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Consensus	TTTTTCCTCT	ATACCCAGCT	GTATCTAGCC	CTTATACTCT	GCITTCCTTA	450
MSRV pol	ATACCAGAGG	AAGCAGAGTG	GTTTACAGTC	CTGGACCTTA	AGGATGCCCTT	500
cons ADN 41,42,43	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Consensus	ATACCAGAGG	AAGCAGAGTG	GTTTACAGTC	CTGGACCTTA	AGGATGCCCTT	500
MSRV pol	TTTCTGCATC	CCTGTACGTC	CTGACTCTCA	ATTCTTGTTT	GCCTTTGAAG	550
cons ADN 41,42,43	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Consensus	TTTCTGCATC	CCTGTACGTC	CTGACTCTCA	ATTCTTGTTT	GCCTTTGAAG	550
MSRV pol	ATCCTTTGAA	CCCAAGCTCT	CAACTCACCT	GGACTGTMTT	ACCCCAAGGG	600
cons ADN 41,42,43	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Consensus	ATCCTTTGAA	CCCAAGCTCT	CAACTCACCT	GGACTGTMTT	ACCCCAAGGG	600
MSRV pol	TTCAGGGATA	GCCCCCATCT	ATTTGGCCAG	GCATTAGCCC	AACTTGTGAG	650
cons ADN 41,42,43	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Consensus	TTCAGGGATA	GCCCCCATCT	ATTTGGCCAG	GCATTAGCCC	AACTTGTGAG	650
MSRV pol	TCAATTTCTCA	TACCTGGACA	ATCTTGTCCT	TCTGTACTTG	GATGATTATC	700
cons ADN 41,42,43	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Consensus	TCAATTTCTCA	TACCTGGACA	ATCTTGTCCT	TCTGTACTTG	GATGATTATC	700
MSRV pol	TTTATGCTTC	CCCTTCAGAA	ACCTTGTGCC	ATCAAGCCAC	CCAAGTACTC	750
cons ADN 41,42,43	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Consensus	TTTATGCTTC	CCCTTCAGAA	ACCTTGTGCC	ATCAAGCCAC	CCAAGTACTC	750
MSRV pol	TTAAATTTC	TCTTACCTG	TGGCTACAAG	GTTTCCAAC	CAAAGGCTC	800
cons ADN 41,42,43	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Consensus	TTAAATTTC	TCTTACCTG	TGGCTACAAG	GTTTCCAAC	CAAAGGCTC	800

67/69

FIG 52 A (cont.)

MSRV pol	GCTCTGCTCA CAGGAGTTTA TATACTTAGG GCTAAAATTA TCCAAAGGCA	850
cons ADN 41,42,43	GCTCTGCTCA CAGGAGTTTA TATACTTAGG GCTAAAATTA TCCAAAGGCA	208
Consensus	GCTCTGCTCA CAGGAGTTTA TATACTTAGG GCTAAAATTA TCCAAAGGCA	850
MSRV pol	CCAGGCGCCT CAGTGAGGAA CGTATCCAGC CTATACTGGC TTATCTCTCAT	900
cons ADN 41,42,43	CCAGGCGCCT CAGTGAGGAA CGTATCCAGC CTATACTGGC TTATCTCTCAT	258
Consensus	CCAGGCGCCT CAGTGAGGAA CGTATCCAGC CTATACTGGC TTATCTCTCAT	900
MSRV pol	CCCAAAACCC TAAAGCAACT AATAGGTTTC CTGGGCATAA CAGGTTTCTG	950
cons ADN 41,42,43	CCCAAAACCC TAAAGCAACT AATAGGTTTC CTGGGCATAA CAGGTTTCTG	308
Consensus	CCCAAAACCC TAAAGCAACT AATAGGTTTC CTGGGCATAA CAGGTTTCTG	950
MSRV pol	CCAAATATCG ATTCCAGGT ACACCCCAT AGCCAGACCA TTATATACAC	1000
cons ADN 41,42,43	CCAAATATCG ATTCCAGGT ACACCCCAT AGCCAGACCA TTATATACAC	358
Consensus	CCAAATATCG ATTCCAGGT ACACCCCAT AGCCAGACCA TTATATACAC	1000
MSRV pol	TAAATAGGGA AACTCAGAAA GCCATACCT ATTTAGTAAG ATGGACACT	1050
cons ADN 41,42,43	TAAATAGGGA AACTCAGAAA GCCATACCT ATTTAGTAAG ATGGACACT	408
Consensus	TAAATAGGGA AACTCAGAAA GCCATACCT ATTTAGTAAG ATGGACACT	1050
MSRV pol	--ACAGAAAG TGGCTTTCCA GGCCCTAAG AAGGCCCTAA CCCAAGCCCC	1097
cons ADN 41,42,43	GAACAGAAAG TGGCTTTCCA GGCCCTAAG -----	438
Consensus	GAACAGAAAG TGGCTTTCCA GGCCCTAAG AAGGCCCTAA CCCAAGCCCC	1100
MSRV pol	AGTGTTCAGC TTGCCAACAG GGCAAGATT TTCTTTATAT GCCACAGAAA	1147
cons ADN 41,42,43	-----	438
Consensus	AGTGTTCAGC TTGCCAACAG GGCAAGATT TTCTTTATAT GCCACAGAAA	1150
MSRV pol	AAACAGGAAT AGCTCTAGGA GTCTTTACGC AGGTCTCAGG GATGAGCTTG	1197
cons ADN 41,42,43	-----	438
Consensus	AAACAGGAAT AGCTCTAGGA GTCTTTACGC AGGTCTCAGG GATGAGCTTG	1200
MSRV pol	CAACCCGTGG TATACCTGAG TAAGGAAATT GATGTAGTGG CAAAGGGTTG	1247
cons ADN 41,42,43	-----	438
Consensus	CAACCCGTGG TATACCTGAG TAAGGAAATT GATGTAGTGG CAAAGGGTTG	1250
MSRV pol	GCCTCATGTG TTATGGGTAA TGGCGGCAGT AGCAGTCTTA GTATCTGAAG	1297
cons ADN 41,42,43	-----	438
Consensus	GCCTCATGTG TTATGGGTAA TGGCGGCAGT AGCAGTCTTA GTATCTGAAG	1300
MSRV pol	CAGTTAAAT AATACAGGGA AGAGATCTTA CTGTGTGGAC ATCTCATGAT	1347
cons ADN 41,42,43	-----	438
Consensus	CAGTTAAAT AATACAGGGA AGAGATCTTA CTGTGTGGAC ATCTCATGAT	1350
MSRV pol	GTGAACGGCA TACTCACTGC TAAAGGAGAC TTGTGGTTGT CAGACAACCA	1397
cons ADN 41,42,43	-----	438
Consensus	GTGAACGGCA TACTCACTGC TAAAGGAGAC TTGTGGTTGT CAGACAACCA	1400
MSRV pol	TTTACTTAAT TATCAGGCTC TATTACTTGA AGAGCCAGTG CTGAGACTGC	1447
cons ADN 41,42,43	-----	438
Consensus	TTTACTTAAT TATCAGGCTC TATTACTTGA AGAGCCAGTG CTGAGACTGC	1450
MSRV pol	GCACTTGTGC AACTCTTAAA CCGCCACAT TTCTTCCAGA CAATGAAGAA	1497
cons ADN 41,42,43	-----	438
Consensus	GCACTTGTGC AACTCTTAAA CCGCCACAT TTCTTCCAGA CAATGAAGAA	1500
MSRV pol	AAGATAGAAC ATAACGTCA ACAAGTAATT GCTCAAACCT ATGCTGCTCG	1547
cons ADN 41,42,43	-----	438
Consensus	AAGATAGAAC ATAACGTCA ACAAGTAATT GCTCAAACCT ATGCTGCTCG	1550
MSRV pol	AGGGGACCTT CTAGAGGTTT CCTTGACTGA TCCGACCTC AACTTGTATA	1597
cons ADN 41,42,43	-----	438
Consensus	AGGGGACCTT CTAGAGGTTT CCTTGACTGA TCCGACCTC AACTTGTATA	1600

68/69

FIG 52 B

Trans of MSRV pol cons prot 41,42,43 Consensus	IMPESPTPLL GRDILAKAGA ITHANIGKGI PICCPLEEG INPEVWALEG	50
	.....	50
Trans of MSRV pol cons prot 41,42,43 Consensus	QYGOAKNARP VQVKLDSAS FPYQRYPLR PEALQGXQKI VKDLKAQGLV	100
	.....	100
Trans of MSRV pol cons prot 41,42,43 Consensus	KPCSSPCNTP ILGVKPNQG WRLVQDLRII NEAVFPLYPV VSSPYTLLSL	150
	.....	150
Trans of MSRV pol cons prot 41,42,43 Consensus	IFEEAEWFTV LDLDKDAFFCI FVRPDSQFLF AFEDPLNPTS QLTWTVLPQG	200
	.....	200
Trans of MSRV pol cons prot 41,42,43 Consensus	FRDSPHLFGQ ALADLSQHS YLDTLVLLV DDLLIARSE TLCHQATQET	250
	.....	36
	.....	250
Trans of MSRV pol cons prot 41,42,43 Consensus	IFLITOGYK VSKPKALCS QELNYLGLKL SKGTRALSEE RIQPILEYPH	300
	.....	86
	.....	300
Trans of MSRV pol cons prot 41,42,43 Consensus	PKTLKQIRGF LGITGFCRKQ IFRYTHIARP LMTIETOK ANIMLVRWTF	350
	.....	136
	.....	350
Trans of MSRV pol cons prot 41,42,43 Consensus	TEVAFQALKK ALTAQPVFSL PTGQDFSLYA TEKIGIALGV LTQVSGMSLQ	400
	.....	136
	.....	400
Trans of MSRV pol cons prot 41,42,43 Consensus	PVVYLSKELD VAKGWPHCL WMAAVAVLV SEAVKIQGR DLTWVTSNDV	450
	.....	140
	.....	450
Trans of MSRV pol cons prot 41,42,43 Consensus	NGILTAKGDL WLSINHLLNY QALLLEPV LRLTCATLKP ATFLPDNEEK	500
	.....	146
	.....	500
Trans of MSRV pol cons prot 41,42,43 Consensus	IEHNCQOVIA QTYAARGDLL EVPLTDPDIN LYTDGSSLAE KGLRKAGYAV	550
	.....	146
	.....	550
Trans of MSRV pol cons prot 41,42,43 Consensus	ISINGILESN RLTPGSAHL AELLALTWAL ELGEGKRVNI YSDSKYAYLV	600
	.....	146
	.....	600
Trans of MSRV pol cons prot 41,42,43 Consensus	LHAHAAIWRE REFLTSEGTP INHQEAIIRL LLAVQKPKEV AVLHCQGHQE	650
	.....	146
	.....	650
Trans of MSRV pol cons prot 41,42,43 Consensus	EEEREIEGMR QADIEAKKAA RQDSPLEMLI EGP	683
	.....	146
	.....	683

cons ADN 41,42,43	GACTTGAGCC AGTCATCATA CCTGGACAT CTGTGCTTC	50
cons ADN 1,5,8	GACTTGAGCC AGTCATCATA CCTGGACAT CTGTGCTTC	50
Consensus	GACTTGAGCC AGTCATCATA CCTGGACAT CTGTGCTTC	50
cons ADN 41,42,43	TGATTATATT TAGCCACCC ATTGAGAAAC CTGTGCTTC	100
cons ADN 1,5,8	TGATTATATT TAGCCACCC ATTGAGAAAC CTGTGCTTC	100
Consensus	TGATTATATT TAGCCACCC ATTGAGAAAC CTGTGCTTC	100
cons ADN 41,42,43	AAGCACTCTT AAATTTCCTT GCTACCTGTG GGTACAAGGT	150
cons ADN 1,5,8	AAGCACTCTT AAATTTCCTT GCTACCTGTG GGTACAAGGT	141
Consensus	AAGCACTCTT AAATTTCCTT GCTACCTGTG GGTACAAGGT	150
cons ADN 41,42,43	ATGGCTCAC TCTGCTACA SCAGGTAAA TACTTAGGGC TAAAATTATC	200
cons ADN 1,5,8	ATGGCTCAC TCTGCTACA SCAGGTAAA TACTTAGGGC TAAAATTATC	191
Consensus	ATGGCTCAC TCTGCTACA SCAGGTAAA TACTTAGGGC TAAAATTATC	200
cons ADN 41,42,43	CAAAGCTCC AGGCCCCCA GAGGAAACG TATCCAGCT ATACTGGCTT	250
cons ADN 1,5,8	CAAAGCTCC AGGCCCCCA GAGGAAACG TATCCAGCT ATACTGGCTT	241
Consensus	CAAAGCTCC AGGCCCCCA GAGGAAACG TATCCAGCT ATACTGGCTT	250
cons ADN 41,42,43	ATCCCATCC CAAACCTTA AAGCAACTAA GAGGTTCCT TGGCATAACA	300
cons ADN 1,5,8	ATCCCATCC CAAACCTTA AAGCAACTAA GAGGTTCCT TGGCATAACA	291
Consensus	ATCCCATCC CAAACCTTA AAGCAACTAA GAGGTTCCT TGGCATAACA	300
cons ADN 41,42,43	GGTTCTGCC AATATGGAT TCCCGCTAC AGCAATATAG CCAGGCCATT	350
cons ADN 1,5,8	GGTTCTGCC AATATGGAT TCCCGCTAC AGCAATATAG CCAGGCCATT	341
Consensus	GGTTCTGCC AATATGGAT TCCCGCTAC AGCAATATAG CCAGGCCATT	350
cons ADN 41,42,43	AATACACGA ATTAAGGAAA CTCAGAAAGC CATTACCCAT ATAGTAAGAT	400
cons ADN 1,5,8	AATACACGA ATTAAGGAAA CTCAGAAAGC CATTACCCAT ATAGTAAGAT	391
Consensus	AATACACGA ATTAAGGAAA CTCAGAAAGC CATTACCCAT ATAGTAAGAT	400
cons ADN 41,42,43	GGACACTGA AGCAGAAGTG GCTTTCAGG CCTTAAAG	438
cons ADN 1,5,8	GGACACTGA AGCAGAAGTG GCTTTCAGG CCTTAAAG	429
Consensus	GGACACTGA AGCAGAAGTG GCTTTCAGG CCTTAAAG	438

FIG 53B

cons prot 41,42,43	DLSQSSYLDT LVLVYDDLL IATHSETLH QATQALINFL ATCGKRVSKP	50
cons prot 1,5,8	DLSQSSYLDT LVLVYDDLL IATHSETLH QATQALINFL ATCGK---Q	47
Consensus	DLSQSSYLDT LVLVYDDLL IATHSETLH QATQALINFL ATCGK...	50
cons prot 41,42,43	KAQLCSQQVK YLGLKLSKT RLLEERIQE TLVPHPKTL KQLTFLGIT	100
cons prot 1,5,8	KAQLCSQQVK YLGLKLSKT RLLEERIQE TLVPHPKTL KQLRFLGIT	97
Consensus	KAQLCSQQVK YLGLKLSKT RLLEERIQE TLVPHPKTL KQL FLGIT	100
cons prot 41,42,43	GFQIWIIPRY S IARPLNR IKETQKANTH IWRWTEPEV AFQALK	146
cons prot 1,5,8	GFQIWIIPRY S IARPLNR IKETQKANTH IWRWTEPEV AFQALK	143
Consensus	GFQIWIIPRY S IARPLNR IKETQKANTH IWRWTEPEV AFQALK	146

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Inter Application No

PCT/IB 97/01482

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC 6 C12N15/48 C12N5/08 C12N7/02 C07K14/15 C12N9/12
C12N9/22 C12Q1/70 C07K16/10 G01N33/569 A61K39/21
A61K39/42 A61K48/00

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)
IPC 6 C12Q C07K C12N

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	EP 0 731 168 A (BIO MERIEUX) 11 September 1996 see the whole document	1-35
A	WO 95 21256 A (BIO MERIEUX ; PERRON HERVE (FR); MALLET FRANCOIS (FR); MANDRAND BER) 10 August 1995 see the whole document	1-35
A	WO 94 28138 A (UNIV LONDON ; GARSON JEREMY (GB); TUKE PHILIP (GB)) 8 December 1994 see the whole document	1-35
-/--		

☒ Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C.

☒ Patent family members are listed in annex.

* Special categories of cited documents :

- "A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
- "E" earlier document but published on or after the international filing date
- "L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)
- "O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
- "P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.

"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

22 April 1998

Date of mailing of the international search report

08/05/1998

Name and mailing address of the ISA

European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2
NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk
Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl,
Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016

Authorized officer

Hagenmaier, S

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Inter. Application No
PCT/IB 97/01482

C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	PERRON H ET AL: "IN VITRO TRANSMISSION AND ANTIGENICITY OF A RETROVIRUS ISOLATED FROM A MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS PATIENT" RESEARCH IN VIROLOGY, vol. 143, no. 5, 1 January 1992, pages 337-350, XP000569296 see the whole document	1-35
P,X	----- PERRON ET AL.: "MOLECULAR IDENTIFICATION OF A NOVEL RETROVIRUS REPEATEDLY ISOLATED FROM PATIENTS WITH MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS" PNAS, vol. 94, July 1997, pages 7583-7588, XP002062853 see the whole document	1-35
P,A	----- WO 97 06260 A (BIO MERIEUX ;PERRON HERVE (FR); BESEME FREDERIC (FR); BEDIN FREDER) 20 February 1997 see the whole document -----	1-35

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

information on patent family members

Inte Application No

PCT/IB 97/01482

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
EP 0731168 A	11-09-96	FR 2731356 A	13-09-96
		AU 5007396 A	02-10-96
		BR 9605926 A	02-09-97
		CA 2171242 A	10-09-96
		CZ 9603287 A	12-03-97
		WO 9628552 A	19-09-96
		JP 8322579 A	10-12-96
		NO 964760 A	08-11-96
		PL 317200 A	17-03-97
WO 9521256 A	10-08-95	FR 2715936 A	11-08-95
		FR 2715938 A	11-08-95
		FR 2715939 A	11-08-95
		FR 2715937 A	11-08-95
		FR 2727428 A	31-05-96
		FR 2728585 A	28-06-96
		AU 1711495 A	21-08-95
		CA 2141907 A	05-08-95
		DE 674004 T	19-09-96
		EP 0674004 A	27-09-95
		FI 954699 A	03-10-95
		JP 8511170 T	26-11-96
		NO 953925 A	04-12-95
WO 9428138 A	08-12-94	AU 676568 B	13-03-97
		AU 6760094 A	20-12-94
		CA 2163641 A	08-12-94
		EP 0700441 A	13-03-96
		JP 8511936 T	17-12-96
WO 9706260 A	20-02-97	FR 2737500 A	07-02-97
		AU 6823296 A	05-03-97
		EP 0789077 A	13-08-97
		NO 971493 A	03-06-97
		PL 319512 A	18-08-97